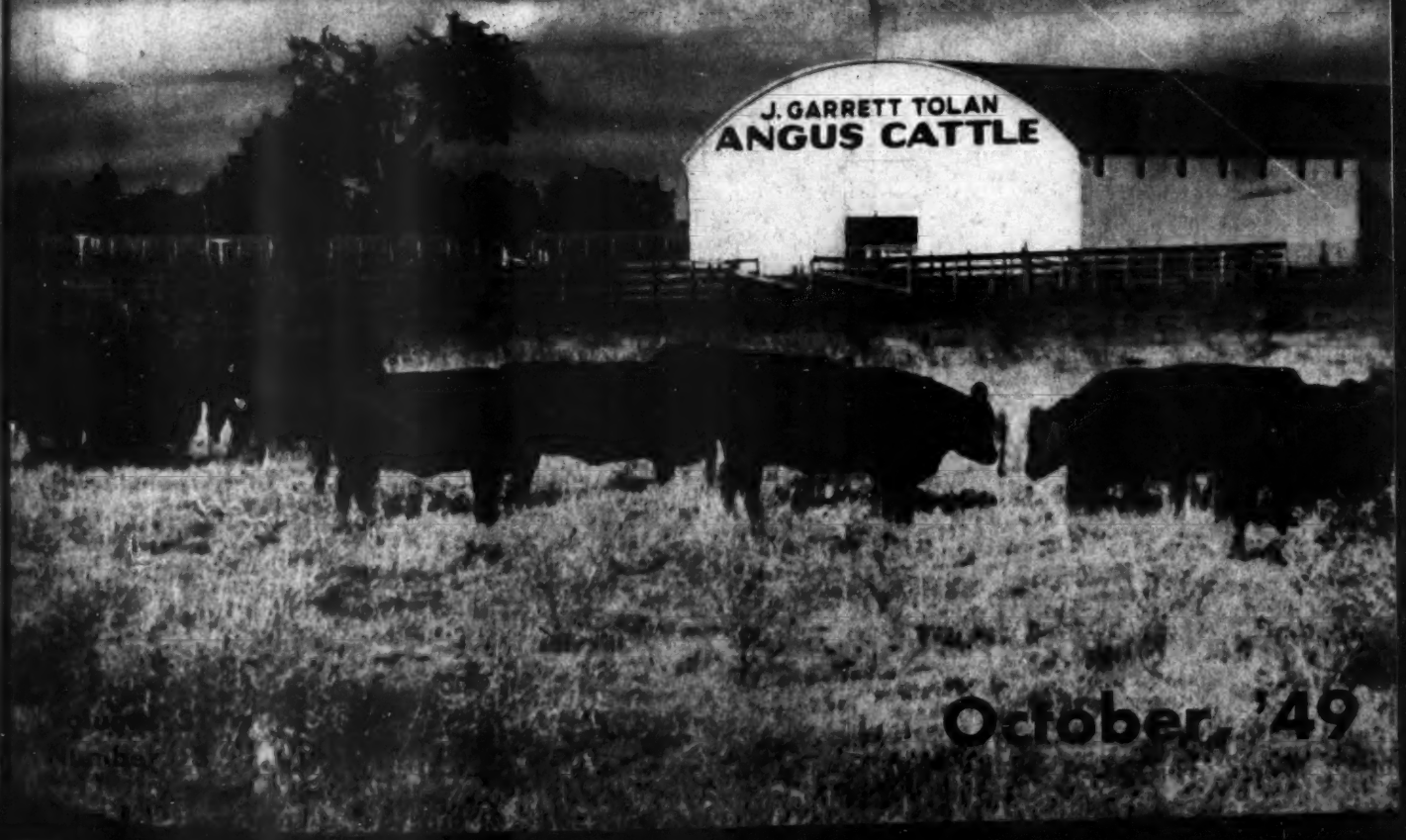
THE ABERDEEN ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE EMPIRE OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

4318
Ab3
cop 1

LIBRARY
NOV - 1 1949
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



October, '49

XUM

We wish to extend our Thanks and Appreciation

To all who attended our recent "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale; and especially to buyers and contending bidders. We believe that the cattle you purchased will do well for you and we wish you the best of luck with them. If they do as well for you as their respective sires and dams have for us, we know that they will be the profitable kind. Take care of them and they'll take care of you.

See Our Show Herd at the American Royal and the International

We shall be happy to show you the individuals that make up our 1949 show string. Their winnings to date are suggestive of the general excellence we strive to produce. Especially, we want you to see our great young bull, EILEENMERE 1050th, pictured below.

Eileenmere 1050th

Junior Champion at Fort Worth 1949; Reserve Grand Champion, 1949 Illinois State Fair. Senior and Grand Champion at both the 1949 Missouri and Indiana State Fairs and Reserve Senior Champion at the 1949 Ohio State Fair.

At the "Show Window" Sale

We are going to consign to the International "Show Window" Sale. For details, watch this space in the November issue.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms Pleasant Plains, Illinois

KINLOCH FARM

See Him at the International

Eileenmere 1029th 947784

We will offer two of the first three sons to drop
at KINLOCH, by EILEENMERE 1029th, at the 1949

International *"Show Window"* Sale

Thursday, December 1st, Chicago, Illinois

Kinlochmere

A great prospect by "1029th" and out of a Miss Burgess bred daughter of QUALITY PRINCE of BROADVIEW, by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th.

Kinlochmere 3d

Another top calf by "1029th" and out of a Barbara Cow sired by EPPONIAN 4th of BROADVIEW, by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th.

Both are Senior Bull Calves

• • •

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, *Owners*

Farm located 28 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

PRICE BROWN, Herdsman

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

A Feature *Among* Features

at

Lakewood's *"Opportunity of a Lifetime"* Dispersion

Saturday, November 26th, 1949 — at Lakewood — Mukwonago, Wisconsin

Will be the bull

Prince Lakewood 25th 982861

Your chance to buy

A Top Herd Bull

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 590702	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Eric Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 38th 183788
		Erica Entella 8th 378684	Eran 291538
			Evince 4th 291539
Dam: BLACKCAP EMPRESS 195th 611175	Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	★Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704
			Black Jestress 6th 267720
		Juanada 3d of Page 468299	Evaxus 8th of Page 445115
			Janina of Kinermony 428985
	Blackcap Empress 165th 524187	Revolution 78th 418556	★Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill
		Blackcap Empress 120th 448710	★Revolution 7th 387969
			Blackcap Empress 73d 407221

PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th 982861 represents an "OPPORTUNITY of a LIFETIME" to procure a Herd Bull worthy of the name. He is unquestionably one of the greatest young Herd Bulls ever offered for sale at auction or private treaty. Individually, PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th IS A GREAT SHOW BULL, with a most masculine head and crest, a straight top, with a wonderful loin, a rugged Bull with great thickness, depth, four good legs on good feet, plenty of rib-spread and finished off with a long, wide and deep quarter. If there are Bulls with more breed character we haven't seen them. You can tell from the tabulated pedigree that PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th is well bred, in fact, he has that BRED-IN-PREPOTENCY necessary for breed improvement. His dam, a BLACKCAP EMPRESS, is possibly our greatest individual Cow as well as being a wonderful producer. Her pedigree, too, is highlighted by many illustrious Bulls and Cows. Of course, Prince Sunbeam 19th, because of his get, must be ranked among the all time great sires. Further, PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th is a PROVEN SIRE. You can see for yourself that he is PREPOTENT, his GET proves that. You can check PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th from any angle, individually, breeding or as a sire and you must admit that here is a great opportunity for someone, a chance to buy a Breeder's Bull. The purchaser who buys PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th establishes himself as a member of the "1% club", the breeders, who are fortunate enough to own and use a top ranking herd bull.

See Pages 60, 61, 62 and 63 in this Issue for Further Details

CHARTERED BUS TRANSPORTATION FROM CHICAGO AND RETURN WILL BE FURNISHED
CHICAGO SALE HEADQUARTERS: The PALMER HOUSE

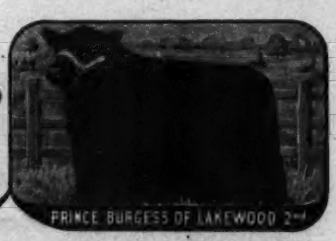
• • •

For Catalogs and Hotel Reservations in Chicago, Please Write:

L. L. O'Bryan 4220 Belmont Avenue **Chicago 41, Illinois**

Raona Farms

HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN



Present The

1949 Michigan State Fair Grand Champion Bull

R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th 991143

Sire: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam 450704
Dam: MISS BURGESS 2d of RAONA 701945	Burgess Eston 3d 573014	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Erica Enid 7th 440209
		Miss Burgess B. 5th 487020	Escort Marshall 3d 421864
			Miss Burgess 15th 423985
	Miss Cridlan Burgess 551328	Blackcap Edward 520267	Evergreen King R. 491731
			Capitola McHenry 370119
		Miss Burgess Brown 5th 461086	Black Revolution 4th 405131
			Miss Burgess G. 4th 390039

Not only is R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 24th a rugged burly bull, a top individual with plenty of Breed Character, but he is a PROVEN SIRE. We'd enjoy showing you a couple of his sons, that we think are better than he is. That's what we like is to see calves by a bull that are superior to him, individually. That's why we have always purchased females of excellent strains and by great bulls. We are happy that we bred and showed the dam of R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 24th to the Reserve Grand Championship at the 1944 NATIONAL SHOW and SALE. When she was offered for sale at the Ralph Smith Dispersion we naturally bought her and with her this good son—we have a full brother, too, and he looks pretty good to us.

Visitors are always welcome at Raona Farms

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

AL MARTIN, Herdsman

RAY SMITH, manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

Black Elkin 639553

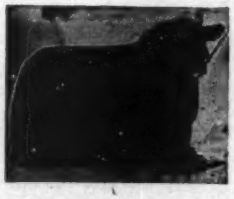
One of several good sons that we used in the herd and sired by IMPORTED EL KATIF of DOONHOLM. BLACK ELKIN'S dam is a daughter of the great BLACK BARDOLIER.

Experience—*The Teacher*

Like any other business, breeding Aberdeen-Angus takes time and you learn from experience, what is best to do and what is best not to do. WILDWOOD has had the experience for well over thirty years. You can benefit from our experience—and you can avoid some errors that are generally made because of the lack of experience.

Bulls and Heifers

We have learned from experience which Cows, which blood lines mate best with certain Bulls. Our Calves are better because of this experience. We can now offer an excellent selection from the young stock on the farm. Come to WILDWOOD for proven, profitable breeding stock. Bulls and Heifers are now for sale.



Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 3d

His calves have proven most outstanding, his sire is the foundation "BARDOLIER", old BLACK BARDOLIER. We like him and we like his calves—and his GET merits the approval of breeders all over the land.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

Black Bardolier G. R. 910064

The Grand River Herd

Consists of 60 breeding cows; the number we can look after well and produce sufficient feed for. The cows have to be good and produce well to stay in the herd. We believe PERFECTION lies in QUALITY, not quantity.

Bulls in Service are:

Black Bardolier G. R. 910064
Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
King Bardolier G. R. 794615

J. J. HENDREN, Owner
Fowlerville, Michigan

ALEX LYONS, Manager
Webberville, Michigan

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

Lewisburg **Greenbrier Stock Farm** West Virginia

Calls Attention Again to

Greenbrier Envious 5th

A Grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and out of a daughter of WINTONIAN 5th.

Patricia Dear of Greenbrier

. . . . . Senior Yearling Heifer.

4

Of His First 5 Calves

Pictured here, and showing as a "Get" have placed 1st, 2d, 3rd, and 5th against strong competition at four of the 1949 Fairs.

•

As Individuals

The Senior Yearling, stood 1st and Grand Champion; 1st and Reserve Senior Champion and twice third. The Junior Yearling Heifer placed 1st, 3d, 3d and 4th and the Summer Yearling Heifer 1st, 2d, 6th and Reserve Junior Champion. The Senior and Summer Yearlings as "Produce of Dam" have placed 1st three times and 2d at Ohio State Fair. As a Pair of Heifers they have placed 1st, 1st, 2d and 5th.

•

Other calves by this bull, not yet old enough to show appear to have what it takes for the show ring and breeding herd.

Greenbrier Envious F.

. . . . . Junior Yearling Bull.

Greenbrier Eris 2d

. . . . . Summer Yearling Heifer.

Envia Enchantress 3d

. . . . . Junior Yearling Heifer.

Call at the Farm and look over our breeding herd and young calves.
Visitors are Welcome.

H. B. MOORE—Owners—HOUSTON B. MOORE

Lewisburg **Greenbrier Stock Farm** West Virginia

Herdsmen: Harry Stiles, Doug Livesay

Assistant Herdsmen: Jim Livesay, Johnnie Clemons

At The International "Show Window" *Sale*

Thursday, December 1st, Chicago, Illinois

Great Oaks — Zaramar 3d

Sire: BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr.	Bethel Black Mar	Briarcliff Mariner Blackbird Glencarnock 15th
	Bethel Mignonne 2d	Boxer of Briarcliff Briarcliff Mignonne 3d
Dam: ZARA 28th of ADA	Revolution 78th	Blackcap Revolution Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill
	Zara of Ada	Revolution Blackcap Black Beauty L. 10th

As his pedigree shows, GREAT OAKS ZARAMAR 3d is a full brother to ZARA of GREAT OAKS, the good little Cow who "swept the shows" for us a few years ago, being Grand Champion Female at the two big shows running at that time during the war—The National Western in Denver, and the National Show and Sale in Chicago. She sold to Glen Urquhart Farms at $8,000.00 This Bull has been in our show string three years, and has been one of the good show Bulls out during that period. His record is as follows: As a Senior Bull Calf in 1947, Third at Illinois, Second at Missouri, Second at Ohio, First and Reserve Champion at Michigan, Second at Eastern States, Second at American Royal, Third at Eastern National at Timonium, Fourth at International, and Second in Denver. As a Senior Yearling in 1948, Third at Ohio, First at Michigan, Second at Eastern States, Fifth at International, and Second in Denver. Thus far, as a Two Year Old in 1949, Third at Ohio, and First and Reserve Champion at Michigan.

We think the above list of places conclusively shows this bull has been one of the good bulls shown the past three years, always standing at, or very near the top in the nations best shows. The picture above was taken when he was eight months of age. We have bred several females to this bull, and his first calves will be on the ground by sale time.

Two Top Foundation Females

Barbara 9th of Great Oaks

Sire: BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr.	Bethel Black Mar	Briarcliff Mariner Blackbird Glencarnock 15th
	Bethel Mignonne 2d	Boxer of Briarcliff Briarcliff Mignonne 3d
Dam: BARBARA REVOLUTION J.	Elite's Revolution	Revolution's Bell Boy Eritis Elite 2d
	Barbara May 4th	Bandolier of Anoka 5th Barbara Helen 4th

One of the very best Heifers we could offer from our herd, both as to breeding and individuality. She was Fourth Prize Summer Yearling Heifer at the Michigan State Fair, the only place she was ever shown. There won't be many more daughters of BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr. leave our farm. She is vaccinated with "Strain M" will be served to Prince Quality M. B., our First Prize Summer Yearling Bull and Reserve Junior Champion Bull at the 1948 International.

Blackcap Bessie 8th of Great Oaks

Sire: BAR BLACKBIRD of LIN-LO	Bar Beau	Bar Eston Barbess Quality
	Blackbird Progress H. 2d	Elite Marshall Blackbird Progress 22d
Dam: BLACKCAP BESSIE 3d of ADA	General of Ada	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d Barbara Montrose
	Blackcap Bessie 18th of Page	General of Page Blackcap Bessie 7th of Page

A sweet little OPEN HEIFER of the great BLACKCAP BESSIE family which has probably topped more recent sales than any other family in the breed. She is correct in type and an ideal foundation for this family in some herd in which there are no BLACKCAP BESSIES. BAR BLACKBIRD of LIN-LO stood Second to Eileenmere 500th at the 1946 International. A daughter of a maternal half sister from the Dal'bairn Herd sold in the recent Dutchess County Sale for $2,300.00. VACCINATED and SELLING OPEN.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Rochester, Michigan

Herdsmen { JOHN SHERIDAN, CHARLES DULZO

Mörlunda Farms
Oscar Nelson & Son

ON U.S. ROUTE 60, THREE MILES WEST OF
Lewisburg, West Virginia
September 12, 1949

Brown-Forman Distillers Corporation
P. O. Box 1080
Louisville, Kentucky

Attention Mr. Speed

Dear Mr. Speed:

You expressed interest in the results we have had since we started using B-F SuperSol more than a year ago as a feed supplement for our purebred Hereford herd. The answer is right here for all to see -- Morlunda Herefords: the Breeding Herd, the Show Cattle, the Heifers and Bulls we are preparing for our sale this fall -- never looked better.

Our many visitors at the farm have remarked time and again this spring and summer at the wonderful bloom and fine quality of our cattle. We have always taken great pride in the quality of Morlunda Herefords, and B-F SuperSol has certainly done a great deal in bringing out the very best in our cattle. We think SuperSol as a feed supplement is "tops".

I hope that you personally can pay a visit to Morlunda Farms soon. We are now making preparations for our Annual Auction Sale to be held on Saturday, October 29th, and that would be a wonderful opportunity for you to visit our farm and see our SuperSol-fed cattle.

Sincerely yours,

Oscar Nelson Jr.

Brings out the very best in CATTLE

The country's leading breeders agree that B-F SuperSol Feed Supplement brings out the very best in their cattle. This letter from Oscar Nelson, Jr., manager of widely known Morlunda Farms, indicates the fine profit-producing results you can expect with your cattle, when you supplement their rations with high-protein, high-vitamin B-F SuperSol . . . at a cost of only about 2½c per head per day.

(Available in pellet or granular form.)

Our FREE BOOKLET will tell you what SUPERSOL will do for your livestock — at a cost of only 2½c per head per day!

Write

FEED DIVISION
BROWN-FORMAN
DISTILLERS CORPORATION
at
LOUISVILLE IN KENTUCKY

PROVIDES

true VITAMIN A
VITAMIN D
B-GROUP VITAMINS
RIBOFLAVIN, THIAMIN
NIACIN, CHOLINE, PYRIDOXINE, PANTOTHENIC ACID,
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID
BIOTIN, FOLIC ACID
FATS and PROTEINS
CALCIUM, PHOSPHOROUS
and ESSENTIAL TRACE MINERALS

plus VITAL PRODUCTIVE FACTORS

Warner Grove Farms . .

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

A Breeding Herd of **Select** *Blood Lines and Individuality*

Producing **Improved,** *Modern Type Breeding Stock*

In the April 1948, JOURNAL we published the
Pedigree and announced the purchase of . . .

Eileenmere 1500th 1047508

Calved March 20, 1947.

With confidence we stated our reasons for buying him—"Selected because—He is a Good Individual: the Type that makes a BREEDING BULL; He's a living proof of the value of the EILEENMERE cross with the BANDOLIER BLOOD LINES; QUALITY with RUGGEDNESS."

Photo taken Aug. 12, 1949; Weight 1960 pounds.

"1500th" has proved to be a BREEDING BULL. Like sire, his Calves are outstanding individuals; short coupled, deep and thick from end to end, short legs on four corners and good bone, excellent heads, and fleshing quality supreme. . . . Bred to daughters and granddaughters of our Senior Sires,

"1500th's" Get Are Tops

Senior Sires

GENERAL BLACK C. S. 625344, Grandson of Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

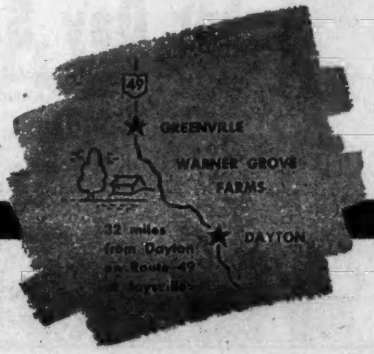
BANDOLIER of WILDWOOD 4th 686087, Son of Bandolier of Anoka.

BLACKCAP GENERAL W. G. 2d 849302, Son of General Black and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 190th.

EILEENMERE MB 777th 896653, Grandson of Eileenmere 487th.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Warner Grove Farms



GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

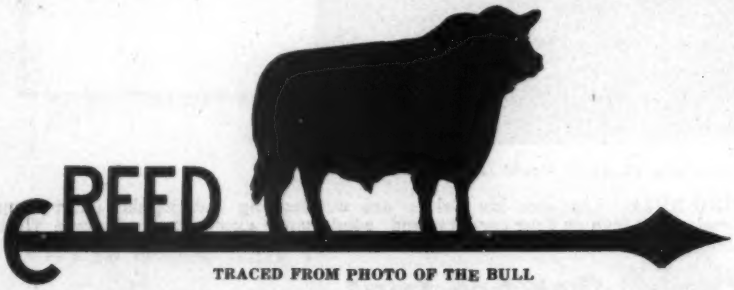
DAN T. WARNER, Owner

L. MONROE PYLES, Manager

Table of Contents for October, 1949

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin....58-B
A Farm Herd—And A Good Bull....55
Air Shipment, Ontario to Jamaica....114
All Iowa Beef Show....108
Another Doddie Grand Champion Steer....80
Beefmakers Labor Day Sale....115
Blazing A Doddie Trail In Korea....46
Building A Commercial Herd....48
Canadian National Exhibition....78
Central Iowa Sale....72
Chicago Market....57
Corn Belt Fall Sale....90
Cross Roads At A Bar A....50
Detroit Purples to Raona and Witham....42
Dutchess County Breeders....100
Eastern States Exposition Grand Champion....58-H
Editorial....58
Foreign News....118
Good Land Needs Good Cattle....52
Hockhockson Takes Top At White Gates....58-F
Illinois Breeders Sale....108
Kansas Free Fair....106
Letters To The Editor....122
Little Lady Wins A Doddie Heifer....70-F
Louisiana Assoc. Launches New Program at Field Day....45
Mahrapo Sale....58-G
Meat—Today and Tomorrow....41
Michigan Club Show Grand Champion....124
New Registered Herd for Arkansas....120
Over 320 Years of Effort....47
Shadow Isle Top at $6,000....58-D
"Shorty and Barby Made It"....86
Southwestern Indiana Sale....88
Springdale Ranch Dispersion....110
Suggestions for Making Advertising Pay....54
The Exchange....70-D
Tolans Heavy Winners At Ohio....44
Twenty-Five Years Ago....120
White Gates Farms Sale....102
4-H Grand Champion Heifer, Austin, Minnesota....84
4-H Grand Champion Steer Brings $7,492....88

Coming Sales—107
Index to Advertisers—117



TRACED FROM PHOTO OF THE BULL

Beefmakers

Are Profitable to their Owners

Labor Day Sale, *Now History*

Was a successful Sale and we Thank You.
Drew buyers from Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Colorado.

Our Next Sale will be March 8, 1950

Always some Young Stock for Sale. . . . The Buyers make Money on our Cattle, and most anyone can afford to buy them. . . . The Top Blood Lines of the Aberdeen-Angus Breed. . . Visitors always welcome.

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

Telephone No. 68313 Residence; No. 53868 Farm

1949

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director
JAY RICHTER....Washington Flashes
NEIL SKAU....Chicago Markets
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
JOHN H. CONNOR....West Coast
Modesto, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

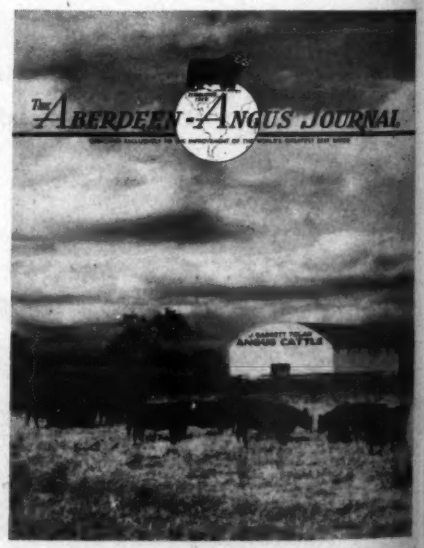
Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1949
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Our Cover

More than a little Aberdeen-Angus history has been made here—J. Garrett Tolan Farms at Pleasant Plains, Illinois. In fact the last bit of history was made October 5 when the Eileenmere herd had another top production sale.

Our cover, however, was taken seome weeks before the auction. We were taking sort of a pre-sale look at the sale catalog and took this picture of some of the sale heifers, now in new homes all over the country.



BULLS · BULLS · BULLS

BULLS · BULLS · BULLS

BULLS · BULLS · BULLS

Can you imagine having in one herd a battery of bulls such as these?

R. L. S. BLACK PRINCE
Son of Black Prince of Sunbeam

PRINCE 211th OF SUNBEAM
Son of Prince Sunbeam 29th

PRINCE SUNBEAM 370th
Son of Prince Sunbeam 29th

PRINCE G. OF SUNBEAM
Son of Prince Sunbeam 29th

HIDEAWAY PRINCE
Son of Prince Sunbeam 29th

HIDEAWAY PRINCE ERIC
Son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

PRINCE SUNBEAM 313th
Son of Prince Sunbeam 144th

Every one a proven sire. Every one young enough to have years of service ahead of him. And, most remarkable of all, not a champion among them. Maybe one of them won a blue ribbon somewhere as a youngster, but if he did he soon forgot that.

At Hideaway the bulls work and they are kept in working trim. We don't allow them to get fancy notions. It's a case of work — produce — or get out. The bulls in the above list are earning their board, and we are proud of them. Breeders who know whereof they speak are loud in their praise of the bulls and their get.

Oh, yes! We have another string consisting of Bandoliers and Bardoliers, and they're plenty good, too. But there's not enough space left to do them justice. More about them later.

EVERY DAY IN EVERY WAY IT'S HIDEAWAY ALL THE WAY

BULLS · BULLS · BULLS

Alton G. Taylor
Manager
Hideaway Farm

THE WILLMEN COMPANY
William G. Mennen
President
345 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

C. R. McDade
Herdsman
T'Other Farm

Show in the Morning

Denver

Annual Fall Show and Sale

Sale Starts at 12:30 P. M.

Friday, Nov. 4th

Lamont Sale Pavilion, Denver Union Stock Yards

10 Bulls; 58 Females

100 Commercial Females

The above entries are being consigned by ESTABLISHED BREEDERS from COLORADO, WYOMING, NEBRASKA and KANSAS. In making selections for this sale, we have had in mind to offer the quality of cattle desired by those looking for GOOD FOUNDATION and REPLACEMENT STOCK. We feel that these consignments will be worthy of the good breeding that they all carry with them.

For Catalog please write:

WILLARD T. LUTES, Secretary, MERINO, COLORADO

The Western Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n Inc.

L. C. (Jim) HOOVER, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

BEEF BUILD OF THE FUTURE

Our Winnings at the California State Fair

Included:

The Grand Champion Bull

Angustorra Bell Boy 18th

First Prize Two Year Old Bull -- First Prize Group of Five Bulls

Grand Champion Female, **Erica of Angustorra 125th**

First Prize Two Year Old Heifer. **First and Second Prize Summer Yearling Heifers.**

First Prize Produce of Dam.

At the Cow Palace Sale, November 3d, we are Selling

Two Heifers, one individual bull and a Pen of Three Bulls. These are all from a long line of Proven Producers. We have won with them in the past —you can win with them in the future.

A. L. WAUGAMAN, *Owner* **WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA**

ANGUSTORRA RANCH

Hacienda de Los Reyes

"In the Heart of the Fertile San Joaquin Valley"

Below we are proud to picture the two exceptionally good cattle that we are consigning to the

Grand National Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Thursday, November 3d, 1949, Starting at 1:30 P.M.

At the

Cow Palace, San Francisco, California

Blackcapper 3d of West Woodlawn 946873

Is probably one of the greatest bulls ever offered for sale on the Pacific Coast. Son of the famous Postelmere and one-half brother to our two leading herd sires; as a senior calf he was Grand Champion of the Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale in 1947 and Reserve Champion of the California State Fair in 1948. His dam, Blackcap Effie of Woodlawn, won seven firsts on the National Fair Circuit in 1943 and was Grand Champion Female at the Nebraska State Fair that same year. Since that date, she has been producing outstanding show calves at West Woodlawn Farms. This double bred Eileenmere 32d bull is a proven sire, having already produced several outstanding calves for us, which make us predict a great future for him as a herd sire.

Hacienda's Black Jestress 54th 1075172

This outstanding double bred Bandolier heifer from our show string was sired by Kadet Pride, Grand Champion of the 1947 National Western Stock Show at Denver, now doing a great job in the Angustorra herd of A. L. Waugaman of Watsonville, California. She will be bred before sale day to Hacienda's Bar Blackbird 50th, our junior yearling show bull, sired by the late great Bar Woodlawn, who at 12 months of age had won fourteen firsts and four grand championships on the National Fair Circuit, and who sired the bull which we sold at last year's Cow Palace Sale to Mrs. Margaret Pillsbury Austin of Dry Creek Ranch, Solvang, California for $2500.00. To be bred before sale day to Hacienda's Bar Blackbird 50th.

You're Invited

To visit at Hacienda de Los Reyes at any time. When you come west plan to spend an extra day or two—we would be happy to show you our herd, the herd bulls and the young stock coming along. No, you don't have to buy anything to be welcome at Hacienda de Los Reyes.

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr.

Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California

M. B. OLESEN, Foreman

Herdsmen: REX McPETERS, MIKE MYERS

Grand National

Live Stock Exposition Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Thursday, Nov. 3d, 1949 1:30 p. m. at the Cow Palace **San Francisco, California**

Offering 85 Head

17 Individual Bulls
20 Individual Heifers
30 Bulls Sold in Pens of Three
18 Heifers Sold in Pens of Three

This is your opportunity to secure the tops in breeding cattle. Cattle from five states and from eighteen herds will be judged by J. GARRETT TOLAN on Monday and Tuesday and the sale will be held on THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1949 at 1:30 p. m. These top herds will offer their tops in production:

Consignors

ANGUSTORRA RANCH	Watsonville, California	ART L. HAMILTON	Chehalis, Washington
OTTO V. BATTLES	Los Olivos, Calif. & Maquoketa, Ia.	DR. A. W. HENRY	San Leandro, California
ED R. BIAGGINI	Cayucos, California	C. R. KELLEY	San Jose, California
HENRY A. CODONI	Empire, California	JOHN L. McMAHAN	Camarillo, California
E. E. CONVERSE	Santa Paula, California	OXBOW RANCH	Prairie City, Oregon
EVERGREEN ANGUS RANCH	Santa Ana, California	PALOMAR ANGUS RANCH	Pala, California
JOHN H. EVANS	Phoenix, Arizona	T. E. PERRY	Sebastopol, California
JAMES R. GUTTRIDGE	Elk Grove, California	VON A. ROBBINS	Orange Cove, California
HACIENDA DE LOS REYES	Selma, California	WEST WOODLAWN FARMS	Creston, Illinois

An Opportunity to Purchase:

17 Herd Sires; 30 Range Bulls; 38 Heifers

For further information and catalogues, write to:

JOHN H. CONNOR, Sales Manager, P. O. Box 905, MODESTO, CALIFORNIA

Sale sponsored by the

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

Entries for the SACRAMENTO REGIONAL SALE close on December 15th!

CHARLES ADAMS—Auctioneers—WALTER PALMER

A Smart Headed Bull

Again in t

The 1949 Southwester

On Monday, November 7t

7 Top Bulls -- All Sunbeam Bred

1 Son of Prince Sunbeam 200th.....Consigned by Mr. and Mrs. George L. Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma
1 Son of Prince Sunbeam 100th.....Consigned by Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Sunbeam, Miami, Oklahoma
1 Son of Prince Elbon of O. A. M. C.....Consigned by W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma
1 Son of Prince Revolution A Bar A.....Consigned by Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri
1 Son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam.....Consigned by Oklahoma A & M College, Stillwater, Okla.
1 Son of Prince Sunbeam 144th.....Consigned by Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma
1 Son of Erivan's Prince.....Consigned by W. H. Pipkin and Son, Springfield, Missouri

5L

You Must Come to Our Annual Meeting and Banquet . . . . .

Quality Bulls by Quality Sires

This group of bulls were most carefully selected, the result of the consignors' determination to offer strictly TOP CLASS BULLS. We regard them as the Best Group of Bulls ever sold in a consignment sale. It is up to you to judge—but we know you will approve of them.

• • •

This is indeed an OPPORTUNITY to select from the TOPS of BREEDING BULLS

• • •

Three Top Sales

November 5th.....Brook-Essar-Shahan Sale, Brady, Texas
November 7th.....SOUTHWESTERN REGIONAL, TULSA, OKLAHOMA
November 8th.....C. W. Cotton Dispersion, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Plan to Attend all three of these sales.

Raymond Barton, Paris, Te

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS

For Catalogs, Hotel and Banquet Reservations, Please Write to Kenneth R. Jones, Se

Southwestern Regional Angus Breeders' Ass'n . . .

Southwest

A Breedy Head

Regional Show *and* Sale

Fairgrounds, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Lots

50 Top Females -- Quality and Individuality

From the Following Choice Families:

4 Eisa Trojan Ericas, 3 Miss Burgess, 3 Enchantress Ericas, 3 Pride of Aberdeen, 3 Portlethen Lucy, 3 Ballindalloch Blackbirds, 2 Blackcaps, 2 Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess, 2 McHenry Blackcaps, 2 Queen Mothers, 2 McHenry Barbaras, 2 Witch of Endor, and many other equally good tribes.

Fourth Floor, Tulsa Building, 6:30 p. m., Monday, November 7th

Consigned from 5 Southwestern States

ANGUS ISLAND FARM, C. O., Otis and Jimmie Parker, Owner ..... Byers, Texas
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS, Jay P. Walker ..... Tulsa, Okla.
MR. & MRS. GEO. L. COLEMAN, Jr., Sky-Farm, ... Miami, Okla.
H. L. CORBETT, Redbud Farms ..... Tulsa, Okla.
CARLTON CORBIN, Stoneybroke Ranch ..... Ada, Okla.
CREEK VALLEY FARM, L. F. Gorges, Owner, ... Fall River, Kans.
DOUBLE DIAMOND RANCH, W. W. Warner, Owner ..... Nowata, Okla.
ESSAR RANCH ..... San Antonio, Texas
S. C. FULLERTON, Jr., Sunbeam Farms ..... Miami, Okla.
CLIFFORD C. GOODRICH, Elm Dale Stock Farm, ... Columbus, Kans.
A. J. GORGES, Gorges Angus Farm ..... Fall River, Kans.
C. M. GREEN ..... Stephensville, Texas
GREEN VALLEY FARMS, Geo. W. DeHaven, Jr., Owner ..... Kansas City, Mo.
W. B. HISSOM ..... Tulsa, Okla.
ARTHUR J. JOHNSON ..... Ryan, Okla.
R. C. LINDSAY ..... Fort Gibson, Okla.
KATHERINE FULLERTON MOORE ..... Miami, Okla.
OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM, Mr. & Mrs. John Epple, Owners ..... Columbia, Mo.
OKLAHOMA A & M COLLEGE ..... Stillwater, Okla.
ORCHARD HILL FARM, Doyle Cotton, Owner ..... Enid, Okla.
PIONEER COAL CO., H. H. Spencer, Pres. ..... Walker, Mo.
W. H. PIPKIN & SON, Clearwater Farm ..... Springfield, Mo.
RED OAK FARM, Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners ..... Rocky Comfort, Mo.
W. V. SHOFNER & SONS ..... Fayetteville, Ark.
SIMON'S ANGUS FARM, Emmett C. Simon, Owner ..... Maize, Kansas
TRIPLE S ANGUS RANCH ..... Rosalia, Kans.

Judge of the Sale Cattle

E. H. ANDERSON for the JOURNAL

Trophies for both the Grand Champion Bull and Female presented by The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

..... 208 Tulsa Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma

14 Bulls

Buy Bardolier

Bellands Farms

Wednesday, November 2d, 1949, 1:00 P. M.

Featuring

The GET, Service and SALE of ELBAMAR 2d pictured below.

Elbamar 2d 678585

Sired by RENOMAR 2d, by BELL BOY M. K., and out of an ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th Daughter, this Bull has the type and quality, and his Calves prove him to be a great sire. He sired a National Sale Grand Champion. He has several years of service ahead of him.

14 Bulls

Especially featured is ELBAMAR 2d, our Senior Herd Sire, but we do want to call attention to several sons of MODEL BARDOLIER G. R. 2d. Among them is BELLANDS BARDOLIER 3d, whom we selected as "Model's" best son of the 1947 crop of calves. He is short coupled, thick and smooth. You can see a number of his Calves, who sell with their dams. There are other sons of MODEL BARDOLIER G. R. 2d, many of them out of some of our best Cows. Also a few by ELBAMAR 2d. Another prospect is BELLANDS PRINCE BARDOLIER, a January 1949, calf by PRINCE ENVIOUS of BATES, the $26,000.00 son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 290 who was sold to Ames Plantation. This calf has for a mother our great Cow, BLACKBIRD BARDELLA G. R. 4th, she by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d, and out of a full sister to BLACK BARDOLIER. He is ready to show.

Great Sires

No Cow Herd is better than the sires that its members show in their tabulated pedigrees. In selecting our foundation cattle, we have always watched the sire line, and you will find in the offering daughters of many of the greatest Bulls of the breed, including: QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R.; ELBAMAR 2d; MODEL BARDOLIER G. R. 2d; EILEENMERE 500th; EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD; RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d; PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d; BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD; PRINCE SUNBEAM 103d; EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER; HANES' EILEENMERE 2d; BURGESS 108th and many others. You can expect a top offering, the kind found in complete dispersion sales.

For Catalogs and Hotel Reservations

Please Write:

JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

R. E. and R. H. Bell, *Owners,* Bellands Farms

From Bellands 66 Females

Dispersion Sale

At Silver Top Farms - - - Belton, Missouri

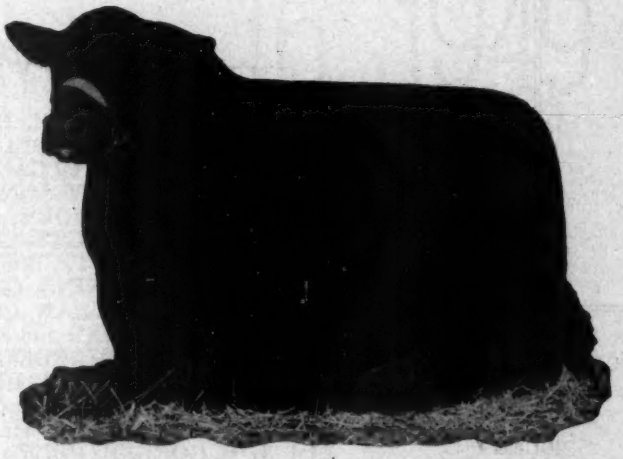
Lots

Featuring

The GET of MODEL BARDOLIER G. R. 2d pictured below

66 Females

We know that we are offering a very choice group of Females, foundation Cows and Heifers of approved type and excellent pedigrees. They have proven profitable for us and they will for you. Among many outstanding animals is BLACKBIRD BARDELLA G. R. 4th, sired by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d, whose GET has won National approval, and out of BLACK BARDELLA 2d, she a full sister to BLACK BARDOLIER. The lot 14 Bull is out of this Cow. She sells bred to BELLANDS BARDOLIER 3d since March 4, 1949. She should prove a great attraction. You will find many of the top Cows we have purchased selling in the sale, some with outstanding show Calves at side. To properly evaulate them, you should see them and study their tabulated pedigrees.



Model Bardolier G. R. 2d

A great breeding son of BLACK BARDOLIER. His GET for us have averaged more than $1,000.00 per head in auction sales that averaged around $500.00. His Calves are all uniformly good, two daughters have been made Grand Champions at shows and sales. You will like his GET in the sale. Unfortunately, he died in 1948.

Selected Families

Not one but practically every Popular family is represented by an outstanding individual—and sired by reputable Herd Bulls. Included are three BLACKCAP BESSIES; two WITCH of ENDORS; two JILTS; three MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS; four ZARAS; three EDWINAS, who produced the 1946 and 1947 International Grand Champion Bulls; three KARAMA PRIDES; three BARBARAS; five JUANA ERICAS; five MISS BURGESS other than the Maid of Bummers; as well as EISA, ENCHANTRESS, EVERGREEN, KILDONAN, ELBA ERICAS and QUEEN MOTHERS and PRIDES and BLACKCAP EMPRESS and PRIDE of ABERDEEN. Altogether a great lot of choicely bred Heifers and Cows from the very top tribes.

E. H. ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

ERNEST BAILEY, Herdsman

Attend all three sales: October 31st, Missouri State Sale, Columbia; November 1st, Heart of America Sale, Kansas City; NOVEMBER 2d, BELLANDS DISPERSAL, Belton, Missouri.

830 Paul Brown Building, St. Louis, Missouri

Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Annual State Show and Sale

To be held at

Hutchinson, Kansas, November 10, 1949

At the State Fair Grounds

There will be

53 Females... 61 lots ...and 8 Bulls

By far the Best Consignment of Cattle
we have ever offered

SHOW
9:00 A. M.

Judge:
JOHN J. TOLAN
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

SALE
1:00 P. M.

Officers:
GUY CALDWELL
President
Harlan, Kansas

LOCKE HERSHBERGER
Vice-President
Little River, Kansas

DON L. GOOD
Secretary-Treasurer
Manhattan, Kansas

The Consignors

	Females	Bulls
HARRY E. PEIRCE, Hutchinson	1	1
KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Manhattan	2	
G. W. and ADA C. CALDWELL, Harlan	1	1
HERSCHEL JANSSEN, Lorraine	3	
CHARLES GILMORE, Sterling	1	
ENOS HONEYCUTT, Blue Rapids	1	1
JIM HONEYCUTT, Blue Rapids	2	
DAVIS & JENNING, Olpe	2	1
JOE J. McQUILLAN, Clearwater	2	
RALPH POLAND and SON, Junction City	4	
LOCKE HERSHBERGER, Little River	2	
LARRY SANKEY, Sterling	1	
JOE S. VAGUE, Bloomington	3	
H. E. THALMANN, Haven	2	1
L. F. GORGES, Fall River	3	
E. RALPH TITUS, Newton	1	1
H. L. FICKEN, Bison	1	
H. G. ESHELMAN, Sedgwick	1	
FRANCIS J. and ALICE B. PERRIER, Eureka	2	
HAROLD GIESS and SON, Arnold	4	
PAUL H. NELSON, McPHERSON	2	
ROSS M. ANDERSON, Gypsum	1	
McCURRY BROS., Sedgwick	2	
HARRY DANNENBURG, Gaylord	2	1
LLOYD ERICSON, Marquette	2	
A. J. SCHULER and SON, Junction City	1	1
E. W. ZUKLE, Montezuma	1	
MIRREL D. FLAIR	1	
D. W. WRIGHT, Sterling	2	
TOTAL	53	8

For Hotel Reservations write HARRY PEIRCE, HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

For Catalogs address, DON L. GOOD, Kansas State College, MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Announcing....

OUR FOURTH SALE

65 Head

55 Females - 10 Bulls

Wed., November 16, 1949

- Heated Pavilion - **OBERLIN, KANSAS**

Consignors

MILTON BIGGS	J. O. HONEYCUTT
MARVIN BILLINGS	C. A. KALBFLEISH
BROWN & GILMORE	JACK KIDD
J. W. CALDWELL	E. H. KREFT
CALVIN CHESTNUT	A. W. LAMBERT
FRED COUNTER	WM. LJUNGDAHL
HARRY DANNENBERG	RAILSBACK BROS.
HAROLD GEISS	F. H. RICE
VERNON HILL	JOE STAHLEY
MAX HOFFMEISTER	JOE VAGUE

JESS ROBERTSON & SONS

HIGH PLAINS

ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

For catalogues: RODNEY PARTCH, SEC., OBERLIN, KANSAS

Presenting

Evader of Fair Promise

At 15 Months of Age

**One of the most intensely bred Bandolier Bulls in America
A Superb Individual. Short Legged, Deep, with fine
Uniform Thickness and a Magnificent Head**

We now have a Choice Lot of Calves coming along by Two Other Great Bulls.

King Bardolier G. R. 2d

and

Pride's Escort

Other Bulls Now in Service:

Erian B. 7th

Andelot Queen's Escort

Burgess Erian F. P.

and

Escort's Bardolier F. P.

Evader of Fair Promise 1091045

Calved May 6, 1948.

Sire: HOTHER'S EVADER REVOLUTION	Evader's Quality Bardolier	Evesback Evader	Black Bardolier
			Eva Bandolier
		Key of Faith	Black Bardolier
			Key of Quality
	Bessie's Queen 8th of Ada	General of Ada	Earl E. Glen. 3d
			Barbara Montrose
		Bessie's Queen 2d of Ada	Revolution Blackcap
			Bes. Q. L & N 2d
Dam: HOTHER'S LADY BLACKCAP	Kedar Bandolier	Bandolier of Anoka	Blkbd Band. of Page
			Barb. McH. of A.
		Keepsake Forever	Band. of Anoka
			Keepsake of Wildwd.
	Evader's Lady Blackcap	Evesback Evader	Black Bardolier
			Eva Bandolier
		Blackcap LuLu Belle	Bandolier of Anoka
			Blackcap Lilly Belle

FAIR PROMISE FARM

Betterton Kent County **Maryland**

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

A. R. ALLAN
OWNER

JAMES M. CORRIGAN
MANAGER

J. OLIVER GROVES
HERDSMAN

Rally Farms *Present!!*

Rally Erica 13th 1128455

The Grand Champion female of the great Dutchess County show and sale. She became the top selling female of 1949 when she was purchased for $6,150 by Mr. Wayne Huson, Red Shields Farm, Brewster, New York. This is one of the greatest females we have ever produced and has never been defeated in class at any show, except at the 1949 All American Futurity, where she stood second in the Summer yearling class of 60 entries. Congratulations Mr. Huson on selecting another grand foundation animal for your herd.

Our 17 heifers consigned to the Dutchess County Sale, on September 12th, sold for a total of $21,025 and averaged $1,237. This was more than a third of the entire sale total and represented nearly a $100 per head higher average. All of these heifers were sired by Oldfields Pride Eric 4th or his greatest son, Rally Zar Eric and all but two sold open.

Rally Erica 13th was the first calf ever offered at auction, sired by Rally Zar Eric. That she was the Grand Champion and Top selling female was most pleasing to us. The first six daughters of Rally Zar Eric sold for $10,925 or an average of $1,821. This was most gratifying and we believe demonstrates that we are continually improving and that we do have the best breeding bulls of the Pride Eric Strain.

Stop by, See our herd of some 200 cows and our great battery of herd bulls.

Rally Farms DUTCHESS COUNTY Millbrook, New York

Frederic H. Bontecou, Owner **Obed Potter, Manager** **Linn Potter, Herdsman**

"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"

REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

Springwood Farms

Flash

We are pleased to announce that we have purchased Mr. James W. McGregor's interest in the "old" Glencarnock herd of cattle located at Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. Included were 96 cows, representing most all of the popular tribes of the breed, including Blackcap Bessies, Zaras, Jilts, Lucys, Juanas, Barbaras and others.

The cow herd will remain in Canada, all the calves will be shipped to *Springwood* Farms. We will announce our sale plans in a coming issue. Watch for it. Meanwhile, we welcome you to *Springwood* Farms to see our *Bulls* and our *Herd* of cattle.

Leonard C. Aleshire

Springfield P. O. Box 416 **Ohio**

Calves by Raona's Bardolier 25th *Are Available*

Raona's Bardolier 25th 866026

A top breeding son of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d, by BLACK BARDOLIER. The dam is a K. Pride daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA. Bred like he is, RAONA'S BARDOLIER 25th sires the kind of calves you would expect. Come and see them any time.

Special Announcement

Because of the increased farming and cattle operations at Glencarnock Stock Farm here at Ada, Minnesota, and the desire to operate the business more and more efficiently, we are concentrating now on our Minnesota herd only and have sold our interest in the Canadian herd.

Mr. Leonard Aleshire, owner of Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio, with whom we have been a partner in the Canadian operation has purchased our interest in the Canadian herd. To Mr. Aleshire we wish the greatest success. We know that he has both enlarged and improved his holdings in Aberdeen-Angus by this purchase, and we feel certain that it will prove a most profitable venture for him.

Now is the Time to Choose a Herd Bull

We have the grandest group of outstanding Bull Calves soon ready for weaning that we have ever seen here at our farms near Ada, Minnesota. You know they are sired by Top Bulls and out of wonderful breeding Cows, Cows of great type and beautiful pedigrees. Come early and choose a top Bull Calf. Some Females, also for sale at this time.

We cordially invite your inspection at Glencarnock

Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

JAMES W. McGREGOR, owner **ADA, MINNESOTA**

BROOK - ESSAR - SHAHAN

Best Event Season

Brook Prince 991970

The Brook Consignment

BROOK PRINCE will share service with PRINCE SUNBEAM 323d on the BROOK FEMALE OFFERING. The 323d calves look good. A Heifer carrying the service of either BROOK PRINCE, by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, or PRINCE SUNBEAM 323d, by PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th will be a good investment.

There will be 18 BULLS in the BROOK Consignment, including some Herd Bull Prospects and a real selection of Top Range Bulls.

Most of the 1948-49 Show Herd sells.

Meet Us Down in the Cow Country

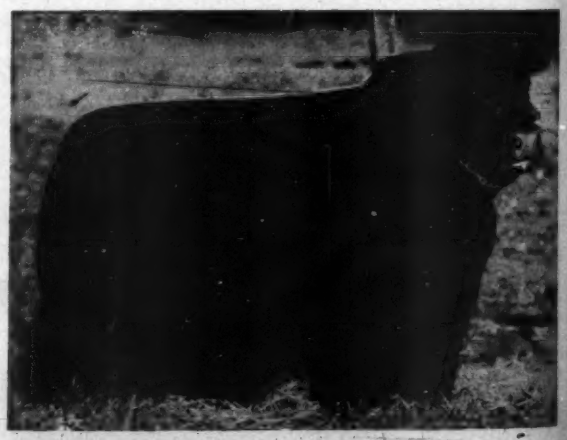
Here is the Circuit—Be Sure You are on it!

November 3d—LUTHER McCLUNG	Ft. Worth, Texas
November 5th—BROOK, ESSAR, SHAHAN	Brady, Texas
November 7th—SOUTHWESTERN REGIONAL	Tulsa, Oklahoma
November 8th—C. W. COTTON	Tulsa, Oklahoma

The Essar Consignment

This consignment will feature the GET of MASTER PRINCE 2d. Five of his top Sons will sell. All of these are of Herd Bull caliber. Four daughters, two are SUNBEAM BARBAROSAS.

Any Heifers not settled by sale time may be left at farm and mated to PRINCE SUNBEAM 401st, recently purchased as the Top Bull in the Shadow Isle sale. He is by PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th and out of a full sister to PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th.



Master Prince 2d 823873

The Shahan Consignment

The outstanding feature of the SHAHAN offering will be a young son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. He is BESSIE PRINCE of BRACKETT and is out of a great BLACKCAP BESSIE Dam. The Females will carry the service of R.L.S. PRINCE ERIC 16th, another son of PRINCE ERIC. Many Calves will be at side by him. Other service offered will be that of R.L.S. EMULOUS 6th, a son of ENVIOUS EMULOUS.

R. L. S. Prince Eric 16th

The Lone Star *Production Sale*

To be held on the Brady Creek Ranch

Saturday, November 5th, at Brady, Texas

30 Bulls . . . 70 lots . . 40 Females

We believe you can solve your HERD BULL and RANGE BULL PROBLEM, as well as choose from A GOOD CROP of FEMALES.

★ It's customary in our country to offer a drink to all who come to see us. We'll "Put your little foot", too, at the Log Cabin over on the creek, Friday Night, November 4th. ★

Hasta La Vista, Amigo

Be Sure to Write for Your Catalog!

Paul A. Keesee, *Sale Manager* **San Antonio, Texas**

R. F. D. 4, Box 176-A

Archland-Evans-Catterson Sale

Monday, November 14th, 1949, Maryville, Missouri

Sale at the Highway 71 Sale Barn

· 1 Herd Bull · 68 Lots · 67 Females ·

Evans' Dispersion

28 Lots

MRS. ROL EVANS is dispersing her complete herd of 27 Females. 15 Cows with Calves at side sired by EMULATE QUALITY, by Burgess Eston Quality, by Eston of Quality. 16 of these Females are sired by EMULATE ENECHO, including the dam of Envious Emulous as well as many other very top producers. The herd was established in 1922 by the late ROL EVANS. Since his death, only the very tops have been retained —NOW THEY SELL. The herd was established by foundation Females from Joseph Krotz and Son, of Odell, Nebraska, and top Bulls were always used in the herd.

Top families are included, among them McHENRY BARBARAS, FINLARIG ELBAS, BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS, WITCH of ENDOR, McHENRY BLACKCAP, JUANA ERICAS, EISA, ELDORENE, EVERGREEN and ENCHANTRESS ERICAS.

The herd bull, EMULATE QUALITY by Burgess Eston Quality by Eston Quality Sells.

"Hal" Catterson

18 Lots

All are Females, many sired by EYETON of QUALITY, a very good show and breeding son of ESTON of QUALITY. Ten head will have Calves at side by and rebred to EVER PRINCE REVOLUTION, by Ever Prince of Sunbeam, by Black Prince of Sunbeam; or by JUAN 3d of ARCHLAND, by Prince Burgess K. Families include JUANA ERICAS, MISS BURGESS, BLACKCAPS, ELBA and ENCHANTRESS ERICAS. Mr. CATTERSON has been very particular about his foundation and his herd Bulls and the offering is indicative of the quality of his herd. This herd was established in 1897 so is past the 50 year mark.

Archland Farms

22 Lots

14 Cows with Calves at side, 8 Bred and Open Heifers, bred to PRINCE BURGESS K. 785260 or PRINCE BURGESS 106th 953345, both sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Families include BLACKCAP BESSIES, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, JUANA ERICA, MISS BURGESS, McHENRY BARBARA and ENCHANTRESS ERICAS. The herd was founded in 1935 and every year a few outstanding Females have been added, including the two Top Females in the Krotz sales in 1948 and 1949 and the second top Female at Angus Valley Farms in 1949. In the offering will be granddaughters of three International Grand Champions, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, EILEENMERE 85th and ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

For Catalogs, Address:

Leo L. Archer, *Sale Manager,* Conception, Missouri

JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

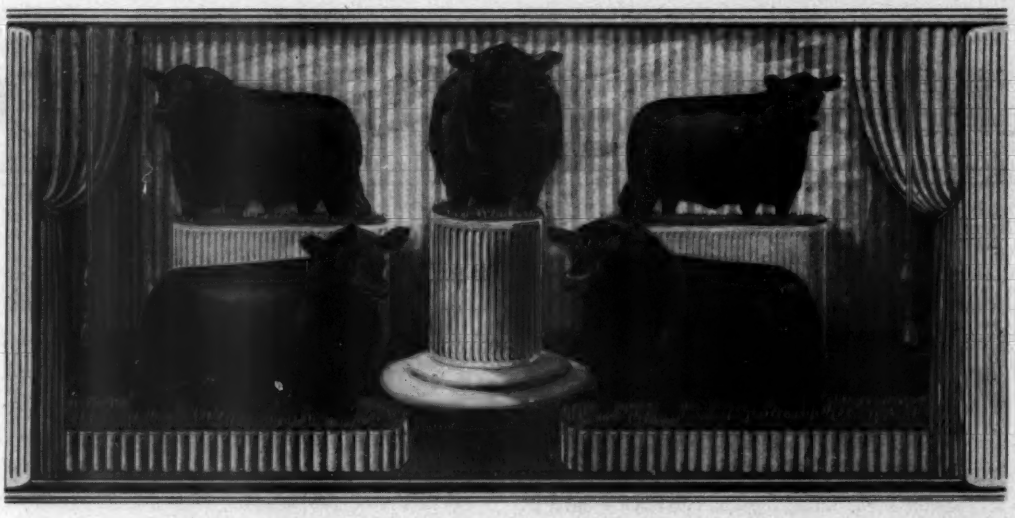
See Them *and* Buy Them *at the*

International *"Show Window" Sale*

Thursday, December 1st

1:00 P. M.

Chicago - - - Illinois



International Judging Program

Saturday,	November 26th— 8:00 a. m.	—JUNIOR STEER SHOW
Sunday,	November 27th— 9:00 a. m.	—OFFICERS' AND DIRECTORS' STEER SHOW
Sunday,	November 27th—10:00 a. m.	—INTERNATIONAL "SHOW WINDOW" SALE
Monday,	November 28th— 8:00 a. m.	—OPEN STEER SHOW
Monday,	November 28th— 1:00 p. m.	—BREEDING CATTLE
Tuesday,	November 29th— 8:00 a. m.	—BREEDING CATTLE
Wednesday,	November 30th— 8:00 a. m.	—BREEDING CATTLE
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 1st— 1:00 p. m.		—INTERNATIONAL "SHOW WINDOW" SALE

For Catalogs, Please Write:

Frank Richards, *Sale Manager and Secretary*

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 Dexter Park Avenue, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois

Due to increased costs, paper being up more than 100% of its cost ten years ago; labor up over 85% of its cost ten years ago; postage with commensurate increases and the fact that today more than eight tons of paper are required per issue, we are forced to make an increase in our subscription rates. Accordingly,

A Necessary Change

In Our

Subscription Rates

1 Year Subscription

The New Rate of $2.00 for a one year subscription will become effective as of January 1, 1950.

3 Year Subscription

The New Rate of $5.00 for a three year subscription will become effective as of January 1, 1950.

Life Subscription

The New Rate of $17.50 for Life Subscriptions will become effective as of January 1, 1950.

Canadian and Foreign Subscription Rates

1 Year Subscription—$3.00, U. S. Funds, effective January 1, 1950
3 Year Subscription—$7.50, U. S. Funds, effective January 1, 1950

No Premiums

Premiums offered will be discontinued January 1, 1950 until further notice. However, these premium items will be stocked and offered for sale at no increase in price.

New Rates Effective January 1st, 1950

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY - - - - - - - IOWA

We wish . . .

to extend to the following Our Most Sincere Thanks for their Purchases in our Herd Improvement Sale September 13th . . . . . .

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM	New Florence, Mo.
Le BARON FARM	Warrenton, Virginia
CHARLES FANNEMAN	Towands, Pennsylvania
BILL ANHEUSER	St. Louis, Missouri
SUNBEAM FARMS	Miami, Oklahoma
ELDER WELCH	Yellow Springs, Ohio
CRESWELL FARM	Forest, Virginia
WHITETAIL FARM	Sharon, Connecticut
KENT HOLLOW FARM	New Preston, Connecticut
WHITE GATES FARM	Flanders, New Jersey
TRY-COBB FARM	Whitehouse, New Jersey
PENNEY and JAMES	Hamilton, Missouri
B. A. DYE	Princeton, Illinois
REVERIE KNOLL FARM	Danville, Kentucky
KINLOCH FARM	Supply, Virginia
HAROLD LUAZO	Plainfield, New Jersey
ANKONY FARM	Rhinebeck, New York
OUR FARMS	Whitehouse, New Jersey
SUNNYSIDE FARM	Red Bank, New Jersey
HIDEAWAY FARM	Chester, New Jersey
WM. SKELLEY	New Brunswick, New Jersey
J. E. LUTHER	Des Plains, Delaware
GEORGE PORTEOUS	Knoxville, Maryland
CHEMUNG FARMS	Chemung, New York
COCHRAN FARMS	North Salem, New York
DEN-MOR FARMS	Wilmington, Ohio
L. F. COLLISTER	Doylestown, Pennsylvania
SPRINGWOOD FARM	Springfield, Ohio
GEORGE COLEMAN	Miami, Oklahoma
RALLY FARMS	Millbrook, New York
DR. PAUL KEESEE	Holdenville, Oklahoma
H. H. NEUBERGER	Red Bank, New Jersey
KENRIDGE FARMS	Cornwall, New York
SHADOW ISLE FARM	Red Bank, New Jersey
LORENZO TAYLOR	Buenos Aires, Argentina
CHESTER B. JOHNSTON	Belton, Missouri
APPLE FARMS	Dayton, Ohio
THOMAS BROTHERS	Bloomingdale, New Jersey
E. J. WEBBER	Green Village, New Jersey
MT. PROSPECT FARM	Gaithersburg, Maryland
G. LOCH	Upper Saddle River, New Jersey

REMEMBER, you are always welcome at MAHRAPO FARMS. . . . If we have young stock for sale, we shall gladly price them to you—if we don't have anything for sale, we'll try to help you locate what you want.

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

4M Angus Ranch

Annual Fall Distribution Sale

The Offering Mostly Sunbeam Breeding

November 3d *at the Ranch*

Featuring the GET and SERVICE of Sons and Grandsons of this great INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

5 Serviceable Bulls

Black Prince of Sunbeam

55 Bred and Open Females

This offering has the Quality, Type and general Conformation, plus the more popular Families, backed by GREAT Sunbeam Bulls and Females to make the event one of the top sale offerings to be sold anywhere.

Plan to attend this great circuit:

November 3—4M Angus Ranch Sale	Ft. Worth, Texas
November 5—Brook-Essar-Shahan Sale	Brady, Texas
November 7—Southwestern Regional Sale	Tulsa, Oklahoma

Sale Starts promptly at 1:00 P. M.

For Catalogs and Information please write →

SAGINAW TEXAS

Luther T. McClung
Registered and Commercial
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
LOCATED 5 MILES NORTH OF FORT WORTH STOCK YARDS, 2 MILES EAST OF SAGINAW

MAIL ADDRESS: 4206 BIRCHMAN FORT WORTH TEXAS

E. L. Sherard *Dispersion Sale*

To be held at Silver Top Farm's Sale Pavilion

Saturday, November 12th, 1949 - 12:30 p. m. - Belton, Missouri

65 Lots

More than 100 head of registered Aberdeen-Angus selling, including forty head of calves . . . . . .

Both Herd Bulls Sell

Evergreen's Eileenmere 500th

A son of Tolan's great EILEENMERE 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion Bull.

R. L. S. Prince Eric 30th

. . . . . A son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM

Three other young Bulls will be offered

•

45 Cows

This good group of Cows are bred to the Herd Bulls selling in the sale. You can see Calves out of them sell in the sale.

10 Bred Heifers

Good doing well developed Heifers SELLING BRED to the Herd Bulls mentioned above.

5 Open Heifers

These Heifers are ready to be bred for calving next year.

40 Calves

Sired by our Herd Bulls and granddaughters and grandsons of EILEENMERE 500th and PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.

This herd is a working herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus, in good thrifty condition, well fleshed but not fitted for show. They will do well wherever they may go.

FARM LOCATED 3 MILES EAST OF BELTON ON STATE HIGHWAY 58. Sale will be in heated sale pavilion and lunch will be available.

For Catalogs, Write:

E. L. Sherard 1336 WALNUT STREET **Kansas City, Missouri**

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Promote *the Breed* . . . .

and

Promote Your Own Herd

with a

Display Advertisement

In Our Annual

Holiday Number

December 15th, 1949

Forms Close on November 5th

In order to set up your display in good form and to forward proof, we must have all space reservations and original copy by November 10th. Plan your display today or send the information you want used and we will forward a proof before publication.

Look for **Illustrated Report on the 1949 International**

A full report, steer show, breeding classes, Association Annual Meeting and Banquet will appear in the HOLIDAY NUMBER, December 15th.

Articles of Informative Value

We already have several good educational and informative articles, dealing with the pure bred business. Don't miss them.

Herd Stories with Pictures

The HOLIDAY NUMBER will have several good stories of herds, practical herds doing business, herds that are making the head lines, PURE BRED and the COMMERCIAL end of the business.

No Increase in Advertising Rates

The regular rate of $5.00 per column inch will apply. Pages at $150.00; half Pages at $75.00; 1/3 Pages at $50.00; ¼ Page at $37.50. Color extra at $50.00 per color per page or portion of a page.

Contract Advertisers Save 10%

That's right, if you contract for 12 consecutive issues and prepay the charges, the gross is subject to a discount of 10%. Why not try an annual contracted program. Complete details gladly furnished upon request. No Obligation.

Over 15,000 Copies to be Mailed

RESERVE SPACE TODAY. FORWARD COPY NOT LATER THAN NOVEMBER 5th. EARLIER IF POSSIBLE, PLEASE WRITE:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal **Webster City, Iowa**

Thousand Hills Farm...

Announces . . .

An Important Addition to Our Herd

WE HAVE JUST PURCHASED the entire herd of the pioneer breeder, E. T. DAVIS, of Iowa City, Iowa. There are fourteen cows, six yearling heifers and thirteen calves. With them came the herd bull JURUS JUANA.

ALL ARE JUANA ERICAS with the exception of one cow and calf. While this does not give THOUSAND HILLS a monopoly on JUANAS it does mean that we have a wonderful selection of females of this most popular family.

WE ARE VERY FORTUNATE to be able to get the DAVIS Herd. Mr. Davis, who is now 84, did not feel that he could give the herd the attention it deserved. Mr. Davis was a close friend of the founder of THOUSAND HILLS, the late Dr. GEORGE LAUGHLIN. Many of the good cattle in the original herd were of Davis breeding. Students of breeding know that E. T. Davis knows pedigrees and cattle, and that he never owned one that was not fashionably bred.

— — —

We are proud to have been given the opportunity of getting this great collection of JUANAS. The young cattle in the herd were all sired by BURGESS 101st.

— — —

We will have a number of well bred heifers and herd bull prospects for sale during the winter and spring. Come to Thousand Hills and visit; see our Cow Herd and our Herd Bull Battery especially Eileenmere 1099th.

Dr. and Mrs. J. S. Denslow — Delbert Truitt, Herdsman — George W. Pinney, Manager

Thousand Hills Farm — **Kirksville, Missouri**

W. E. Murray's

Complete Dispersion Sale . . .

To be at Roy G. Johnston's Silver Top Farm Sale Pavilion.

Saturday, October 29th, Belton, Missouri

70 Lots

Featuring the **GET** *and* **SERVICE** *of* **BARBARA'S EILEENMERE 500th**

A Great Son of

9 Bulls
32 Bred and Open Heifers
29 Cows

His Pedigree

Eileenmere 500th 699155

J. Garrett Tolan's Undefeated Grand Champion, the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull.

Barbara's Eileenmere 500th 987920

Sire: EILEENMERE 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A.
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star
			Blackbird Maid 37th
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th
			Edwina M. 3d
Dam: BARBARA McHENRY 119th 729202	Burgoyne 5th 533616	Jahn Eric 503458	Elba's Marshall 5th
			Juanerra Erica 19th
		Miss Burgess Harrison 29th 432288	Blackcap Revolution
			Miss Burgess 9th
	Barbara of Ed. 568455	Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925	Elbor of Page
			Briarcliff Blackcap 39th
		Barbara of G. V. 2d 493435	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
			Barbara McHenry 69th

Families Included are Miss Burgess, McHenry and Missouri Barbaras, Evergreen and other Ericas, Blackbirds, Queen Mothers, Prides, Antelopes, Lucys, and several strains of Blackcaps—all the popular breeding tribes.

The herd has been selected with care, the cattle being of excellent type and good breeding throughout. The Cows, Heifers and Bulls will not be sold in show shape, rather in good breeding condition, ready to keep on doing well for their new owners. Many Cows will have Calves at side and be rebred. Some of the younger cattle will be on feed and sell in top breeding shape.

Write for Catalogs

W. E. MURRAY, Owner, PECULIAR, MISSOURI

C. R. Peters'

Complete and Guaranteed Dispersal Sale

And a Draft from the

C. H. Drake Herd, Winterset, Iowa

Starting at 1:00 P. M. in the Madison County Sale Pavilion

Wednesday, Nov. 16th, Winterset, Iowa

The Dispersion will Feature the **Get, Service** *and* **Sale** *of*

5 Young Bulls—

Along with the herd sire, we offer five other young herd sire prospects. They are the thick meaty kind of good doing bulls, well enough bred to suit the particular breeder and good enough individually to earn the respect of top breeders.

44 Good Females—

Included are all of the good breeding cows that have been assembled during the past five years to establish the herd. That they have been good you can see by the twenty odd calves that will sell with their dams, these calves by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 19th, pictured at the right. You will like the heifers offered, too, and many sell bred to EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 19th, as well as the fact that many of the cows are rebred to him. The cows are sired by well known top herd sires and from many of the breed's better known and highly respected tribes.

Epponian of Rosemere 19th 923056

A son of Double Epponian of Le Baron by Epponian 6th of Broadview by the International Grand Champion Bull, Epponian of Rosemere 8th; the dam an Epponia cow out of a three-fourths full sister to the dam of Epponian of Rosemere 8th. A Great young bull, and an impressive sire. You will see and like his calves in the sale. A regular and sure breeder. He should go to a good herd.

This event is due solely to the health of Mrs. Peters, whose illness demands that they move to a different climate—and liking the cattle, Mr. Peters did not want them managed by remote control. The herd has a good reputation and all the young cattle are being sold as guaranteed breeders as well as the bulls and cows with calves at side.

From the C. H. Drake Herd

1 Bull

BURGOINE'S ELBAMERE 1160770, a good young herd sire prospect—well bred and the kind that will do.

8 Females

Included are these good young heifers, all half sisters to the bull and to the 1949 AK-SAR-BEN GRAND CHAMPION ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEER. You can't go wrong by attending this sale and buying these well bred good type females.

For Catalogs, Address:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

More Valuable Every Day He Lives

Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000

1947 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION
The only International Champion Sunbeam Bull of the Prepotent 29th Line

- **More and more is being heard from sons and daughters of MASTER PRINCE.**
- **Junior Heifer by MASTER PRINCE was Champion Female of Kentucky State Fair.**
- **Another Heifer by "MASTER" was one of the top selling animals in the recent Shadow Isle record breaking sale.**
- **Several top show herds will have sons and daughters of "MASTER" fighting for honors at forthcoming International.**
- **At Reverie Knoll we have the best set of calves ever sired by this Bull and what is more important to us, sons of MASTER PRINCE are breeding on. In practically every instance they have outbred themselves. This to us is very important. A good breeding Bull stamps his own calves with his better features, but a GREAT BREEDING BULL breeds on through his sons and daughters. Every breeder who is using a son of MASTER PRINCE who has calves on the ground reports they are exceedingly well pleased with them.**
- **We have no sons of MASTER PRINCE for sale at the present time but several will be in our annual January Sale. We will also have quite a few for sale privately next spring and we will be more than glad to show them to you at any time. We will also show you their dams and if you will pardon our saying so, we consider the Cow herd at Reverie Knoll second to none.**

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

FLOYD DIEVERT, Manager Cattle Department

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 31, Number 3 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, OCTOBER, 1949 Price 25 Cents

Meat—Today and Tomorrow

(Editor's Note: The following is part of a talk given at the forty-fourth annual meeting of the American Meat Institute in New York September 20. The talk was given by John F. Krey, chairman of the Board of Directors of the Institute, and president of the Krey Packing Company, St. Louis. In the address Mr. Krey presents considerable food for thought.)

By JOHN F. KREY,
Chairman of the Board, American Meat Institute.

YOU may remember that two years ago, we were all greatly disturbed by the acute shortage of grain and were proposing emergency measures to prevent the liquidation of livestock. By last year, it appeared that the emergency in grain had been averted, but along with the prices of other commodities the price of meat was receiving some criticism, and the industry had a public relations problem on its hands.

Today we are anticipating another near-record corn crop, and the government apparently is making preparations to support the price of hogs. So, as you can see, our situation is quite the reverse from what it was one or two years ago.

I think you will agree, however, that we cannot afford to be complacent. The problems facing us now are as serious as any we have ever faced, and I hope that you go away from this Annual Meeting with some ideas which will be of help to you as you are confronted by them.

In attempting to evaluate the situation of the meat industry, there are many factors to be considered, some of which are tending to strengthen the demand for meat while others are tending to weaken it. For instance, disposable income—that's what you have left after the tax collector gets through with you—has been holding up fairly well, which would seem to indicate a strong demand for meat. On the other hand, meat is facing some stiff competition, not only from other foods, but also from such durable goods as television sets and automobiles. Rents are higher, too. Baby chick output during the first half of this year was one-fourth more than last year, and the turkey crop is up twenty-nine per cent. That's a lot of poultry for meat to compete with.

Also tending to increase business activity and hence the demand for meat is the spending by federal, state, and local governments. For example, the federal budget calls for an expenditure of fifteen billion dollars for military purposes, two billion dollars more than during the last fiscal year. However, President Truman has proposed a reduction of one and a half billion dollars for this purpose in 1950-51. More money is being spent on public works of all kinds and residential construction is at a high level. Most people have been saving more money this year than they did last—family savings in the first half of 1949 amounting to ten per cent of disposable income, as compared with six and one-half per cent in 1948.

In many lines of business, price adjustments and inventory liquidations have already occurred, being spread fairly well over the past several years, and some of these businesses are making a comeback.

These are a few of the things to consider in figuring out where we stand. Weighing them against one another, I might summarize by saying that increased competition for the meat dollar, further catching up in steel, a tapering off from record levels in automobile output and a continued cautious spending attitude on the part of consumers, are all factors which will prevent the demand for meat from being as strong during the remainder of 1949 as a year ago, and some further decline compared with the first half of the year seems probable. However, strengthening factors may be dominating by the middle of next year. At least most authorities agree that a sharp break in purchasing power will be avoided for another year.

With respect to next year, the outlook is that meat production will be about twenty-three and one-half billion pounds, a billion and a half more than this year. Despite the increase in population, this production will mean an increase of five per cent in meat consumption per capita over this year. And the average person will eat ten per cent more than in the pre-war years of 1939-41. Per capita estimates are: sixty-three pounds of beef, nine pounds of veal, four pounds of lamb and mutton, and seventy-seven pounds of pork. All of the estimated increase in per capita consumption is in pork.

As a consequence of lowered business activity and lower demand, we in the livestock and meat industry are going to have to do an even more efficient job of producing and a more effective job of selling. This applies not only to meat, but also to by products. In some cases, the non-meat products we sell are losing out in the competitive race with substitute products which have been developed. At least, they have not been keeping pace with the demand for meat.

Two outstanding examples of this trend come to my mind. One is in the case of hides. In 1915, the price of heavy native steer hides was 289 per cent of the average price of all steers, whereas during the first seven months of this year, the price of steer hides was only 91 per cent of the average price of all steers.

The other is in the case of fats and oils. In the decade from 1910 through 1919, lard was selling at more than $5.50 per cwt. above the price of hogs; from 1920 through 1929, lard was about $3.00 above the price of hogs; from 1930 through 1939, lard was only about $1.50 above hog prices; and from 1940 through 1946, lard had an edge of only forty cents. In 1947, '48 and '49, the wholesale price of lard has been below the cost of live hogs. In 1949, lard actually has been about $6.00 lower per cwt. than the cost of the hogs from which the lard was made.

Briefly, this situation may be attributed to the tremendous supply of fats and oils and principally to the very sharp increase in production of soybean oil.

In my opinion, one of the best ways of avoiding surpluses of grain in this country is to produce more meat and dairy products. It doesn't seem reasonable to hold vast quantities of grain in dead storage when it could be utilized to produce meat, for which the need and desire of the American people has never been satisfied. During the last quarter of 1945, people were eating meat at an annual rate of 180 pounds, and they would have eaten more if it had been available.

The farmer, too, benefits from the production of meat. Last year, almost one-third of his cash income was derived from the sale of meat animals, and as compared with the production of grains, livestock farming returns to the producer a larger percentage of the consumer's dollar and employs more labor on the farm for the amount of food produced.

By 1960, it is estimated that this country may have a population of more than 160 million. This means, among other things, that we will have to produce more meat, if people are to eat even as well as they do today, we will have to produce efficently, and we will have to take further steps to conserve and build the soil. We have only a certain number of acres of land to produce food for our population, and we must use them to the best advantage and conserve them for future generations.

Fortunately, meat production, soil building and conservation go hand in hand. Roots of the grass on which livestock feeds help to tie down the soil. Alfalfa, clover and other legumes help restore its fertility, and animal manure enriches it.

Some startling advances have been made in the development of grasses, some of which are being used to put unwanted and unproductive corn and wheat land back into pasture. Once the sod has been turned over, it is sometimes very difficult to get a

(Please turn to page 68

Michigan he made an excellent impression, working his classes carefully, yet not too slowly.

Grand champion bull of the show came from the senior yearling class. In R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th the judge had a distinct top. This son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, owned by Raona Farms of Michigan, is a thick, masculine bull with a lot of style and character. His dam is a cow bred by Raona and shown to the championship of the National Show and Sale in Chicago a few years ago. In the Ralph Smith dispersion Dr. Wadley bought her back. At the time she had a lusty bull calf at foot, and was re-bred to Prince Eric of Sunbeam. The calf of two years ago is the thick, flashy R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th, a bull that would be tough competition in any show.

Standing next to the champion in the senior yearling class was the Great Oaks bull, Prince Quality MB, by Prince Quality of Sunbeam. Of much the same type and style as the champion he had some real competition from Bardolier of Airdarie, a grandson of Black Bardolier. This latter bull was shown by Bill Fishback, of Versailles, Kentucky, and is owned in partnership with A. Y. Lloyd.

Reserve champion bull (there are but two championships at Detroit) was the first prize two-year old, the massive Great Oaks Zaramar 3d. From the Howard L. McGregor herd the reserve champion is another of the winning get of old Bethel Black Mar Jr., and out of a Zara dam by Revolution 78th. Witham Farms had their son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th in second place.

The other four bull classes were interesting to watch. For in these younger bulls are some show and herd-heading prospects that will be heard from in the future. Michigan has been the source of some of the breed's great bulls, and in these classes it didn't look like the crown is to be re-

(Please turn to page 44

SOME OF THE TOPS AT DETROIT—(Above) R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th, Grand Champion Bull at Michigan for Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Wadley. (1) The Champions on television—Pardella M., on the left, and R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th take the center of the stage where a television camera picked up the scene for later broadcast. (2) Some interested breeders at the ringside. In the group are Ira Wilson III and Charles Wilson, of Charles Wilson & Sons, Plymouth, Michigan; Dr. J. J. Hendren, of Grand River Stock Farm, and president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; William E. Scripps, owner of Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan; and Sidney Smith, veteran Wildwood manager. In the background center, is Howard L. McGregor, owner of Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan. (3) The contest for the Grand Championship between the First Prize two-year old Bull (left) shown by Great Oaks, and the winning Senior Yearling Bull from Raona Farms. (4) A great show in class was made by these two-year old Heifers—the Heifer on the left from Raona and the one on the right from the Arthur Witham herd. The Witham Heifer, Pardella M., went on to the Grand Championship and the Raona Heifer was made Reserve Champion.

Detroit Purples to Raona and Witham

Champions are R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th, Pardella M.

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

ONE of the most evenly balanced Aberdeen-Angus shows of the season was put on September 6th at the Michigan State Fair. The classes at Detroit were not too large to enjoy. Better yet, they were full of good cattle. This writer cannot recall a recent major show in which there were so few cattle that didn't belong. There were a lot of very creditable animals in sixth place or below.

Fifteen Michigan breeders and one out-of-state herd made up the competition. Judge was Burl Winchester, formerly of North Dakota Agricultural College but now manager of the Max Goldberg herd at Fargo, North Dakota. New to breeders in

2

3

XUM

Tolans Heavy Winners at Ohio

Both Grand Championships to Illinois Herd

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

ANOTHER of those ding-dong Aberdeen-Angus shows for which the Ohio State Fair is famous was put on at Columbus, September 1st. Ohio is a traditional meeting ground for herds from the east, west, and south, and 1949 was no exception.

However, when the last group was judged it was the powerful Eileenmere show string of J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, that had walked off with the lion's share of blues and purples. In the single classes the Tolan herd had five firsts. Senior and grand championship bull honors, and the reserve grand championship, went to J. Garrett & Co. The Illinois exhibitor also had junior and grand champion female and senior champion heifer. In the groups the Tolans had all of the firsts but one. But the Tolan victories were no walk-aways. They had plenty of competition. In the bull show, C. V. Whitney Farms, of Old Westbury, New York, took two firsts, as did the Tolan herd. Other firsts were won by Penney & James, of Hamilton, Missouri; and by Joseph R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio. In the female show the Tolan herd had three firsts with one each going to D. T. Warner, Greenville, Ohio; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; and Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Michigan.

PURPLE WINNERS AT COLUMBUS—(1) Eileenmere 1064th, Senior and Grand Champion Bull of the Ohio State Fair for J. Garrett Tolan Farms, of Illinois. (2) The same herd had the Junior and Grand Championship of the Female show in Paulinemere 5th. Tex Spitzer at the halter with Judges Roy Johnston, of Missouri, and Joe Keefauver, of Tennessee, in the background. (3) To Penney & James, of Missouri, went the Junior Bull Championship. Here with Homeplace Eileenmere 40th are Orin L. James, the judges, and Herdsman Dave Luckett at the halter. (4) Another Tolan winner—Barbarette, Senior Champion Female.

Whitney Farms, of New York and Kentucky, scored the first victory at Ohio in the two-year old bull class. Here Judges Joe Keefauver, of Tennessee, and Roy G. Johnston, of Missouri, selected as their top the very smooth Whitney Bandolier 13th, a son of the "burned back bull", Ravenswood Bandolier 12th. Eileenmere 1062d, the Tolan's son of the champion Eileenmere 500th, was second. Howard L. McGregor, of Michigan, was third with the thick Great Oaks Zaramar 5th, by Bethel Black Mar Jr.

(Please turn to page 81

Louisiana Association Launches New Program at Field Day

By MILTON E. MILLER

MR. and MRS. CHRIS KELLER entertained the members and guests of the Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at their Inglewood Plantation, Alexandria, Louisiana, on August 11th. Over 300 interested people including about 100 4-H and FFA judging team members enjoyed the field day.

At a dinner meeting the previous night the Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association discussed and adopted a new program for the coming year. Cardinal points of the new program included an earnest attempt to increase the membership of the Association in order to have a more complete representation of the smaller and newer breeders as well as the commercial men of the State; and to again support and sponsor the annual fitted sale at L.S.U. in the spring. The generous offer of Secretary-Treasurer S. E. McCraine to write and mimeograph a news letter each month should prove especially beneficial in keeping the membership advised of current happenings and afford them a place to list cattle for sale or cattle wanted. It is hoped that every breeder in the State will be a regular news contributor to the letter.

New officers elected included, Chris Keller, of Alexandria, president; and Bill Martin, of Delhi, vice-president. Other officers who were re-elected for another term include, Lloyd Cobb, of St. Francisville, vice-president; Grant Hayes, of Iota, vice-president; Will Knight, of Shreveport, vice-president; and S. E. McCraine, of L.S.U., secretary-treasurer.

Not the least praiseworthy of the new projects acted upon was the decision to make a survey of available cattle for an unfitted sale in central Louisiana in the spring of 1950. It was felt that sufficient cattle could be secured for such a sale from the newer breeders in the state and they were urged to hold young cattle for consignments. A committee of breeders together with Mr. McCraine and Mr. McClaine, of L.S.U., will visit the breeders of the state later this year to select the cattle.

The field day at beautiful Inglewood Plantation included a tour of the extensive hybrid corn growing project as well as Funk's hybrid corn nurseries and the cotton fields on the plantation.

Excellent weather made possible pasture tours of both the commercial and pure bred herds at Inglewood. One of the commercial herds is composed of over 150 dehorned Devon cows being mated to Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Many of the calves from this herd had already been sold at weights averaging over 450 pounds.

Another top herd of commercial Aberdeen-Angus is maintained at Inglewood and these big fat sleek cows attracted much interest among

(Please turn to page 81

Top, Left Right—A group of cattlemen full of barbecue at the Louisiana Field Day at Inglewood plant. Center—President and host for the day, Chris Keller (center) greets guests at his Inglewood Plantation Field Day. Funk hybrid corn in the background. Left to right—Prominent breeders at Louisiana Field Day: H. B. Fairchild, retiring president; Will Knight, vice-president Northern District, Shreveport; Sylvan Friedman, president Louisiana Cattlemens' Association, Natchez; Radford Hall, Assistant Executive secretary American National Live Stock Association, Denver; Chris Keller, new president Louisiana Association.

Right—Chris Keller and one of his Doddies. Below—Chow Line. Talking over the Aberdeen-Angus business in the South.

Blazing a Doddie Trail in Korea

By CHARLES A. ANDERSON
Lieutenant Colonel C.A.C.

BACK in March 1947 while I was the military governor of Kyunggi Province Korea your association along with the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association presented the bull "Gay Command" to the Korean people. This bull to be used in cross breeding the native cattle with the idea of increasing their meat producing qualities. Believing that the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of America might be interested to know the outcome of this project I am making the following report.

I left Korea last December for reassignment in the United States. However I have kept up correspondence with the Koreans that I left in charge of this project and have just recently received photographs of four of the calves. To date there have been fourteen calves born and there are twenty-four more expected before the 15th of September. The Koreans are pleased with the calves and very proud to possess "Gay Command".

During the four thousand years of Korea's existence the country has been invaded and occupied many times by foreign armies. These foreigners left some of their countries arts and cultures upon leaving.

These Pictures supplied by Lieutenant Col. Charles A. Anderson, known well to all central states Aberdeen-Angus breeders for his activity in Nebraska Doddies affairs prior to entering the U. S. armed services, give readers some idea of the sort of cattle the Koreans have had to depend upon for centuries. At top is shown a native cow; below her Gay Command surveys his offspring. At bottom another native cow with daughter by Gay Command; at bottom right still another black baby by Gay Command.

For instance the little Mongolian ponies which they now use in transportation are the descendants of the Mongolian horses that Genghis Khan and his Golden Hordes left in Korea when they were invading it during the period from 1230 to 1260. In five hundred years from now the future generations could be saying the hornless black cattle in use on the Korean Peninsula are the descendants of cattle brought there during the occupation by the Americans in 1947.

—o—

EASTERN NATIONAL DATES NOVEMBER 12th to 18th

The Eastern National Live Stock Show of 1949 will be held at Timonium, Maryland, November 12th through 18th.

The show has become one of the main National Live Stock Shows in the United States and this year expects even a larger number of Maryland and Out-of-State exhibitors including the middle and far west.

Classes will include breeding classes of Hereford, Aberdeen-Angus and Shorthorn Cattle, Fat Cattle Classes and Fat Hog and Lamb Classes.

Intercollegiate Live Stock Judging Teams and Interstate 4-H Club Judging Teams will compete on Saturday, November 12th.

Richard C. Riggs is President of the Eastern National Live Stock Show; W. Alan McGregor, Vere Culver and W. F. Schluderberg, Vice-Presidents; Joseph Whitney Shirley, Jr., Treasurer, and Joseph M. Vial, Secretary.

Premium lists and entry blanks may be secured from 86 Iglehart Building, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

ELECTRONIC SCALE FOR WEIGHING STOCK

An electronic scale for weighing live stock at public markets, permitting greater accuracy and speed and eliminating nearly all possibility of error or incorrect weights, has been developed under the direction of the Production and Marketing Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

The new scale measures the weight of live stock through electrical impulses and records pressures electrically. When certain buttons are pressed, it prints automatically the weight, number, and type of animals, names of the weigher and selling agency, and the date and time of weighing. It is so constructed that it is impossible to register anything other than the weight of the load actually on the scale platform, and it is accurate to within five pounds on loads up to 32,000 pounds.

The device was developed by an aircraft instrument company, working under contract with the Department under the Research and Marketing Act of 1946.

The demand for good commercial Aberdeen-Angus females far exceeds the present supply.

Over 320 Years of Effort

REPRESENTING over 320 years of continuous Aberdeen-Angus breeding effort these six men were honored September 8th at the Illinois State Sale at Springfield. Pre-sale conversation somehow got around to the subject of continuity of effort in raising the standards of the breed. Mention was made that there were several of the nation's old-timers in the crowd. So they were spotted and the resulting picture was obtained.

On the left, in the front row, is Clyde Wade, of Clinton, Illinois. The first Aberdeen-Angus came on the Wade farm in 1896 and in 1898 the firm took out its membership in the National Association. There have been Blacks on the Wade acres ever since, and without a miss.

Standing second from the left is the breed's oldest active breeder—Sylvester Melvin, of Greenfield, Illinois. A mere youngster of 97 years he bought his first Doddies in 1889. Today the firm, under the name of S. Melvin & Grandsons, is active in the business—a matter of sixty consecutive years.

Next to Mr. Melvin is another veteran of the business, George Dyson, of Rushville, Illinois. The Dyson Aberdeen-Angus interest started not too long after the turn of the century and has persisted to this day.

On the right is an Aberdeen-Angus breeder who really needs no introduction—Senator Simon E. Lantz, of Congerville, Illinois. Through his own Dells Valley herd, and the Central Illinois Association, he probably has started as many new herds as any man in the business. Senator Lantz bought his first Aberdeen-Angus in 1896.

In the back row are two younger men who represent three generations of continuous Aberdeen-Angus breeding. On the left is Arthur Armstrong, of Tuscola, Illinois. The Armstrong herd was founded in 1895 by his grandfather, A. A. Armstrong. In the center is Lewis Pierce, of East Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois. The Woodlawn herd was founded in 1883 by the grandfather of the present owner, B. R. Pierce.

Members of the Illinois Association challenge other states to equal this record—320 years of continuous efforts, and no dispersions.

—o—

MORE ROUGHAGE USE IN DELAYED FEEDING

In the delayed system of feeding steer calves, you can use roughage to the extent of about fifty percent of your feed cost. This compares with only twenty-five percent of feed cost for roughage when cattle are fed out in drylot.

Harry Russell, extension beef cattle specialist at the Illinois College of Agriculture, says that this fact was shown by cattle purchased for experimental feeding at the University in 1937, 1938 and 1939.

One lot of calves was fed out in drylot. Another was wintered principally on roughage and then pastured for ninety days on good pasture without grain before being put into the feedlot for grain feeding.

The drylot cattle were owned an average of 253 days and marketed in August. The delayed system cattle were owned an average of 347 days and marketed in November, about three months later.

Total gain averaged 478 pounds per head for the drylot cattle and 490 pounds per head for the delayed system cattle. The drylot cattle consumed an average of 41.3 bushels of corn per head; the others, 28.4 bushels of corn per head.

The return per bushel of corn, when all returns above costs were credited to corn, averaged 72 cents for the dry lot cattle and 95 cents for the cattle on delayed feeding.

Building a Commercial Herd

Top Feeder Calves Are No Accident

A PURE BRED breeder with one or two good sons of a nationally known sire considers himself in a fortunate position.

Recently we visited a commercial Aberdeen-Angus herd. In the herd bull battery were four sons of Raona's Bardolier 2d, seven sons of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, five sons of Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d and three sons of Bethel Black Mar Jr. There were other good bulls around, sons of Bandolier 44th of Wilton, Evader's Quality Bardolier and Blackcap Barry of Wilton. All of these bulls were sons of nationally known sires who have produced show-winning and high selling cattle.

Visiting the herd re-emphasized the fact that the founding of a top string of commercial Aberdeen-Angus requires cattle sense. There is more to it than assembling some cows and heifers of assorted quality, type and bloodlines, and getting enough bulls to insure a calf crop the next spring.

As a Sand Hills rancher once explained it to us—"All we have to sell is cattle. To bring that top dollar they have to be uniformly good. We can't fall back on pedigrees." When the Jennings Brothers of Highmore and Miller, South Dakota, decided to go into commercial Aberdeen-Angus production on a considerable scale it was not until they had done a lot of studying and comparing. Still young men Ted and Clayton Jennings have been in the beef cattle business since youngsters. First, it was cattle feeding operations in Iowa. Then, it was buying and selling western feeder cattle. Later, it was ranching and running cattle of another breed.

Something of the early training of these South Dakota ranchers is told around Livermore, Iowa, their old home. Their father was an extensive cattle feeder. Word came of a sizable string of steers for sale in their part of the state. But the father was sick and couldn't get away. So he sent his oldest son, Ted, just in his teens, to look at the steers. "Bid on them by the head or by the pound, whichever way they look best to you." The young man took a look and made a flat offer of $12,000.00 for the lot. It represented almost as many dollars as he was years old. But the deal was made. And the cattle made money.

Start of the Jennings Aberdeen-Angus herd was four years ago. On a trip into eastern Iowa thirty-three head of two and three year old pure bred heifers were purchased from the estate of the late Senator Dell Miller. They were thick, meaty heifers carrying a lot of the blood of old Bell Boy M. K. and Cavalier 3d. Later some twenty-five other registered females were added. Today there are fifty registered cows in the herd. But their offspring are handled as commercials—the best heifers going into

(Please turn to page 7[illegible])

BUILDING A COMMERCIAL HERD—(1) Getting complete modernization treatment is this ranch home, occupied by the Clayton Jennings family. (2) Mr. and Mrs. Jennings with young Charles, who, like his parents, gets a big kick out of life. (3) Some of the Bandolier-Bardolier range bulls just in from the pasture after a hard season and getting some extra feed. (4) Part of the extensive buildings of the main ranch, occupied by Clayton Jennings. (5) Some of the heifers carrying the Bolster-Bar brand, bred to calve next spring. The pond in the background is one of the more than 100 on the Jennings ranches. (6) No over-grazing here. The native grams, buffalo, crested wheat grass and some thirty other varieties make fast, cheap growth and weight gains. (7) Some of the young heifers being bred for 1[illegible] calves. They are getting a little extra feed.

4

5

6

7

Top Right—The new barn just about completed, is a model of perfection and was the talk of those who passed through it. Nothing has been overlooked in supplying comfort to the Bonnie Blacks and their attendants. 1—(These Pictures courtesy of Western Farm Life). Top, Miss Blaney Anderson; Mrs. Lewis Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Mr. and Mrs. Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Below, Mrs. Andrew Anderson; Mrs. Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado. 2—Inspecting a group of breeding matrons with calves by Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d. 3—The Chow line sale day. 4—Andy Anderson greets his guests, Col. Roy G. Johnston at his right.

5—Bill Sidley, Silver Spur Ranch, Encampment Wyoming, Brigadier General F. G. R. Brittorous, Long House Farm, St. Mary's Bourne, Hempshire, England. 6—Standing, A. L. Borts, Indianola, Iowa, and Secretary Frank Richards; Seated, J. P. Cozad, Indianola, Iowa; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio; Mrs. Eugene E. Meyer, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin. 7—Mr. and Mrs. Frank Atzel, Big Ridge Farm, Cincinnati, Ohio. 8—Left to right, Andy Anderson; Blaney Anderson; Mr. and Mrs. Milton Westcott, Falls Church, Virginia, buyers of two top animals; Helen Anderson. 9—McCorkle, Johnston, Richards, Orin L. James, of Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.

10—Our own Monty Smart, of Atwood, Colorado, rides 'em high wide and handsome. 11—Paul Peryam, Encampment, Wyoming, and Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Wiedsma, of Hideaway Farm, New Jersey, get acquainted with a "real Hoss". 12—Mrs. Wiedsma, Brigadier General Brittorous, F. R. Wiedsma, Creswell Farm, Hopewell, New Jersey, and Andy Anderson have a snack. Miss Blaney Anderson, in back ground.

13—Let 'er go, waiting for his calf. On the rail Rodeo official timer, Carl Stimson, Belgrade, Montana, and announcer par excellence Bill Barnes, Rushville, Nebraska. 14—Railbirds at the rodeo—Col. Johnston; Chester Davidson, Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort, Missouri; Ferd Smith, Delmar, Iowa; and Howard Barnes, Cody, Nebraska. 15—The old gray mare wouldn't stay put, so over the gate she comes. 16—It won't be long now. 17—He's stirring the dust, so lookout rider. 18—Les Ashby mounted; Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California, president of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association; and Major Rafferty, of Indiana, treasurer of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, look the Hosses over.

Cross Roads Day at A Bar A

Brings Forth the Splendid Average of $1010.76

By FRED HAHNE

SUNNY skies greeted the host of friends of Mr. and Mrs. Andy Anderson on the occasion of their first Cross Roads Day sale held at beautiful A Bar A Ranch on Monday, September 19th. Sixty-five lots sold for an average of $1010.76 in a country almost foreign to the Bonnie Blacks. It was an occasion of occasions. Sunday was spent surveying the sale cattle in the pens adjacent to the fine new barn, nearly completed. By the way this is one of the outstanding structures in the nation devoted to housing Aberdeen-Angus cattle, a building not alone capable of housing the breeding herd in winter but includes the feeds, living space for the men who tend the cattle, feed rooms and tack room, in fact nothing has been overlooked. The breeding herd in the mountain pasture was rounded up near the big barn for inspection.

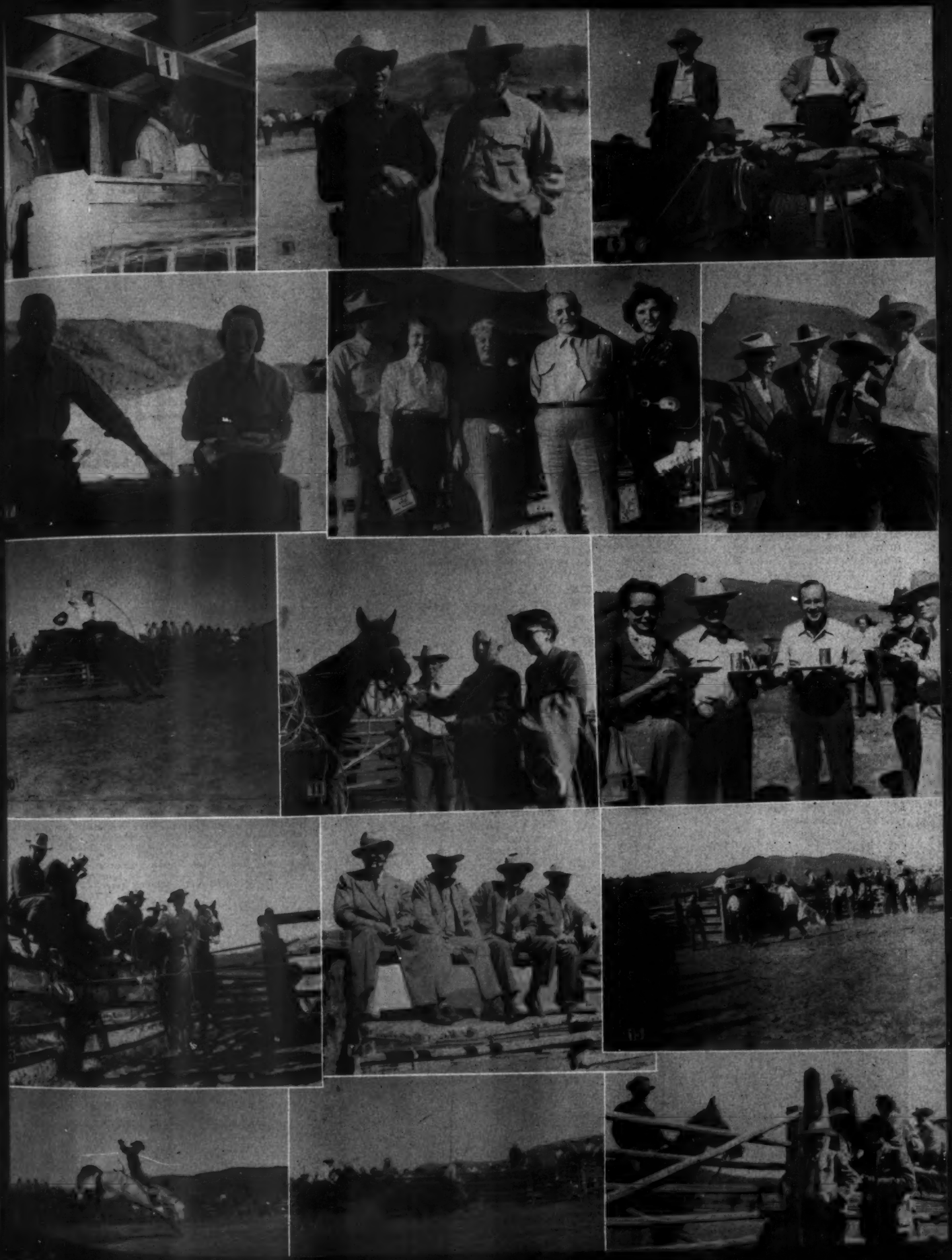
A full afternoon of rodeo entertainment consisting of riding and roping gave the occasion a true western setting. Our own Monty Smart, of Colorado, rode his horse to a finish.

Every cabin on the grounds was filled with Aberdeen-Angus people from every section of the country. We all got to see what makes the "dudes" return to A Bar A year after year. No one really cared much about getting away from the place.

Shortly after dinner on Monday the sale started with a bang. Everyone had wondered how the offering would be received in that western mountain country—they soon learned that good Aberdeen-Angus cattle attract buyers no matter where they are exposed.

A Bar A Duke 31st, a 1947 son of Prince Sunbeam 44th, passed to the ownership of Crestfield Farms, Hopewell, New Jersey, at the bull top of $5,000.00. The second

(Please turn to page 70-A



XUM

Good Land Needs Good Cattle

That is the Aim of Illinois Partnership

By COLIN KENNEDY

WHEN William Woods and Adlai Rust formed their Aberdeen-Angus partnership several years ago their initial plans did not call for the ownership of a bull representing a five figure investment. They were practical enough cattlemen, however, to have learned the lesson that a good sire can be considerably more than half the herd. Ownership of a bull of the caliber now heading the Woods and Rust herd was a matter of growing into the business.

There are several points of interest about the Woods and Rust live stock farm and Doddie herd at Le Roy, Illinois. One involves the partners themselves. Another phase is the farm. And the third, but not the least important phase, has to do with the herd of cattle.

Adlai H. Rust, insurance company executive of Bloomington, Illinois, has been interested in farming and live stock for a number of years. On one 720 acre farm operated by Walter Meers an extensive cattle feeding program is carried out. Steers fed on this farm have topped the Chicago market many times. Another 720 acre farm had a commercial Aberdeen-Angus cow herd for some time. Originally this farm was tenant operated with Mr. Rust having the active management of the land and herd. But the press of business in town made this arrangement impossible. It was either a case of dispersing the herd just getting started, or of finding a man who would take over the herd on a partnership basis.

One day a young farmer called at his office. He had heard of the opening for a man interested in cattle. He had been raised on a Shorthorn farm. He was now operating for himself with a herd of pure bred Herefords. To Adlai Rust the partnership possibilities seemed rather remote. Here were men with two rival breeds of cattle. And Mr. Rust had no intentions of getting out of the Aberdeen-Angus business. And expressed himself accordingly. Bill Woods grinned. "That's just the point. I want to get into Aberdeen-Angus. I have always liked them." So the whiteface herd was dispersed and the Woods and Rust partnership was formed.

The shift from commercial Aberdeen-Angus to registered cattle by Mr. Rust, and later by the partnership, has been due partly to the nature of the land and the farm. Located in McLean county, Illinois, which boasts as much high grade tillable land as any area in the nation, and where land values are proportionately high, the Rust farm is in a high state of cultivation. But even good McLean county land must be rotated. The owner of the farm has long believed that his county would be better off with less cash grain farming and a greater proportion of the crops marketed as roughage through cattle. And he has proven, to his own satisfaction, that a cow herd can be made to pay a dividend and at the same time improve the land, over a period of years. However, with a pure bred unit taking but a little more care and time than commercial cows, the chances for profit are enhanced. A pure bred breeder, he points out, can go two ways—the good ones for breeding purposes, the ones not so good can still go through the feedlot and pay out as beef. But he also believes that a man starting with a commercial herd can get a better feel of the business with a

In McLean County—(1 and 2) The practical buildings and part of the cow herd of Woods and Rust, Le Roy, Illinois. (No. 3) The "No. 1 man"—Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam, in breeding condition. He is a full brother of Prince Eric of Sunbeam and Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam. (4) A youngster with promise, a grandson of Burgess Marshall B., and out of a first prize dam of the National Show and Sale. (5) A McHenry Barbara daughter of Eileenmere 6100, definitely herd building material.

smaller initial investment, adjust his farm and buildings for the handling of a beef herd, and then be in a good position to go ahead when the pure breds are acquired. This has been the case with the Woods and Rust partnership.

The buildings on the farm are practical and attractive. Everything is there to do with but the investment is no larger than if cattle were fed, or if commercial cows were carried. A possible exception is the latest building on the farm, the new bull barn. But this addition has been made mostly in the interest of better herd management. And one of the bulls that uses it.

Selection of the herd, starting in 1945, has been a careful job. Both being practical cattlemen they have insisted on good individuals. Both Bill Woods and Adlai Rust have "studied the books" and have also bought some well bred individuals. No one will quarrel with cows representing such families as Barbara Woodson, Eline, Juana; the various Miss Burgess tribes including Maid of Bummer; McHenry Barbara; Jilt, K. Pride, Queen Mother, Blackcap and Blackbird. Nor has there been anything wrong with the bulls siring these foundation cows—Eileenmere 500th, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, Bandolier of Anoka 12th, Effileenmere, Pauline's Bandolier, others by sons of Eileenmere 190th and Bandolier of Anoka 10th, to give a cross section.

In fact the quality of the cow herd was such that finding a bull capable of making progress was not easy. Two trips to Canada and through a good section of the country east of the Mississippi failed to unearth just what they were looking for. Both men realized that the kind of bull, and breeding, they were looking for would run into the four or five figure class.

But as is often the case in finding a bull an auction eventually is the place to get the job done. Especially if it is a dispersion. Looking over the catalog of the Holly Grove dispersion set for last March 12th both men were attracted to the pedigree and background of Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam. By the great Prince Sunbeam 29th he was out of a cow that had produced some great sons and daughters—Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam, by Revelga, out of a dam by Revolution of Sunbeam.

One of his full brothers already had written breed history—Prince Eric of Sunbeam. They knew that he had repaid several times his initial cost of $40,000.00 in the quality of sons and daughters produced. Another full brother, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam, was heading the Good Earth herd in Missouri and making a name for himself. A full sister commanded $21,000.00 in the 1946 Sunbeam production sale. As an individual Prince Eric 3d also was impressive—smooth, with a lot of red meat on him, a stylish way of carrying himself, a small, well-proportioned head. At any rate he went to the newer firm of Woods and Rust for $11,000.00. How much more they would have paid for him we don't know. But they think, and others agree, that Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam can rate strictly as a bargain.

It was some time after the sale that we saw the bull at his new home in Illinois. The first time we had seen him was just before the 1948 Sunbeam Farms sale when the sale offering was driven out and Prince Eric 3d, we remember, was the pre-sale favorite of many cattlemen present. He sold the next day for $20,500.00, second top of the auction. Just a young fellow then he has matured into an impressive bull, a breedy looking bull, the kind one would expect to sire calves that are thick and pushed together, and with stylish heads.

(Please turn to page 70-F

3

4

5

Suggestions for making Advertising Pay

A Followup to the Article "Is Advertising Necessary to Sell Registered Live Stock"

AS was stated in my recent discussion on the subject of advertising, many new beginners in the pure bred business fail to recognize that it is important to advertise. In many instances new breeders are inclined to assume that a demand exists for the kind of stock which they will produce. They bend their efforts to production alone and depend upon the quality of their products to attract buyers. They seem to overlook the fact that until the public is informed that they are in the business and have animals for sale few if any buyers will know about them. And this is why, as I stressed in my last article, that some form of advertising is necessary in order to make sales, particularly advantageous sales.

There are two classes of pure bred breeders and the type of advertising and the extent of it should be governed by the class of buyers the herd is most likely to attract.

The first classification, broadly speaking, would include those who devote their attention primarily to improving their herds and who subordinate all other activities to this end. In such herds the famous show animals, the great sires and dams and the seed stock for other breeders commonly originate. The market for the surplus animals of these breeders is provided by other herds and, therefore, their advertising should be made to reach as effectively as possible this class of buyers. Magazines and other publications should be selected to this end.

Such herds also usually attain a great deal of publicity through the show yard. To make this form of advertising the most effective it is important that the show herd be a credit to the breeder. If it is to constitute an advertisement for his herd it must make a good appearance. Poorly fitted animals will not attract favorable attention from either spectators or prospective buyers, no matter how well bred they may be.

The other class would include those who make pure breds a sideline to some other farm endeavor and who make no pretense of maintaining a really top herd. Such breeders find their markets largely in supplying animals for the improvement of commercial herds and for the establishment of pure bred herds for those who did not aspire to fame as breeders. Such herds, although not as well known as those of the first group, are of no less importance. In fact, they provide the medium through which the most direct benefit is derived from the pure bred industry, because they actually supply the seed stock for the improvement of the commercial herds of the country which is the ultimate goal of the pure bred industry.

Obviously, the last mentioned type of herd would not be justified in advertising as extensively as would one in the upper category. Ordinarily most of their advertising would be of a different nature. The publications in which they carry paid advertising should be selected on the basis of the size and importance of their circulation among the buyers they expect to attract, particular attention being given to reaching as many commercial producers as possible.

Regardless of the type of herd one may have, the fundamental principles of advertising remain the same. Some of them being a simple statement of facts and the absence of exaggeration and meaningless superlatives. The adv. should be written in a way to attract attention and should be interesting as well as informative. And the last mentioned is of the most importance because people interested in buying are anxious to learn all they can of the herd which attracts their interest.

Otto V. Bailey

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

In my last article I stated that nothing should appear in an adv. which would, in any way, be injurious to a competitor. I should like to go even further by suggesting that no statement should be made which might even prove offensive to a competitor.

An advertisement must command attention if it is to pay for the space it occupies. It must contain interesting facts and it must be easy to read. Generalities are not convincing as a rule. Readers want information and to be convinced of its authenticity.

The ability to write effective advertising copy is developed in most instances rather than as a result of natural talent.

I recall what a friend of mine, who was one of the most successful pure bred live stock salesman I have ever known, although of another breed from my own, told me a great many years ago. As nearly as I can recall them these were his expressions at that time. "When as a young man I assumed the management of one of the largest and one of the most famous herds of pure bred beef cattle in the United States I had had absolutely no advertising experience. When I explained this to the owners of the herd I was told 'all that we require is that you sell our cattle to advantage. If you can do this without advertising, so much the better.' I soon found that I could not. I might have sold a few animals cheap to a few people who just happened to drop in but my problem was to sell some four hundred animals a year at good prices, prices which it was necessary for my employers to receive in order to make their operation pay. So I had to take up advertising and I didn't know how to go about it. I thought it was something mysterious, something that required unusual talent and ability. I could not see any hope for developing such abilities within myself. For weeks I wrestled with the problem. I tried to think of something clever to say. I tried to acquire the ability to formulate phrases which would proclaim me as a skillful writer. But after numerous attempts in composing such advs. I was convinced that they would not do. In desperation I thought of another angle. We had, at that time, in the herd a young bull of unexcelled breeding and of good conformation that, as a result of an injury, was disfigured in a way which barred him from being a potential show yard candidate and which also made him objectionable to the buyer who would be willing to pay a top price or at least pay anywhere near as much as he would be warranted in paying on the basis of the bull's breeding and individuality. It, therefore occured to me that this bull, being too valuable as a potential sire to dispose of in any other way, could be sold to advantage if both his merits and his accidental defect were honestly brought to the attention of the people who would most likely be interested in him from a breeding standpoint and by satisfactorily explaining that, because of the blemish which he carried but which did not interfere with his value as a sire, he could be bought at a bargain price. I therefore set to work writing an adv. around this bull. As a title I used the expression 'Sometimes a great bull can be bought cheap.' And then went on to give an honest description of the bull in every way and ended up by requesting any one interested in this particular bull to write me. The advertisement, being my first attempt, was crudely written. But from it I received more than sixty inquiries and it also resulted in the sale of the bull for a great deal more than he would have brought otherwise.

By this experience I learned that effective advertising was not something that required a special education or a special talent. The advertisement in question was founded on facts. I knew what I was talking about and I wrote just as I felt. I was not trying to appear as a finished writer or to attract any attention whatever to myself. I simply wanted to make the people who read this advertisement see the bull I was describing as I saw him. And all of my subsequent advertising has been patterned after this first simple adv. which brought such good results."

In this writer's opinion two important factors in selling and advertising pure bred animals are first, to know and thoroughly appreciate your animals and second, be enthusiastic about them. Your enthusiasm must be genuine, however. If one can write conscientiously and enthusiastically about his animals he is much more apt to convince others of their merits than if he is lukewarm or really appears not to be too familiar with them himself.

As has been stated, each advertiser must be the judge of the quantity and quality of his advertising. Some herds justify large advertising expenditures and others must confine their space and quality of

(Please turn to page 70-F

A Farm Herd—and a Good Bull

It Has Produced Top Calves and a Nice Profit

By COLIN KENNEDY

THIS is the story of a "farm herd" of Aberdeen-Angus. A two-way herd—part of the calves registered, the bull and less desirable heifer calves marketed as beef. There are many similar herds over the country, working cattle that are returning a nice income from farm-grown feed and roughage with a minimum of overhead expense. In the case of this Illinois herd it has paid back its original investment cost in three years and at the same time has averaged $100.00 a month income.

It all started when Clyde Wade, of DeWitt county, Illinois, was selling some young cattle from his good pure bred herd. Present at the farm was his brother, Fred Wade. Fred is in the coal business at Clinton, Illinois.

"Gosh, Clyde, do you do that all the time?" he asked his brother. Clyde Wade grinned, "Well, part of the time, anyway. These Aberdeen-Angus cows are good property."

This started some thinking on the part of Fred Wade. He had a farm adjoining that of his brother. It had offered something of a problem in the matter of management. There was plenty of roughage and pasture. The land needed live stock to keep up the fertility. It looked like a natural for a cow herd.

So a deal was made for a partnership herd to go on the Fred Wade farm. Nothing fancy, he said, just good producing cows—and registered. A little inquiry located cows in the wanted price range in eastern Iowa. There were just under thirty head. They represented the production of about twenty different breeders, and they were the get of about as many different bulls. But they were all Black. And although lacking in uniformity they had some good breeding in them. No Jilts or Gammers, of course, but some good cattle in the pedigrees.

Then came the matter of a bull. It would take quite a bull, the Wade Brothers knew, to get a considerable degree of uniformity in the calves from these cows of mixed breeding. But you can always hope, and sometimes you hit. That is one of the attractions of the cattle business.

In the Central Regional Sale of October, 1946, at Springfield, Illinois, the bull was bought to go with the recently assembled cow herd. He cost $440.00. He was Enlate Bandolier DJR, bred by Albert E. Payne, Springfield, Ohio, and a son of Enlate of Bordulac. His dam was of Applewood Bandolier and Blackcap Revolution breeding. (Please turn to page 70-D

A STUDY IN ECONOMICS—AND BULLS—(Top) Some of the calves in the semi-commercial herd of Clyde and Fred Wade, with their sire, Enlate Bandolier DJR. We couldn't get the old boy to turn around, but he is a bull with two good ends. (Below) Some of the inexpensive cows in the herd of Wade Brothers, with their calves.

LAST MINUTE flashes FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

By JAY RICHTER

WASHINGTON policies in the making or already announced emphasize preparations for an all-out drive to tear down trade barriers and build up, instead, an "economic union" of the democracies.

The move has been revealed, as yet, only in a series of actions that fail to give a complete picture of the paramount importance of revived world trade. It may become clearer in the next few months.

A top policy official gave us this off-the-record view of the importance which the Administration places on a greatly expanded trade between the democracies:

"Russian strategy now is fairly clear. She has no intention of engaging in a shooting war, unless we force her into one. Development of the atom bomb by Russia has not changed that one iota.

"Instead, Russia is relying on trade rivalries and jealousies among the democracies to lead to stagnated industry, unemployment and unrest which would make the capitalistic nations impotent to withstand communist infiltration.

"A more free exchange of goods between the democratic nations is our only hope of economic unity and strength. Cut-throat trade rivalary would be fatal."

■

It isn't difficult to see why the United States, from a purely selfish standpoint, is extremely anxious to build up world trade. There are at least four reasons now offered:

1. The inside reason why Yugoslavia is struggling to get out of Russia's clutches is need for trade with the Western World. In other nations outside Russia's military grip, trade bonds are more powerful than military alliances.

2. Congress is likely, by the end of ECA in 1952, to insist that U. S. financing of the economies of their nations has gone on long enough.

3. The U. S. now has had 10 years of unfavorable trade balance—with exports averaging more than double imports. Over that period, exclusive of war materials, U. S. exports were 55 billion dollars in excess of imports.

4. Most important of all, U. S. production is geared at a rate far above any consumption level we have ever known. Farm production, compared with prewar, is up one-third. Industrial production last year was 74 per cent above prewar. The choice: Find foreign markets or cut back production.

■

All of this is the background which helps to explain devaluation of British and other currencies—a move to cheapen foreign goods in American markets.

It is the reason, too, why Mr. Truman put tremendous pressure on Congress to give him unchallenged authority to negotiate, in secret, new trade treaties under the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act. He already had negotiated an agreement last summer with ten nations for drastic tariff cuts. The agreement could become effective only if Congress renewed the Trade Act.

The Trade Act extension runs until mid-1951. When that time is up, Administration insiders say, they will ask for authorization to again slash tariffs up to fifty per cent. The move is in the direction of removing all trade barriers—free trade.

Increased world trade was the objective back of the Food and Agriculture Organization's recent proposal to create an International Commodity Clearing House. Financed by five billion dollars, as a starter, the Clearing House would buy and sell surplus farm products in world markets.

The U. S. deplored barter trading before the war, but Congress this year gave the Commodity Credit Corporation authority to barter surplus farm products for strategic materials abroad. It is doing that, without publicity.

■

There is more involved in the Brannan Plan battle than has yet come to the surface. Ambitions, personalities and political fortunes are involved, more involved than is generally recognized.

Democrats are trying to get both their political eggs in one basket—the farm and labor vote united under the Brannan banner. You can't get odds in Washington that they won't succeed, either.

Secretary Brannan, if he succeeds in selling farmers on his plan, could be the Democratic vice-presidential nominee in 1952, as the farm vote clincher. Thats the inside talk here now.

Sen. Clinton Anderson, former Agriculture Secretary, has opposed the Brannan plan, at first privately and now openly. If farmers like the Anderson plan better than the Brannan plan, Anderson could be No. 2 man on the 1952 Democratic ticket.

Farm leaders, too, are on the spot. Among the top four only Farmers Union President James Patton favors the Brannan program. Most outspoken against it are Farm Bureau President Allan Kline and National Grange Master Albert Goss. The fourth is the less vociferous National Council of Farmer Cooperatives.

Kline and Goss both face re-election this year and both will have opposition which favors the Brannan plan. That opposition, however, is not counted strong enough to unseat either.

■

How much marketing of farm products it buys to support prices should the government do? Is its operations threatening to kill off private trade?

Those are two of the hottest questions in Washington right now. They are likely to develop into a roaring battle before long. Angry charges and heated denials already are being made.

The Commodity Credit Corporation, with more than three billion dollars invested, already is the largest farm commodity dealer in the world. It is to get bigger . . . not smaller. That will add heat to an already red-hot controversy.

CCC is buying and selling, processing and storing, all in competition with farmer cooperatives and other private dealers. CCC contends it is justified in doing so if it thereby saves taxpayers money.

Are we headed for nationalized farm produce marketing? Some cooperative and other leaders in marketing think so. They are beginning to get their heads together to make plans to do something about it.

Typical of the complaints is that made recently by Roy Hendrickson speaking for the National Federation of Grain Cooperatives, one of the groups having its financial fat in the fire.

Said Hendrickson: "We are drifting steadily and rapidly in the direction where the government through CCC will dominate the whole field of farm marketing and the handling of farm products once they leave the farm."

■

That oleomargarine-butter battle has the first up spot on the Senate calendar when Congress reconvenes next January. That was arranged by mutual agreement.

Sen. Maybank, author of the oleo tax repeal bill in the Senate, wrung that agreement from Senate Majority Leader Scott Lucas in return for not pressing for action this session.

Maybank wasn't satisfied with a private agreement. He demanded, and got, the agreement on the record of the Senate by asking Lucas if "the Senator from Illinois will say positively that the oleo tax repeal bill will be the first bill taken up by the second session of the 81st Congress."

"I will say positively that it will be the first bill taken up," Lucas replied.

■

The Senate investigation of the price spread between producers and consumers is to be given a big build-up in preparation for front page headlines in 1950.

The investigation is to run the whole gamut of food commodities, from pickles to potatoes. Hearings this year were preliminary and not designed to turn up any big sensations.

A corps of Senate investigators, however, are at work in a dozen or more food industries in an effort to uncover any "rigging" of the market, or collusion in keeping consumer prices high.

Iowa's Sen. Guy Gillette, in charge of the inquiry, says he is after all the facts, but that he has no intention of conducting a smear campaign against the food processing and distribution industry.

The Chicago Market Trends

By NEIL SKAU

WOW! What a session that was. Shades of the summer of 1948. These and many other expressions could not fully describe the antics of the Chicago cattle market during the month of September, 1949. This branch of the live stock has been a big question mark in the plans of cattle feeders as well as business that depends upon the welfare of the nation's cattle feeders. But, the uncertainty that has prevailed in the cattle business for months was not lessened by the market at Chicago during the past month and many questions were further confused by the unlooked for conditions that developed in the month's trading.

While opinions of members of the trade and cattle feeders too showed wide variance, a fair number expected to see cattle prices score a rather sizable price gain during the summer months and most interested parties were of the opinion that the trade would witness a top of slightly more than $30.00 at Chicago, but these same people warned that the price would have to be realized before the expected big movement of spring pigs got under way. Meanwhile, a small number of folks felt that the top would reach as high as $33.00 and only a few figured better than $33.00. So, it can be well understood why there was so much wagging of heads and expressions of bewilderment when the market for cattle at Chicago developed into a wild and wooley affair that sent top prices to levels that had never been expected.

First, cattle numbers during the month were unexpectedly small, the run showing a reduction of more than 40,000 head from a month earlier, although the volume was the biggest for September since 1947. The curtailed receipts were largely responsible for the improved position of the market early in the month and the opening week of September was shortened by a Labor Day holiday on Monday. Despite the fact that the Tuesday run was the accumulation of a two days supply, the number was of only average dimensions for a Monday. The reduction in numbers came at the end of the summer vacation period, a time when the housewife again gets back into the practice of preparing full meals more often as the entire household gets back into the "old groove".

The market edged up slowly early in the month only to put on a spurt of activity later, the action being largely the result of sharply increased outlet for most of the better grades of beef. For a time it was a fact that only the better fed grades of steers and yearlings scored the sharp gain in prices, but it did not take long for this upturn to be reflected in the medium and lower grades.

Rising values of cattle made many feeders decide that the future of the market had much to offer and as a result the supply of choice to prime selections fell below the needs of the trade. The resulting keen competition for the highly finished selections found the daily tops moving up sharply until the peak reached $35.15, the highest price paid for cattle during 1949, and many cattle sold for $33.50 and below during the period.

Reaction was not long in showing itself. Threats of a steel strike in addition to the coal strike soon made for some severe price reductions and almost all of the earlier advance was wiped out before the period ended. Only the very good grades of cattle suffered a slight price reduction, some of the other cattle showing losses of several dollars as demand dried up locally as well as in the east. But, the decline was not sufficient to prevent the month to show a gain of more than $1.75 over a month earlier and stand the highest for any month since last November.

Cattle feeders had been hoping that prices for replacement cattle would be pared a bit during the month of September, but the sharp gain in fat cattle prices sent replacement rates up unevenly and some more high grade selections sold as high as $26.50. Closing prices late in September were fully 50c above rates prevailing at the close of August. Receipts of replacement cattle have shown up fairly well during the period and some decent trading was encountered.

Most fed heifers fared like the steer market, but the cow trade was the most difficult to report for demand reached some very low levels during September. It was not unusual for cattle sellers to hold over many cows from day to day as narrow outlet prevented daily clearance. Only top grades of beef cows found reliable selling as their numbers fell below the demand. Canner and cutter cows also sold poorly early, but later outlet was active and some stronger rates were uncovered.

As mentioned earlier, many live stock men said that higher cattle prices would have to be reached before the spring pig crop moved but the trade failed to notice the larger number of hogs being shipped marketward at the same time that the market for cattle scored the advance.

Hog volume at Chicago during September was around 232,000 head the largest for the month in five years. A year ago in September it was found that the total reached only 185,172 head. The market for hogs underwent a price reduction, young hogs showing the greatest loss but the general price for hogs was the second highest of the year and the highest in six months. Hog trading was treated to some uneven sessions, but the general improvement in rates sent the average to $19.75, a price that was 65c above the August figure and the highest since last March.

Later in September the spring pigs began to make up a larger share of the total daily receipts at Chicago and the range of prices narrowed sharply. Top and average rates on some days were little more than $1.00 apart compared with $4.75 in the middle of July. The arrival of more light hogs pulled the average weight down from 293 lbs. in August to 251 lbs. in September and the drop of 42 lbs. was the sharpest on record for this period. Droves averaged the lightest in September since 1934, the drought year.

All in all, the market trends during the month of September confused members of the live stock trade here as well as cattle and hog raisers and those cattlemen who had not bought their replacements up to recently were still anxious to know just how much to pay and what to expect when their purchases were ready to be sold as fat cattle. Some of these feeders were the same ones who bought last year's feeder run at prices that were considerably higher than at present and many of these cattle come to market and sold at prices that were below the original costs and these same buyers are holding up purchases in anticipation of lower rates.

—o—

GIVE LIMESTONE PLENTY OF TIME TO ACT

Don't expect your acid soil to be sweet the year after you apply limestone.

Applying limestone in the amounts called for by soil tests will eventually correct the acidity of the plow layer of your land. However, it is a slow process, and one that will require from two to four years to complete.

Clyde M. Linsley, agronomist with the Illinois College of Agriculture, says that's the reason limestone should be applied at least six months, and preferably a year, before clover is seeded.

Many clover failures are caused by delaying the application until just before seeding time. When limestone is applied only a few weeks ahead of the seeding, there is not enough time for the limestone particles to establish zones of sweet soil from which the young clover plants can get the lime they need for proper growth.

Limestone also needs to be worked thoroughly into the seed-bed. That will spread the particles through the top two or three inches of soil, where they will be within easy reach of the young clover roots. Limestone should not be plowed under for the first clover crop. Plowing turns the acid soil up and the limed layer down out of reach of the young plants.

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During September, 1949

September 6	Herman Brunscheen, Wyoming, Iowa	20-1,210—$31.00
September 7	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	17-1,229—$31.50
	Ernie Nefsted, Kings, Ill.	21-1,094—$31.50
September 8	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	18-1,257—$32.00
September 9	Pattee & Adams, Monmouth, Ill.	20-1,162—$32.00
September 13	Dean F. Marshall, Ipava, Ill.	29-1,016—$33.75
	Russell Zier, Milledgeville, Ill.	21-1,155—$33.75
September 15	Ernie Nefsted, Kings, Ill.	21-1,048—$35.15
September 26	Francis Murphy, West Branch, Iowa	25-1,253—$34.00
September 28	John F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa	18-1,223—$34.25
September 29	J. A. Clark, Ogden, Iowa	19-1,030—$33.00
September 30	Ernie Nefsted, Kings, Ill.	42-1,065—$33.75

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—

Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name? for thou only art holy; for all nations shall come and worship thee; for thy judgments are made manifest.—Revelation 15:4.

It has been a great Sale season

As the 1949 sale season approaches its close Aberdeen-Angus breeders everywhere can well be proud of the price levels that have been maintained. Most of the sales have been very snappy with bidding brisk, especially has this been true when the better kinds have paraded before the auction stand. Values over the country have been on or near a level when quality and individuality has appeared, backed by good breeding and outstanding bulls. Regardless of the number of cattle in a sale there has been a strong demand throughout. On many occasions more cattle have been sold at private treaty and at prices comparing favorably with those attained under the auction hammer.

The demand of better breeding cattle has never been stronger. This statement goes not alone in the pure bred registered end of the business, but in the commercial field as well. It would be well and perhaps better for most breeders if they would cull out a few of the least desirable and get them away to some good commercial herd. By least desirable we do not mean the sorry ones—rather reference is made to those of good type and quality but perhaps not of the fanciest breeding. Top individuals, good beef machines, is the kind the commercial breeders desire, and in numbers that can hardly be supplied at this time. In this market prices are exceptionally good.

One has only to visit around the auction sales, in any part of the country, to discover that Aberdeen-Angus of good quality have a market that most breeders appreciate and try to take care of. So long as we give out the good ones just so long will the breed continue to expand into new hands. The number of new herds founded during the past sale season excells any like period. An indication of the demand.

There is a shortage of beef cattle of quality in this country so we have the assurance of a bright and extended future for the Bonnie Blacks. Don't send your spare young females to market. Let the public know what you have and there will be plenty of takers at good prices. The demand for females in groups of fifty to one hundred head seems to be increasing much faster than the supply can be uncovered. These commercial herds require good bulls—bulls that will improve the quality of the resulting calves, and that is a most desirable market in the making. Use space in your breed paper to announce your offering.

Certainly the future for Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle is bright with the best prospect for the future expansion of the breed that has existed to date. Let us take good care of all of these newer breeders in the best possible manner. The better they are supplied the faster the breed will spread into new hands. We have done a good job so far—lets do a better one in the year to come.

Fred Hahne

$8,680.00 DODDIE MONEY AT FORT WORTH

Premiums in the Aberdeen-Angus division will total $8,680.00 at the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show in Fort Worth, January 27-February 5.

In all, approximately $112,000 in cash awards will be offered. Herefords will receive $15,800; Shorthorns, $3,760; Polled Herefords, $2,000 and Brahmans, shown competitively at the Fort Worth exposition last year for the first time, $2,000.

Prizes in the fat steers, open classes, total $5,045.

Last year's grand champion steer was an Aberdeen-Angus, Kilroy Returns, owned by 17-year old Robert H. Johnson of Goldthwaite, Texas. The animal weighed 1,000 pounds and brought $6 per pound.

TOLAN SALE REGISTERS $1,973.98 AVERAGE

Another very successful "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale was held October 5 at J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Seventy-four lots grossed $146,075.00—or an average of $1,973.98. Seventeen bulls averaged $2,602.94 and fifty-seven females averaged $1,786.40.

The Tolan production sale produced the top female of the year at $8,100.00. She was the show heifer, Barbarette, an extra lot. She sold to a new breeder, Rex Rainey, Marshfield, Missouri. Barbarette is by Eva's Bandolier Lad.

Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert, Ohio, bought the top bull at $8,200. He was Eileenmere 1106th, an extra lot, sired by the champion Eileenmere 500th and out of a dam by Eileenmere 501st.

HENRY JOHNSON DIES

Word has been received of the death October 9 of Henry "Hank" Johnson of Ida Grove, Iowa. Funeral services were October 11.

Henry Johnson was widely known among Aberdeen-Angus breeders through the firm of Johnson Brothers of Ida Grove. With his brother, Jack, one of the good herds of the country was put together. The Johnson Brothers herd was founded in 1909 by their father. The herd is strong in Earl Marshall breeding through the use of the bulls Erwin Marshall 2d, Blackcap Rev and Revolution 78th. More recently some great show cattle have been produced by Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, Zar 11th of Ada and Barbara's General of Ada.

In poor health for some time Henry Johnson retired from the farm about a year ago, but his interest in the Blacks did not diminish. He never married. In addition to his brother Jack he is survived by another brother, Enoch Johnson of Galva, Iowa, also well known in the Aberdeen-Angus business.

NEW JERSEY PASTURE WINNERS NAMED

Franklin Rue and Sons of Imlaystown won first place in New Jersey's Green Pasture Program. This was announced here today by R. A. Briggs of the Farm Crops Department, Rutgers University.

Second place went to Eugene K. Denton's White Gates Farm, Flanders, and third to Owlhurst Farms, Medford. Two hundred seventy farms in seventeen counties participated.

The Green Pasture Program was sponsored by the Agricultural Extension Service of Rutgers in cooperation with a number of farm organizations. Pastures were judged on (1) production, (2) quality, and (3) management. County winners were picked by local committees of farmers and the final judging was done by A. R. Merrill, former head of the Dairy Department at the University of Connecticut, H. R. Cox, former extension agronomist at Rutgers, and Briggs.

October 29—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Calf Club Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Simon E. Lantz, Sec'y-Manager, Congerville, Illinois.

Telephoned 11:25
Danville, Kentucky
October 3, 1949

Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL:

AT THE REQUEST OF SEVERAL BREEDERS THE DIRECTORS OF THE AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' FUTURITY VOTED SATURDAY TO EXTEND THE DEADLINE FOR NOMINATIONS COWS AND BULLS AND MAKING ELIGIBILITY PAYMENTS ON YEARLINGS FROM OCTOBER 1ST TO NOVEMBER 1ST, 1949. PLEASE MENTION THIS FACT IN THE NEXT ISSUE OF THE JOURNAL. BEST REGARDS

FREEMAN KEYES

Le Baron

Our Type of Herd Bull

Epponian 6th of Broadview

One of several great show and breeding sons of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, the 1936 International Grand Champion—and the great sire from which much of Le Baron's success has stemmed.

Now for Sale

We have some excellent YEARLING BULLS for SALE—a few really TOP HERD BULL PROSPECTS. Come and see them. Also you can select either BRED or OPEN HEIFERS from a very good group of Foundation Females. You're always welcome at Le BARON, whether you come to buy or to see the herd.

Don't Forget the

Virginia Breeders' Annual "Spotlight" Sale

Monday, October 24th, 1949, Warrenton, Virginia

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Visit Le Baron at the time of the "Spotlight" Sale

Le Baron Farm

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

Warrenton, Virginia

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

Angus Steers Achieve Grand Championships in Many Shows During the Past 12 Months

NO similar year in the historic expansion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed has made a more notable record of winnings than the 12-month period ending September 30, 1949. Credit for this outstanding achievement goes to the breeders and fitters of the Blacks, states Secretary Frank Richards, at the close of the fiscal year of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. With Aberdeen-Angus steers setting a new high in grand championships at the nation's major live stock shows and fairs, stockmen have come to recognize more and more the ability of the Blacks to meet and surpass strong competition.

Of the 93 events reported to the National office, Aberdeen-Angus steers also won more than a third of the reserve championships in the same shows where Black steers carried off the purple ribbons.

National, regional, state and county shows were the proving grounds for larger classes of fat steers. In both junior and adult shows, quality ran high. Where exhibitors had exercised good judgment in the selection and fitting of their steers, they enjoyed having the satisfaction of a job well done.

Listed below are some of the shows and the exhibitors who showed Aberdeen-Angus steers to grand championships (where the reserve grand champion steers were Aberdeen-Angus, they also are listed).

NATIONAL SHOWS

INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION—Cleo E. Yoder, Muscatine, Iowa, Grand Champion Over All Breeds; Robert Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa, Champion 4-H; Glen Mommsen, Miles, Iowa, Reserve Champion 4-H.

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION—Rancheria Angus Farms, Anderson, Calif.

AMERICAN ROYAL—Kenneth Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri.

GRAND NATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION—Perry Workley, Columbian Ranch, Blanca, Colorado.

EASTERN NATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION—Myron & Agnes Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Grand Champion of Open Show; Edward Derr, Jr., New Windsor, Maryland, Grand Champion of Junior Show; John H. Muray, Princess Anne, Maryland, Reserve Champion of Junior Show.

SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION AND FAT STOCK SHOW—Robert H. Johnson, Goldthwaite, Texas, Grand Champion; Frank Hermelbracht, Bancroft, Nebraska, Reserve Champion.

EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION—Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn., Grand Champion; Henry Kading, Millbrook, New York, Reserve Champion.

REGIONAL AND STATE SHOWS

OHIO STATE FAIR—Judy Balthaser, Spencerville, Ohio.

WISCONSIN STATE FAIR—David Quam, Lodi, Wisconsin.

MISSOURI STATE FAIR—Orin James, Jr., Hamilton, Missouri.

INDIANA STATE FAIR—Patsy Rumple, Berne, Indiana.

WEST VIRGINIA STATE FAIR—Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia, Grand Champion; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia, Reserve Champion.

GREAT JONES COUNTY FAIR—Raymond Kurt, Cascade, Iowa, Grand Champion; Gus Tietjens & Son, Comanche, Iowa, Reserve Champion.

COLUMBUS JUNIOR LIVESTOCK SHOW—Don Klamfoth, Columbus, Ohio.

MINNESOTA JUNIOR LIVESTOCK SHOW—Colleen Voehl, Lakefield, Minnesota, Grand Champion; Richard Voehl, Lakefield, Minnesota, Reserve Champion.

PENNSYLVANIA JUNIOR SHOW—John Tait, Mercer, Pennsylvania.

INTERSTATE BABY BEEF SHOW—Rose Ann Toppek, Hopkins, Missouri.

SOUTHEAST DISTRICT 4-H BABY BEEF SHOW—Franklin Reichard, Nazareth, Pennsylvania, Grand Champion; Charles Nolt, Columbia, Pennsylvania, Reserve Champion.

LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY FAT CATTLE SHOW—Tony Cocanougher, Lancaster, Kentucky, Grand Champion; Dwight Hartley, Versailles, Kentucky, Reserve Champion.

26th ANNUAL TENNESSEE FAT CATTLE SHOW AND SALE—Billy & Jimmy Fields, Dickson, Tennessee, grand champion; Macon Apple, Carthage, Tennessee, Reserve Champion; Joe L. Rhodes, Wilson County, Grand Champion Negro Show; Ulmer Stafford, Wilson County, Reserve Champion Negro Show.

4-H CLUB MARKET SHOW—Bill Zinnecker, Cass City, Michigan.

MICHIGAN FARMERS' WEEK BABY BEEF—Dr. Ralph Wadley, Williamston, Michigan.

33rd ANNUAL PENNSYLVANIA FARM SHOW—Jay Nissley, Manheim, Pennsylvania.

SOUTHEASTERN FAT STOCK SHOW—Louis Geraci, Lutz, Florida.

14th ANNUAL LOUISIANA LIVESTOCK SHOW—Carl Muse, Shreveport, Louisiana, Grand Champion; Covert Soule, Jr., St. Francisville, Louisiana, Reserve Champion.

MONTANA WINTER FAIR—John Harrer, Helena, Montana.

ANNUAL FAT STOCK SHOW—Albert Holmes, Montgomery County, Grand Champion; Lyndall Childress, Baldwin County, Reserve Champion.

13th ANNUAL MID-SOUTH JUNIOR LIVESTOCK SHOW—Charles Robert Moore, Black Rock, Arkansas, Grand Champion; Carl Edward Turner, Covington, Tennessee, Reserve Champion.

TRI-STATE FAT STOCK SHOW & SALE—Tommy Kirkland, Webb, Alabama.

CHATTANOOGA FAT CATTLE SHOW—Taylor Cowood, Charleston, Tennessee.

BIRMINGHAM FAT STOCK SHOW & SALE—Carolyn Blalock, Cullman, Alabama, Grand Champion; Walter Shaw, Tanner, Alabama, Reserve Champion.

SOUTH CAROLINA FAT STOCK SHOW—Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews, South Carolina.

KINSTON FAT STOCK SHOW—Fred and Billy Albritton, LaGrange, Grand Champion; Victor Taylor, Faison, Reserve Champion.

4th ALBERMARIE FAT STOCK SHOW—Lota Leigh Harrison, Grand Champion; Elton Jones, Currituck County, Reserve Champion.

NEW BERLIN JUNIOR LILVESTOCK SHOW—Darrell Smith, Alexander, Illinois.

WISNER JUNIOR LIVESTOCK SHOW—Leon Pepken, Wisner, Nebraska.

4-H DISTRICT FAIR—James Walters, Lexington, Kentucky.

WESTERN NEW YORK 4-H BABY BEEF SHOW—Philip Taylor, Lawtons, New York, Grand Champion; Robert Wurtz, East Aurora, New York, Reserve Champion.

NORTHWEST KANSAS DISTRICT FREE FAIR—Edwin Dillinger, Brewster, Kansas, Grand Champion; Douglas O'Neal, Brewster, Kansas, Reserve Champion.

WEST LIBERTY, IOWA FAIR—Harley Staff, West Liberty, Iowa.

STONEBORO PENNSYLVANIA FAIR—Earl Cross, Boyers, Pennsylvania.

LODI UNION FAIR—David Quam, Lodi, Wisconsin.

TRI COUNTY FAIR—Ruth Lanters, Everest, Kansas.

HUNTSVILLE FALL FAIR—Barbara Miller, Fayette, Missouri.

COUNTY AND LOCAL SHOWS

ADAMS COUNTY 4-H CLUB SHOW—Billy Sipe, Berne, Indiana.

6th ANNUAL 4-H SHOW—Lavern Bender, Blomfield Township in Saginaw County, Michigan.

ACHIEVEMENT DAY—Lila Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minnesota.

BERRIEN COUNTY FAIR—June Herman, Galien, Michigan.

PUTNAM COUNTY JUNIOR FAIR—Jack Wescil, Columbus Grove, Ohio, Grand Champion; Norbert Grohause, Delphos, Ohio, Reserve Champion.

AMITE COUNTY FAIR—E. H. Hurst, Jr., Osyka, Mississippi.

TRI-COUNTY BABY BEEF SHOW—Luther Zimmerman, Kempton, Pennsylvania.

OCHILTREE COUNTY TEXAS 4-H AND FFA SHOW—Cecil Regier, Perryton, Texas.

WAGONER COUNTY SHOW—George Gillin, Porter, Oklahoma.

LOGAN COUNTY 4-H & FFA LIVESTOCK SHOW—Ralph Biggs, Guthrie, Oklahoma.

TRAVIS COUNTY JUNIOR LIVESTOCK SHOW—Ed Willingham, Austin, Texas.

JENKINS COUNTY FAT STOCK SHOW—Max Ayers, Rome, Georgia, Grand Champion; Johnson Bros., Jefferson, Georgia, Reserve Champion.

AUGUSTA COUNTY 4-H & FFA LIVESTOCK SHOW & SALE—Billy Hiner, Waynesboro, Virginia.

PITTSYLVANIA & HALIFAX COUNTIES 4-H CLUBS BABY BEEF SHOW AND SALE—Jimmy Slaughter, Chatham, Virginia.

KANE COUNTY FAIR—Maxine Harket, Aurora, Illinois.

CASS COUNTY 4-H FAIR—Jackie Berlet, Walton, Indiana.

MONROE COUNTY FAIR—Don Rutter, Shelbina, Missouri.

JOHNSON COUNTY 4-H SHOW—Don Burnett, Oxford, Iowa.

BUTLER COUNTY FAIR—Dickie Hauser, Butler County, Iowa Grand Champion; Delbert Tabring, Aplington, Iowa, Reserve Champion.

IOWA COUNTY 4-H CLUB—Tommy Schmucker, Marengo, Iowa.

SULLIVAN COUNTY 4-H CLUB SHOW—Kenneth Lamb, Carlisle, Indiana.

FRANKLIN COUNTY FAIR—Duayne Shockley, Westerville, Ohio.

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

J. J. HENDREN, Webberville, Michigan — President
D. T. WARNER, Dayton, Ohio — Vice-President
FRANK RICHARDS, Chicago, Illinois — Secretary
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana — Treasurer
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, Chicago, Illinois — Registrar
LLOYD D. MILLER, Chicago, Illinois — Publicity Director

BOARD of DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.
Terms Expiring 1950—Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.
Terms Expiring 1951—D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson, Missouri; Arnold (Tex.) Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

COMMITTEES:

Executive—Quisenberry, Green, Warner.
Finance—Warner, Davis, Hopley, Tipton, Twaits.
Promotion—Fuerst, Smith, Spitzer, Brook, Mallory.
Classification—Walker, Lemons, Anderson.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

MILTON E. MILLER, Route 1, Brady, Texas.
CARL A. OLDSEN, Northern Hotel, Billings, Montana.
W. B. McSPADDEN, Box 349, Rogersville, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LIUNGDAHL, 1733 Laramie Street, Manhattan, Kansas.
ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 381, Warrenton, Virginia.

HENRY COUNTY 4-H AGRICULTURAL SHOW—Bob Lewis, Atkinson, Illinois.
GRUNDY COUNTY FAIR—Barbara Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa, Grand Champion; Louis Hibbs, Conrad, Iowa, Reserve Champion.
O'BRIEN COUNTY 4-H SHOW—Betty Lou Carlson, Primghar, Iowa.
1949 JEFFERSON COUNTY FAIR—Bobby Head, Louisville, Kentucky.
SEDGWICK COUNTY 4-H CLUB SHOW—Bob McCurry, Sedgwick, Kansas.
CEDAR COUNTY FAIR—Jack Kelch, West Branch, Iowa.
12th ANNUAL 4-H, FFA, AND FAT STOCK SHOW—Roland Woebbeking, Woodburn, Indiana, Grand Champion; Billy Ayers, Claypool, Indiana, Reserve Champion.
SAC COUNTY FAIR—Mildred V. Clausen, Schaller, Iowa.
APPANOOSE COUNTY FAIR—Gene Oden, Exline, Iowa.
CLINTON COUNTY 4-H CLUB SHOW—Glen Mommsen, Miles, Iowa.
MITCHELL COUNTY FAIR—Gerald William Kleckner, St. Ansgar, Iowa, Grand Champion; Jimmy Fink, Orchard, Iowa, Reserve Champion.
MARION COUNTY JUNIOR FAIR—Carl Murphy, Marion, Ohio.
AUGLAIZE COUNTY FAIR, JUNIOR DIVISION—Judy Balthaser, Spencerville, Ohio, Grand Champion; Eugene Balthaser, Spencerville, Ohio, Reserve Champion.
GREENE COUNTY FAIR—Betty Meinecke, Jefferson, Iowa.
BUREAU COUNTY 4-H CLUB SHOW—Driscoll Dres, Sheffield, Illinois.
LOUISA COUNTY FAIR—Bobby William, Wapello, Iowa.
ST. CHARLES COUNTY FAIR—Kathleen Weeneker, Middletown, Missouri.
MADISON COUNTY FAIR—Ted Marston, Earlham, Iowa.
THURSTON COUNTY FAIR—Marlene Behlers, Pender, Nebraska.
RUSH COUNTY FAIR—Mildred Ficken, Bison, Kansas.
ATCHISON COUNTY FAIR—Ruth Landers, Everest, Kansas.
MADISON COUNTY FAIR—Katherin Ann Brown, North Brookfield, New York, Grand Champion; Carl Bendfelt, Nelson, New York, Reserve Champion.
POWESHIEK COUNTY 4-H SHOW—Jane Brotherson, Victor, Iowa.
LAKE COUNTY FAIR—James Purkey, Lowell, Ind.
SOUTHEASTERN INDIANA DISTRICT 4-H FAT STEER SHOW AND SALE—Patricia Moster, Rushville, Indiana.
12th ANNUAL, ARCHBOLD, OHIO FAT CATTLE SHOW—Roland Woebbeking, Woodburn, Indiana, Junior Grand Champion; Bill Ayres, Claypool, Indiana, Reserve Grand Champion.
JOSEPHINE COUNTY FAIR—Kathleen McGregor, Grants Pass, Oregon.

■

ANNUAL BANQUET AND MEETING TO BE HELD NOVEMBER 30, 1949

Mark this date on your calendar—November 30, 1949—and make the necessary reservations to attend the annual banquet and meeting at the Palmer House, Chicago. You'll enjoy this annual get-together of the breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

If you desire hotel reservations, you must make them now through the Association office. Tell us the date of your arrival and the type of room needed. Also state the number of people in your party who are planning to attend the banquet. Reserve your space now and be assured of accommodations. This information should reach the Association office on or before November 15, 1949.

■

STRESSES IMPORTANCE OF RECORDING CATTLE IN CORRECT MEMBERSHIP NAME

To be eligible for registration at membership fee rates, the dams of calves to be recorded must be registered in your membership name. A. R. Birmingham, registrar of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, points out that if your membership is in a farm name (such as Long River Angus Farm) and you have registration certificates in your own name (John Doe), you should apply for transfer of the animals from yourself, John Doe, to your membership name, Long River Angus Farm.

Likewise, states Mr. Birmingham, if your membership is in your individual name and you have registration certificates on which the ownership is shown in your farm name, such certificates should be transferred to agree with the name appearing on your membership certificate.

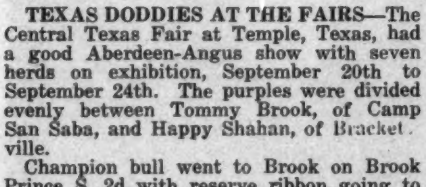
The regular transfer application should be submitted accompanied by the registration certificate. The fee for this type of transfer, involving no outright change in ownership, is fifty cents per head. When purchasing animals from other breeders or at public sale, specify your membership name for the transfer so that subsequent correction will not become necessary.

■

ENTRIES FOR NATIONAL WESTERN SALE CLOSE NOVEMBER 15, 1949

The National Western Aberdeen-Angus Sale will be held in Denver on January 18, 1950, announces Norman H. Smith, of Larkspur, who is the sale manager. This sale, as usual, will be sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association with accents on "quality" to make it "The West's Greatest Quality Show", states Mr. Smith.

The closing date for entries will be November 15, 1949, to which we must adhere in order to facilitate cataloging. Write for entry blanks and regulations. Address your cards or letters to Norman H. Smith, Sale Manager, Box 19, Larkspur, Colorado, and return your complete entries to Mr. Smith.



TEXAS DODDIES AT THE FAIRS—The Central Texas Fair at Temple, Texas, had a good Aberdeen-Angus show with seven herds on exhibition, September 20th to September 24th. The purples were divided evenly between Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, and Happy Shahan, of Bracketville.

Champion bull went to Brook on Brook Prince S. 2d with reserve ribbon going to Shahan on Bessie's Prince of Bracket. In the female division, Shahan captured the grand championship with P. Pride of Bracket and Brook stood in reserve position with Brook Erica A.

Other exhibitors included Abbott & Lilly, of Durant, Oklahoma, the only out-of-state herd; Ed Brewster, Jr., & Son, Temple; S. E. Moore, Troy; Joe T. Brown, Temple; and Otto Kristinik, of Temple.

A good showing of Aberdeen-Angus also was presented at the Central East Texas Fair at Marshall with the purples going to Jess Alford, of Paris.

■

LONE STAR DIRECTORS MEET—The Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association directors met at the Hotel Texas, Fort Worth, on September 3d with Jess Alford, of Paris, presiding in the absence of President Happy Shahan who could not attend due to illness in the family.

The association will hold sales at Ft. Worth and at Houston. Tommy Brook was made manager of both these sales.

Luther McClung reported that $1150.00 in premiums will be available for two age classes in the pen of five and pen of three bulls at the Fort Worth show. These bulls are to be sold at auction after the breeding cattle sale on February 2d.

The association banquet and meeting will be held at Ft. Worth Wednesday night of the show.

■

NEW MEXICO FAIR—Six herds of Aberdeen-Angus including four from the state put on a high quality show at Albequerque, outnumbering any other breed. Champion bull was Effie's Pride of Highland shown by Simon's Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas. Simon's also won the female championship with their two-year-old Glamour Jilt of Maise.

In addition to Simon's other exhibitors were: Phoenix Angus Farm, Phoenix, Arizona; Rancho Brazito, Mesella Park, New Mexico; Leon Musick, Portales, New Mexico; George Curtis, Clovis, New Mexico; L. L. Mebane, Tucumcari, N. M.

■

ANGUS STEERS DO WELL AT NEW MEXICO FAIR—Although outnumbered twelve to one by other breeds, Aberdeen-Angus steers made a good showing at the New Mexico State Fair.

Leon Musick, of Portales, New Mexico, showed his brother Kenneth's heavyweight Aberdeen-Angus to first place and later to the reserve championship. Kenneth was present at the fair but too ill to show his calf.

All of the Aberdeen-Angus steers shown were in the money and most of the steers stood well up in their classes.

■

BLACKS PREVAIL AT ANOTHER TEXAS FAIR—Aberdeen-Angus were exhibited for the first time at the recent Johnson County Fair at Clebourne, Texas. Nearly fifty head of Aberdeen-Angus from the following herds were exhibited: Tanglewood Ranch owned by Dr. M. T. Knox, Clebourne; Sondra-Lin Farm, J. V. Hampton, Ft. Worth; Kirk Davenport, Clebourne; and W. B. Morgan, Clebourne.

■

ALFORD WINS TWO PURPLES—More than fifty head of high quality Aberdeen-Angus were shown at the East Texas Fair at Tyler. Both grand championships were annexed by Jess Alford of Paris. His good son of Alford's Quality Prince, Quality Prince 23d, won the two-year-old class and was named champion bull. A daughter of the old bull was named champion female by Judge John Riggs, of Texas A. & M.

Reserve champion female was Erica A., who won the junior calf class for Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba. The only purple to leave the state was carried off by Carlton Corbin, of Ada, Oklahoma, on his reserve champion bull Quality Prince 17th.

Aberdeen-Angus cattle are new in East Texas and the high quality exhibit proved to be quite an attraction throughout the week of the Fair.—Milton E. Miller.

■

MARYLAND STATE FAIR—The Aberdeen-Angus show held at the Maryland State Fair brought out over 300 entries from eighteen herds in five states and the result was one of the top shows of the season.

The grand champion bull was the two year old Blakeford Grenadier, showed by Manor Farm, Ruderwood, Maryland. He was also made senior champion. The junior champion bull was Whitney Eric 12th, shown by C. V. Whitney Farms, Old Westbury, New York. The grand champion fe-

(Please turn to page 70

Shadow Isle Top at $6,000—$2,357.40 Average

CONGRATULATIONS are surely in order for Dr. and Mrs. Hammer, owners; Bill Ljungdahl, manager; and Billy Bartlett, herdsman; for their respective efforts in making Shadow Isle's first annual sale a magnificient success. Nothing was left undone to promote the sale, and nothing left undone to keep the sale going when it was started. There's a lesson for pure bred breeders all over the land to be learned from the Shadow Isle sale. The event was a success, because of the co-operative efforts of every one at Shadow Isle, the selection of the cattle, their development, their publicity, their blood lines and the knowledge that Shadow Isle was definitely interested in going ahead, promoting the breed and continuing their efforts to strengthen the herd at Red Bank, New Jersey.

After just a few remarks of welcome by Dr. Hammer, Colonel Roy G. Johnston of Belton, Missouri took over and the sale started. It was evident that the crowd "felt good"—everyone seemingly interested in making the sale a splendid success, interested to the point of bidding their dollars to make it a success. That spells confidence in the offering, the owners and the management of the Shadow Isle herd.

Sale top proved to be a Blackcap Bessie heifer dropped in February of 1948 and one that purchased at side in the Hartley Dispersion of that same year. She went to Mr. and Mrs. Westcott at $6,000.00 for their Elysian Farms in Virginia. Top bull was the Prince Sunbeam 100th son, Prince Sunbeam 401st and he went to Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas.

We could mention the many different buyers, the prices paid for different animals but that can be found in the following report. Rather, we think the offering of one heifer to four different local charities and the fact, that the Honorable Alfred E. Driscoll, Governor of the state of New Jersey, did the auctioneering job and that Stephen Birch, Jr., owner of Mahrapo Farms bought the heifer, merits mention. Then, too, after that sale, Colonel Hamilton James took over and never in his life did a more masterful job of holding up the average of the sale. It is of interest to note that not one animal sold under the thousand dollar mark.

Interest was widespread, with twelve states being represented as buyers and several others represented by bidders. Thirty different buyers bought the fifty-four lots with Virginia being represented by five breeders and purchasing an even dozen head.

Jack Solomon, Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York was the top buyer, securing six head for $17,600.00 or a general average of more than $2,900.00 each.

Following is the complete list of the sale offering, prices paid and the buyers.

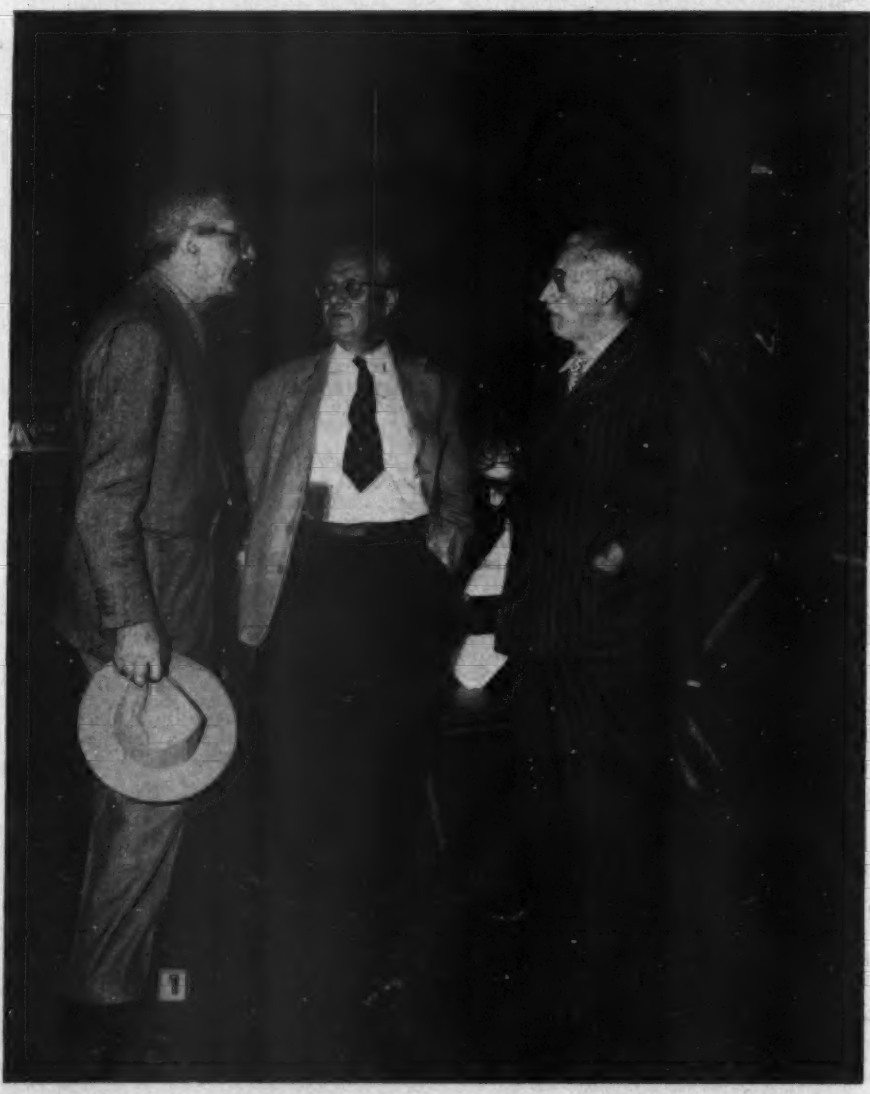
SUMMARY:

54 Lots	$127,300.00,	average	$2357.40
6 Bulls	14,600.00,	average	2433.33
48 Cows	112,700.00,	average	2347.91
Top 5 Head	22,800.00,	average	4560.00
Top 10 Head	41,500.00,	average	4150.00
Top 15 Head	58,300.00,	average	3886.66
Top 20 Head	71,200.00,	average	3560.00

Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 401st 1078671; calved June 28, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; dam, Erica Marlene 2d of Sunbeam 744638; purchased by Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 4000.00

Second Top Bull—Gallagher's Prince of Shadow Isle 1001364; calved June 12, 1947; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; dam, Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th 812754; purchased by Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown, New York 3500.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie of Page 32d 1081884; calved February 12, 1948; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 24th 870641; dam, Blackcap Bessie 30th of Page 872-738; purchased by Elysian Farm, Haymarket, Virginia 6000.00



1—(Left) A serious Aberdeen-Angus talk—Jack Solomon, of Gallagher Farms, left; Bill Mennen, of Hideaway Farms, right; and Secretary Frank Richards in the middle. 2—A tense moment with Governor Alfred E. Driscoll, of New Jersey, auctioning off one of the sale heifers. Sold to Mahrapo Farms for $3500.00. The proceeds from the sale of the heifer were donated to four hospitals in Monmouth County, New Jersey. 3—Mrs. Armand Hammer presenting a silver trophy to Steve Birch, owner of Mahrapo Farms, purchaser of the heifer, auctioned off by Governor Alfred E. Driscoll, of New Jersey. At Mr. Birch's left is Jack Solomon, owner of Gallagher Farms, the underbidder. In the stand, left to right, Frank Richards, Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, J. B. McCorkle, Roy Johnston and Bill Barton. At Mrs. Hammer's right Governor Driscoll and Dr. Armand Hammer. 4—Prince Sunbeam 249th, the 1948 International Grand Champion, in breeding condition. In the rear, looking him over, Dave Sutherland and Mr. Leon Coinareanu, of Le Baron Farms. 5—Eddie Bartlett, junior herdsman at Shadow Isle, leading Prince Sunbeam 328th, the 1948 International Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion. Behind him, left to right, Bill Ljungdahl and Billy Bartlett. 6—"Willie", Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, the 1946 International Reserve Grand Champion, in his working clothes. 7—Top selling heifer for the year to date of shadow Isle Sale, Blackcap Bessie of Page 32d. Sold for $6000.00 to Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia, Mr. and Mrs. Milton Westcott, owners. Billy Bartlett at the halter, left to right, Mr. Westcott, Mrs. Westcott, Mrs. Hammer and Dr. Hammer.

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Tolan 180th 953306; calved May 11, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; dam, Blackcap Tolan 45th 498055; purchased by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 4500.00

Third Top Cow—Lucy Princess 6th 1047-435; calved September 2, 1947; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; dam, Lucy Master 5th 541878; purchased by Rolling Ridge Stock Farm, Laytonsville, Maryland 4200.00

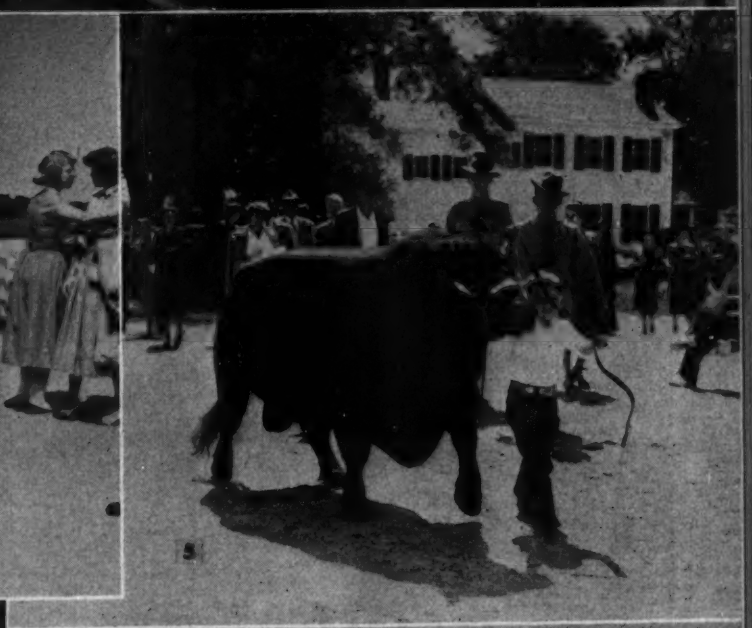
Fourth Top Cow—Gallagher's Evera of Shadow Isle 997971; calved February 10, 1947; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; dam, Ever of Dee-L-Vee 818046; purchased by Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 4100.00

(Please turn to page 58-F)

2

3

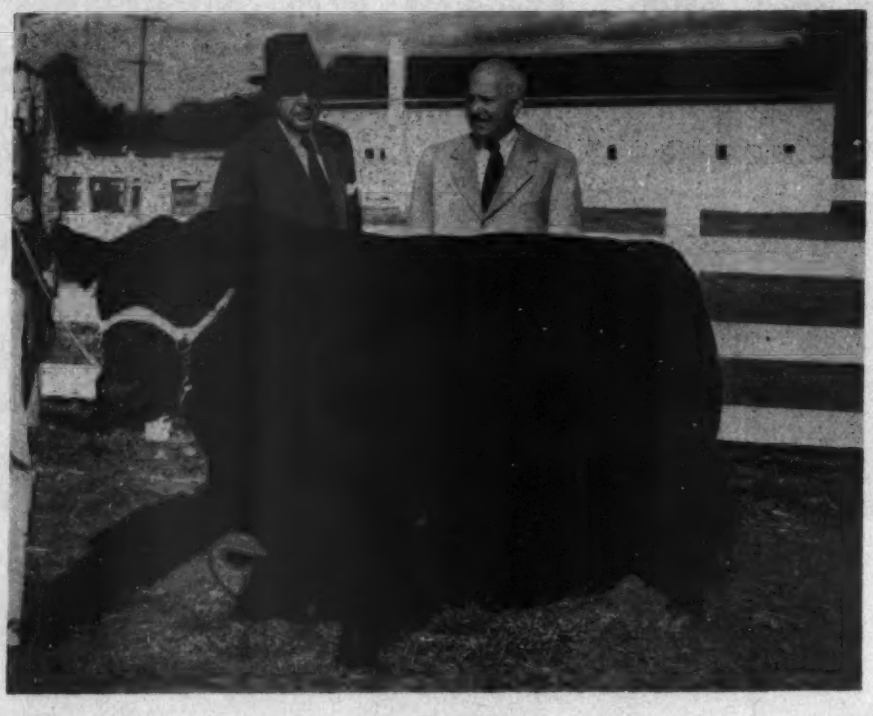
4



5

6

7



BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 2d 000852, a son of the $25,000.00 Blackbird Bardolier G. R. and from a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka, who topped White Gates first sale at $4,500.00, the top priced bull of the Great Eastern Circuit, shown with his purchaser, Dr. Robert A. Cooke and Mr. Denton, owner of White Gates, Flanders, New Jersey.

WITH the tops bringing excellent prices, White Gates Farms' first sale made a satisfactory average of almost $850.00 on about fifty head of bulls and females. The one factor that held down the sale average may have been the lack of buyers for the in-between-kind, those that were neither as well fitted nor members of as popular tribes as some others. The buyers of these should become good customers as these few head should be most profitable.

A good sized crowd was in attendance, with breeders present from a score of states, and buyers when the sale was completed from eight states. No one breeder bought too many, for there must have been about thirty different buyers—that's good distribution.

The sale started with the sale of Bardolier of White Gates 2d, a very good type of a bull and certainly bred right, being a grandson of Black Bardolier through his top selling son, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. and from a daughter of the International Junior champion Bandolier of Anoka. He had a lot of friends and quite a few breeders were bidding on him. However, Dr. Cooke of Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey had his mind made up to buy the bull, and that he did at the quite reasonable figure of $4,500.00. The bull could

(Please turn to page 63

Hockhockson Takes Top at White Gates

A few of the many visitors, and buyers who were on hand at White Gates First Sale, September 9, 1949. Many others were present but had already entered the sale tent. Fifty lots sold for an average of more than $800.00 and went into eight states.

102 Lots Average $700.00 at Mahrapo

DESPITE a day that was much better for ducks than it was for a great sale, Stephen Birch, of Mahrapo Farms must conclude that he had a very good crowd and a most satisfactory sale average. In rechecking the sale, we find that had Mr. Birch offered the usual fifty lots, his average would have easily exceeded the $1,000.00 mark, and that on cattle that were not particularly well fitted for a sale —in fact they were in good thrifty pasture condition for the most part. It's the way to buy them, but not the way to get the most dollars per head. However, there can be lots less headaches selling them in that condition and maybe Mr. Birch prefers to sell them to the advantage of the buyer.

Mr. Joseph Schwerin, owner of Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia selected a Blackcap Bessie that proved to be the top of the sale. Purchased at $3,100.00, Mahrapo Blackcap Bessie 4th, a September 1948 daughter of Bardolier of Anoka was one of the really choice things that were in the sale offering. She should prove a good investment for Creswell Farm.

The top bull, Mahrapo Prince Eston by Shadow Isle's great International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th, went at $2,100.00 and went to the bid of Dr. Hammer, Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey. There isn't any doubt, but that Dr. Hammer would have bid considerably more to get this calf, but the other bidders just seemed to sense that it was useless to bid more and quit pitching their chips.

One hundred and two lots were offered and as is stated in the headline averaged over $700.00, with eighteen head of bulls, most of them young calves—and not being fitted they just didn't have too many supporters. Had these same calves been offered in some western sale like Sioux City, Iowa or in Nebraska, they'd have easily doubled their money. But, with the rain, starting early and coming down all day, and the cattle in the lots outside the sale tent, none were brushed, and if an animal had any faults, the buyers could sure see them as they came in the sale ring dripping wet.

Following is the full report of the sale:

SUMMARY:

102 Lots	$72,690.00, average	$ 712.64
18 Bulls	9,065.00, average	503.61
84 Cows	63,625.00, average	757.44
Top 5 Head	11,650.00, average	2330.00
Top 10 Head	19,650.00, average	1965.00
Top 15 Head	25,875.00, average	1725.00
Top 20 Head	31,250.00, average	1562.50

Top Bull—Mahrapo Prince Eston 1072565; calved March 13, 1948; sire, Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411; dam, Dee-L-Vee Gammer 4th 905043; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2100.00

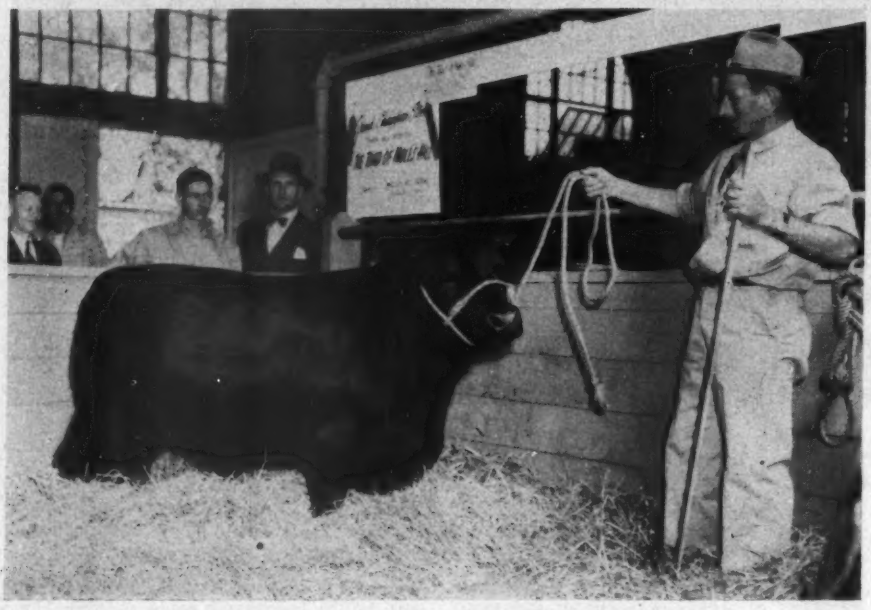
Second Top Bull—Mahrapo Prince Grenadier 1057638; calved November 13, 1947; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835-196; dam, Briarcliff Primrose 37th 738-258; purchased by Apple Farms, Dayton, Ohio 1075.00

Third Top Bull—Mahrapo Master Prince 1165123; calved April 24, 1948; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; dam,

(Please turn to page 62-B

1—Mrs. Hanson, J. Garrett Tolan and Mr. Hanson, owner of Mt. Pleasant Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland. 2—The auction box at Mahrapo showing Secretary Richards, Colonel Ray Johnston, Stephen Birch, owner of Mahrapo, Jim Coyner and Colonel Hamilton James. 3—Rain fell at Mahrapo and here's Mrs. Love, Mrs. W. M. "Bill" Barton and Mrs. Frank Richards—guess the weather didn't bother them too much. 4—A few of the cattle sold as they looked in the rain soaked lots before the sale.

Eastern States Exposition Grand Champion



"THE TOAD OF MOLE'S HILL"—Grand Champion Steer Over All Breeds at Springfield, Massachusetts. (140 Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford and Shorthorns from New York and New England competing.) First Connecticut steer to win Grand Championship award in twenty-eight year history of Eastern States Exposition. Sired by Ravenswood Eric 100th, out of Cannon's Miss Burgess 3d. At the halter "Sandy" Keith, Herdsman and Superintendent at Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut. In the background Jimmie Riddle, Assistant Herdsman, and Ted Ryan, owner.

Eastern States Exposition

Springfield, Mass., Sept. 18-24

EXHIBITORS: Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York; Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains, New York; Bywood Farm, Canaan, Connecticut; Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York; Gibbet Hill Farm, Groton, Massachusetts; Wayne Huson, Brewster, New York; Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; Northhill Farm, Bethel, Connecticut; Pinebrook Farm, Medway, Massachusetts; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; Runacres Farm, Madison, Connecticut; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey; Stony Crest Farm, Oxford, Connecticut; E. H. Thomas, Richmond, Massachusetts; University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut; Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut.

Judge: A. E. DARLOW, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Rally Zar Eric 11th, Rally Farms; 2—Hother Quality Bardolier, Cochran Farm; 3—Glenwood Black Ruler, Gibbott Hill Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Jock's Escort of Blackbriar, Blackbriar Farms; 2—Ankonian 79th, Runacres Farm; 3—Rally Black Belmore 3d, Rally Farms; 4—Blakeford G. R. Eric, Northhill Farm; 5—Bywood Envious, Bywood Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Dal'bairn Bandolier Jr., Bethel Farm; 2—Esquire of Blackbriar, Blackbriar Farm; 3—Rally Zar Eric 18th, Rally Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Rally Zar Eric 20th, Rally Farms; 2—Esquire 3d of Blackbriar, Blackbriar Farms; 3—Rally Zar Eric 19th, Rally Farms; 4—R. L. S. Prince Eric 38th, Wayne Huson; 5—Eric of Pinebrook, Pinebrook Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Ellerslie Prince 25th, Rally Farms.

Junior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Dal'bairn Blackmar Jr., Bethel Farm; 2—Prince of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farm; 3—Eventuation of Mole's Hill, Mole's Hill Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Dal'bairn Bandolier, Jr., Bethel Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Ellerslie Prince 25th, Rally Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Rally Zar Eric 11th, Rally Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Jock's Escort of Blackbriar, Blackbriar Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Ellerslie Prince 25th, Rally Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Jock's Escort of Blackbriar, Blackbriar Farms.

Five Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Rally Farms.

Three Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Rally Farms.

Two Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Blackbriar Farm; 2—Bethel Farms; 3—Rally Farms; 4—Bywood Farm.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap of R. L. S., Shadow Isle Farm; 2—Enchantress of R. L. S. 9th, Cochran Farm; 3—Eveline Eline L. S. F., Shadow Isle Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Rally Blackcap 27th, Rally Farms; 2—Edella of R. L. S. 5th, Cochran Farm; 3—Oak Ridge Blackbird 31st, Shadow Isle Farm; 4—Sunset Pride 6th, Laurel Hill Farm; 5—Ruffiands' Blackbird 5th, Mole's Hill Farm; 6—Saucy Blackeyes of Wickwire, Northhill Farm; 7—U. C. Luma 5th, University of Connecticut; 8—Mt. Prospect Belinda, Shadow Isle Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Rally Blackbird Lady 24th, Rally Farms; 2—Blackbriar Erina 22d, Blackbriar Farm; 3—Dal'bairn Barbara 4th, Bethel Farm; 4—Erica Bardoletta C. F., Cochran Farm; 5—Eileen of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farm; 6—Ida 13th of Wilton, Runacres Farm; 7—Runacres Elba 12th, Runacres Farm; 8—Bywood's Blackcap, Bywood Farm; 9—Northhill Black Marjorie, Northhill Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Rally Eric 13th, Rally Farms; 2—Dal'bairn Mignonne 4th, Bethel Farm; 3—Mole's Hill Eba 7th, Mole's Hill Farm; 4—Ellerslie Elaine 2d, Shadow Isle Farm; 5—Black Barcap C. F., Cochran Farm; 6—Sunset Enchantress Gibbet Hill Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Northhill Bosta Blackbird, Northhill Farms; 2—Rally Barbara 13th, Rally Farms; 3—Runacres Blackbird 21st, Runacres Farm; 4—Rally Eric 12th, Rally Farms; 5—Evermere 2d of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farm; 6—Runacres Enzora 21st, Runacres Farm; 7—Bywood Blackcap Annie, Bywood Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Beulah of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farm; 2—Rally Blackbird Lady 37th, Rally Farms; 3—Mole's Hill Elba 108th, Mole's Hill Farm; 4—Bethel Evanna 3d, Bethel Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Rally Eric 12th, Rally Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Northhill Bosta Blackbird, Northhill Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Rally Blackcap 27th, Rally Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Miss Blackcap of R. L. S., Shadow Isle Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Northhill Bosta Blackbird, Northhill Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Miss Blackcap of R. L. S., Shadow Isle Farm.

Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Rally Farms; 2—Bethel Farm; 3—Shadow Isle Farm; 4—Bywood Farm.

Pair of Females, (5 shown): 1—Rally Farms; 2—Bethel Farm; 3—Shadow Isle Farm; 4—Mole's Hill Farm; 5—Bywood Farm.

Pair of Yearlings, (3 shown): 1—Bethel Farm; 2—Rally Farms; 3—Blackbriar Farm.

Pair of Calves, (4 shown): 1—Rally Farms; 2—Shadow Isle Farm; 3—Mole's Hill Farm; 4—Bywood Farm.

Produce of Dam, (1 shown): 1—Rally Farms.

Shadow Isle Top

(Continued from page 58-D)

Fifth Top Cow—(Tie) Blackbird 253d of Sunbeam 904407; calved December 3, 1946; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; dam, Blackbird 53d of Sunbeam 490343; purchased by Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 4000.00

Fifth Top Cow—(Tie) Whitney Queen Viola 1047371; calved September 11, 1947; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Whitney Queen Spindle 3d 826036; purchased by Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 4000.00

BULLS:

Gallagher's Prince of Shadow Isle 1001-364, calved 6-12-47; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown, New York 3500.00

Prince Sunbeam 401st 1078671, calved 6-28-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677-649; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 4000.00

Ellerslie Envious 2d 1057936, calved 6-16-47; sire, Hideaway Envious Eric 663-493; Old Home Manor Farm, Homer City, Pennsylvania 2000.00

General of Shadow Isle 980000, calved 7-23-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 2600.00

Bardolier of Shadow Isle 1062294, calved 1-14-48; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1500.00

Bardolier 4th of Shadow Isle 1156962, calved 6-8-48; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Epple Farm, Dayton, Ohio 1000.00

COWS:

Gallagher's Evera of Shadow Isle 997971, calved 2-10-47; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 4100.00

Ellerslie Juana Erica 2d 1080769, calved 5-1-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 249th 881-411; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York 1900.00

Miss Gammer of Shadow Isle 1156961, calved 5-16-48; sire, Jupiter Eric of Eynsham (126868); Elysian Farm, Haymarket, Virginia 3500.00

Blackcap Bessie of Page 32d 1081884, calved 2-12-48; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 24th 870641; Elysian Farm, Haymarket, Virginia 6000.00

Mt. Prospect Belinda 1092275, calved 10-1-47; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Runacres Farm, Madison, Conn. 2600.00

Gallagher's Georgina of Shadow Isle 997-972, calved 3-22-47; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Wm. Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri 2050.00

Georgina of the Ledges 1101716, calved 2-26-48; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 2000.00

Evermere of Shadow Isle 3d 1156972, calved 10-4-48; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2000.00

Barbara A. of Shadow Isle 1156964, calved 7-13-48; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Moles Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 3600.00

Reverie's Eleanor 1060569, calved 2-8-48; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835-196; Elysian Farm, Haymarket, Virginia 2100.00

Escora of Shadow Isle 1156971, calved 10-4-48; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Lee Dan Farm, Washington Crossing, New Jersey 2000.00

Miss Bummer of Shadow Isle 1156970, calved 9-28-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 2050.00

(Please turn to page 60

H I, *as usual, in* Good Order

JOHN CLARK, Cornell University graduate minds the stock at H I.

JOE PISATORI, foreman at H I sees that matters are kept ship shape at H I.

Some one said that we sold our best cattle on our farm, which is true in a way, as we have only the best on our place. We don't think we could just pick some out and say "here goes the best" or "here goes the worst"—as we have always treated our herd as a whole group and that group has been uniformly uniform.

The two bulls, we are using now, have quite a reputation. Hother's Evader gets some extremely uniform heifer calves of the kind we are used to—and Hother's Bardolier's specialty is bull calves of a type we have had no trouble disposing of. They are distinctly Bardolier.

We have been stocking to the Bandolier and Bardolier bulls ever since we started breeding, and far from finding reason to change, we are encouraged in every way to continue.

Our way has been to obtain uniformity of the right type and the people that come on our place and see the young stock are very pleased and enthusiastic about them. When you are in this neighborhood, plan to come out.

We may have a showing in late October or early November, and if so, we'll have some advice out in due course.

Mailing address:
26 Broadway,
New York City 4, N. Y.
Telephone: Hanover 2-3500

H I
STOCK FARM

HANS ISBRANDTSEN

Bayshore, Long Island, New York

Lakewood's "Opportunity

Saturday, November 26th, 1949 . . . . . 10:00 A. M.,

Prince Lakewood 36th

Calved in January of 1947, PRINCE LAKEWOOD 36th would never be offered for sale except at a Dispersion sale. He has for a sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, and for a dam, a Blackcap Empress granddaughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. She is one of the top cows of the breed. We rank "36th" very high and justifiably so. Look for his Get and you'll know he is a prepotent sire.

Prince Lakewood 50th

Calved July 1, 1949, PRINCE LAKEWOOD 50th is the greatest calf we have ever seen. He is by PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM and out of BLACKCAP BESSIE 15th of ADA, our foundation Blackcap Bessie cow. This calf could easily be the sensation of the sale—and could go on and become one of the greatest bulls of his time. Exceptionally good individually—a model for the future—sold only because this is a Dispersion.

Prince Lakewood 30th

A July 1946 son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th and from our Imported Gammer, ELSIA of HARCARSE, one of the very best individuals and a great breeder, as well as a Gammer. "30th" both looks and acts the part of a top sire. You just have to see him and his calves to appreciate what we are offering.

Why

We are not Selling

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

We are not selling Prince Eric of Sunbeam because he has not proven himself to be a breeder in the normal sense of the word. In the last two years at Lakewood, he has sired fewer than twenty calves. It is our hope that with rest and medical care he will be restored to normal usefulness. When this occurs he will be offered for sale at private treaty or public auction.

Again, we say that every animal offered in this sale is a proven producer or, if a young animal, is, to the best of our knowledge, in normal producing condition. You can buy top Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this sale with complete confidence.

See Page 4 of this Issue

For Hotel Reservations and Catalogs, please write, L.

LAKEWOOD FARM

77 Miles North

# of a Lifetime" Dispersion

Heated Pavilion, Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin

Prince Eric of Lakewood 4th

Calved October 4, 1948, sired by the one and only PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM and from the same dam as Prince Lakewood 30th—again excellence bred to excellence and the resulting greatness you can see in this youngster. We know you'll approve of this bull, for he has the type as well as the quality and certainly is no accident.

Prince Lakewood 5th

An August 1945 son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th from a dam by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 103d, the same blood that has produced many leading Sunbeam top selling and top show bulls. You can be sure that we would not have retained this bull were it not for the fact that he sires the right kind of calves and that he is right individually as well as having a choice pedigree. Just another case of being able to bid on a proven sire of the top rank.

Many

Herd Bull Opportunities in this sale

Along with the bulls pictured here and on page 4, are a number of other young bulls, some of them to be catalogued individually, others to sell at side of their great mothers. Remember, every calf at Lakewood is by a great sire and out of a great cow. That's why we know that we are offering bulls that are prepotently bred, bulls that will sire great calves, bulls whose pedigrees are real insurance of breed improvement.

Grenadier 25th of Lakewood

A May 23, 1948 son of the $14,500.00 QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. by BLACK BARDOLIER and out of the foundation Ballindalloch Georgina, BLAKEFORD GLAMOUR we purchased at the Blakeford Dispersion. We have thought well enough of this bull to use him in the herd and several cows carry his service. He should prove a great investment in herd and breed improvement for the person who buys him and breeds him to good cows.

Chartered Bus Transportation from Chicago and Return will be Furnished

O'BRYAN, 4220 Belmont Avenue, CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

of Chicago **Mukwonago, Wisconsin**

Lakewood's *"Opportunity*

Blackbird of Lakewood 6th

A great show heifer by PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM and from a granddaughter of ELGON SUNBEAM. This heifer has just about everything desirable in an individual as well as a most desirable pedigree. Selling open.

Erica Princess of Lakewood

One of many of the beautiful daughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, a first prize winner at the 1945 National Show, a Missouri State Fair grand champion and a very good producer. Selling bred to "PRINCE ERIC".

Saturday, November 26th, 1949 . . . At Lakewood

Ebella of Lakewood 5th

Another splendid daughter of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM from a dam by ENVOY of ERIN. A half sister from the same great producing cow sold at the National Sale at $4,000.00. Here is greatness and breed character personified. Sells open.

Bessie of Lakewood 2d

A May 15, 1948 daughter of PRINCE LAKEWOOD 5th by PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th. Her dam, one of the very best Blackcap Bessies is also the dam of PRINCE LAKEWOOD 50th. You simply cannot find a better foundation female. One of eight great Bessies selling.

SEE Page 4 and Other Pages in this issue

Sale will be in

For Hotel Reservations and Catalogs, please write L. L

LAKEWOOD FARM

77 Miles North

ty of a Lifetime" Dispersion

Maid of Bummers of Lakewood 5th

A July 1948 heifer by PRINCE LAKEWOOD 10th and out of a half sister to the 1947 International Grand Champion Female, one of seven Maid of Bummers in the sale. When you buy a representative from a popular family be sure you get one by a good bull. This one surely is. Sells open.

Erica Princess of R. L. S.

A May 1947 daughter of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM out of ERICA PRINCESS of LAKEWOOD, pictured on the opposite page. We couldn't offer anything of more value if we had the choice of the breed to give you. Selling bred to PRINCE LAKEWOOD 5th.

Heated Sale Pavilion . . . . . Mukwonago, Wisconsin

Witch of Lakewood 3d

A November 1948 daughter of our great young herd sire, PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th and you'll agree when you see her that he is a great sire. She is one of seven Witch of Endor females offered. Selling open.

Genet of Haymount

An Imported Ballindalloch Georgina of approved type and quality, a top in most any herd in the land. Selling with a splendid bull calf at side sired by PRINCE LAKEWOOD 30th, and the calf is eligible for the Futurity.

Heated Sale Pavilion **Chartered Bus Transportation from Chicago and Return will be Furnished**

O'BRYAN, 4220 Belmont Avenue, CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

of Chicago **Mukwonago, Wisconsin**

Lakewood's "Opportunity of

Jilt of Lakewood 2d

A September 1947 daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th from a daughter of IMPORTED JESSKIN of MULBEN, the foundation Ballindalloch Jilt that we secured at the Hanna Dispersion. Here's another great heifer, great in every respect and selling bred to PRINCE LAKEWOOD 36th. Five Ballindalloch Jilts sell.

Gammer of Lakewood

Calved in May of 1947, this Gammer (one of eight offered) daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th and IMPORTED ELSIA of HARCARSE is truly an opportunity for some one to secure a well bred foundation Gammer. Moreover, she is selling bred to PRINCE LAKEWOOD 36th —just another reason for being at Lakewood's Dispersion.

Zara of Lakewood

A December 1948 daughter of PRINCE LAKEWOOD 10th and from our foundation cow, BLAKEFORD SOVEREIGN'S ZARA. She is a member of the show herd—is entered for the 1949 International. We believe she is one of the better heifers we have ever bred. Selling open.

Saturday, November 26,

Sale at Lakewood Heated Pavilion

175

The Opportunity

Strictly an Opportunity of a Lifetime is this event, for nowhere in the land will you find more great females of excellent type and nigh perfect pedigrees. No culls in the offering—no poorly bred females—no cows or heifers that you would have to cull out—we have done all the culling. The herd today is ready, producing, and of an age average that assures you of many many years of good production from them. As to families, sires, grandsires and granddams, the cattle pictured are a fair representation of the entire offering. It is not only the efforts of ten years' work, but of many many generations of carefully thought out matings, as the entire cow herd is the result of years of studied breeding by many of the greatest livestock breeders in the land.

For Catalogs or Hotel Reservations, Write

Black Dalla of Lakewood

One of the twenty top daughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, selling, from an outstanding Imported cow, BLACK DALLA of KILHAM. Here is a smart young heifer, nominated for the Futurity and selling bred to our young herd bull, PRINCE LAKEWOOD 36th. You could get a great bull from this mating.

Georgina of Lakewood

Calved in January of 1948, sired by PRINCE of LAKEWOOD and out of the Imported foundation Ballindalloch Georgina, Genet of Haymount. This foundation heifer, like many others lacks nothing but time and good bulls to make her a most profitable investment.

# of a Lifetime" Dispersion—

Blackcap Bessie 15th of Ada

A six year old Blackcap Bessie daughter of BARMAR ESCORT 2d, perhaps the most valuable female offered at auction in many many years. Not only is she a great individual and a splendidly bred Blackcap Bessie, but she has proven a wonderful producer, having three daughters in the sale as well as PRINCE LAKEWOOD 50th, her last calf by PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, and the most likely sensation of the dispersal sale.

Jilt of Lakewood 3d

A September 1948 daughter of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM from a daughter of our foundation IMPORTED JESSKIN of MULBEN. A Ballindalloch Jilt of the first order, entered in the 1949 International, a female that could not help but improve any herd in the land. Sells open.

Mukwonago, Wisconsin

Chartered Bus Transportation Furnished

Lots

of a Lifetime

This an Opportunity of a Lifetime, if you are interested in Breed Improvement. Merely being interested in producing black cattle isn't enough—for with the pure bred breeder, he must to succeed, build for better and better cattle. To do that requires foundation cattle, cattle of the finest type, best quality, good style, and proven blood strains, both sire and dam. A study of the Lakewood herd book would reveal to the Improvement-Minded Breeder, a herd assembled by purchase, production and retention of strictly first class foundation material. A copy of the Lakewood Dispersion Catalog will afford you the necessary information—and we want all interested breeders to have a catalog.

Bessie of Lakewood

A daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th, the bull with the perfect pedigree, and out of BLACKCAP BESSIE 15th of ADA, whom we regard as one of the most valuable cows ever offered for sale. We would advise that if you don't get her mother, buy this beautifully bred Blackcap Bessie. Sells bred to PRINCE LAKEWOOD 36th.

L. L. O'BRYAN, 4220 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

Maid of Bummers of Lakewood 3d

A PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th daughter, and a good one. There isn't an inferior animal in the pedigree, nor a poorly bred one. You just cannot find, say nothing about trying to buy, females, bred like she is, for they're not for sale. She is for sale because we are dispersing. Sells bred to our great herd bull, PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th.

Miss Burgess of Lakewood 11th

Another great representative of the popular Miss Burgess tribe—sired by PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM and the dam a daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th. If she were an inferior individual there would be many breeders interested in her on pedigree alone—but she is not an inferior individual—rather a prize package. She is entered in the 1949 International, a member of our show herd and selling open.

102 Lots Average $700

(Continued from page 58-G)

Reverie's Elba Erica 957919; purchased by Lorenzo Taylor, Buenos Aires, Argentine 1000.00

Top Cow—Mahrapo Blackcap Bessie 4th 1065134; calved September 13, 1948; sire, Bardolier of Anoka 1030520; dam, Rally Blackcap Bessie 931554; purchased by Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 3100.00

Second Top Cow—Mahrapo Blackcap Quality 1103670; calved May 1, 1948; sire, Hother's Bardolier 2d 910078; dam, Hother's Blackcap Quality 2d 785928; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2350.00

Third Top Cow—Mahrapo Grenadier's Edna 1165129; calved July 10, 1948; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; dam, Blakeford Eric's Edna 748050; purchased by White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey 2200.00

Fourth Top Cow—Barbara of Sunny Slope 2d –92165–; calved January 5, 1947; sire, Glenelg Prince 21st –64316–; dam, Barbara of St. Helen's 8th –75830–; purchased by Kent Hollow Farm, New Preston, Connecticut 1900.00

Fifth Top Cow—Gammer Eubosia (142848); calved April 4, 1947; sire, Jura Eric (110720); dam, Gammer Eubera (124-927); purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1800.00

BULLS:

Prince Sunbeam 201st 843382, calved 10-10-44; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Dr. Paul Keesee, Holdenville, Oklahoma 475.00

Pride Eric of White Gates 25th 910962, calved 1-1-46; sire, Pride Eric of White Gates 728856; H. H. Newberger, Red Bank, New Jersey 325.00

Mahrapo Prince Bardolier 1057636, calved 6-25-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778864; Kenridge Farms, Cornwall, New York 950.00

Mahrapo Prince Eston 1072565, calved 3-13-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 249th 881-411; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2100.00

Mahrapo Master Prince 1165123, calved 4-24-48; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Lorenzo Taylor, Buenos Aires, Argentina 1000.00

Blakeford Grenadier G. R. George 2d 971-324, calved 4-10-47; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Chester B. Johnston, Belton, Missouri 250.00

Mahrapo Prince Grenadier 1057638, calved 11-13-47; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Apple Farms, Dayton, Ohio 1075.00

Bardolier of Mahrapo 1165124, calved 4-26-48; sire, Bardolier of Anoka 1030-520; Thomas Brothers, Bloomingdale, New Jersey 575.00

Bandolier of Mahrapo 1125737, calved 3-13-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476; Apple Farms, Dayton, Ohio 300.00

Mahrapo Elbar 1091264, calved 6-1-47; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847-476; E. J. Webber, Green Village, New Jersey 230.00

Mahrapo Elbar 2d 1123290, calved 5-23-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476; E. J. Webber, Green Village, New Jersey 210.00

Bandolier 2d of Mahrapo 1165125, calved 5-19-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 1847476; Thomas Brothers, Bloomingdale, New Jersey 375.00

Bandolier 4th of Mahrapo, calved 4-23-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847-476; E. J. Webber, Green Village, New Jersey 225.00

Mahrapo Pride Eric 1165130, calved 7-13-48; sire, Pride Eric of White Gates 25th 910962; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 155.00

Mahrapo Blackbird Bandolier 3d 1165127, calved 7-7-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 6th 881436; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 155.00

Mahrapo Blackbird Bandolier 4th 1165128, calved 7-8-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 6th 881436; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 155.00

Mahrapo Blackbird Bandolier 5th 1165131, calved 7-18-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 6th 881436; G. Loch, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey 170.00

Mahrapo Evader's Revolution 1103672, calved 8-12-48; sire, Hother's Evader Revolution 851442; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 155.00

Mahrapo Blackbird Bandolier 6th 1165132, calved 8-9-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 6th 881436; G. Loch, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey 185.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess 4th of Ozark Valley 897035, calved 4-3-46; sire, Elgon Burgess of Ozark Valley 793747; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 700.00

Miss Burgess 11th of Raona 1003754, calved 1-11-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Va. 1150.00

Maid of Burgess D. 3d 1050108, calved 12-6-47; sire, Evergreenmere Lad 715880; Charles Danneman, Towanda, Penna. 1175.00

Miss Burgess 11th of Mahrapo 1165121, calved 3-16-48; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th –62424– 744747; Bill Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri 650.00

Miss Burgess 5th of Mahrapo 1086326, calved 8-29-48; sire, Barbara's Eileenmere W. 16th 963025; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 1000.00

Pat of Mott's Farm 848071, calved 4-8-45; sire, Mohawk Bahbi 726396; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 1100.00

Blackberry of Mott's Farm 794428, calved 4-1-44; sire, Leeland of West Wind 648-806; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio 1400.00

Mahrapo Blackcap Bessie 3d, calved 3-28-48; sire, Blackcapper 5th of Globe Hill 844861; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1300.00

Arlington Blackcap Bessie 46th, calved 3-15-48; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1700.00

Mahrapo Blackcap Bessie 4th 1065134, calved 9-13-48; sire, Bardolier of Anoka 1030520; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 3100.00

Georgina Grenada G. R. 2d 794609, calved 6-14-44; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 1000.00

Georgina D. of S. W. 2d, calved 4-24-48; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796080; Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland 1000.00

Witham Barbara Rose 3d 975464, calved 5-5-46; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Conn. 1300.00

Barbara of Sunny Slope 2d –92165–, calved 1-5-47; sire, Glenelg Prince 21st –64316–; Kent Hollow Farm, New Preston, Connecticut 1900.00

Shadow Isle's Grand Champion Female

MISS BLACKCAP of RLS 8th, Grand Champion Female at the Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Massachusetts, September 21st, and the New Jersey State Fair at Trenton, New Jersey, September 28th, owned and exhibited by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey. Eddie Bartlett, Junior Herdsman, at the strap.

—Photo by Newark Evening News

Mahrapo Grenadier's Edna 1165129, calved 7-10-48; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey 2200.00
Mahrapo Blackcap Quality 1103670, calved 5-1-48; sire, Hother's Bardolier 2d 910-073; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2350.00
Briarcliff Elba 75th 738281, calved 4-16-43; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Try-Cobb Farm, Whitehouse, New Jersey 400.00
Briarcliff Elga 9th 738288, calved 4-30-43; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588-008; Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 800.00
Briarcliff Primrose 37th 738258, calved 3-26-43; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 1500.00
Mahrapo Black Bella, calved 5-15-48; sire, Elbar Bardolier G. R. 881434; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 350.00
Mahrapo Blackbird 5th 1123287, calved 5-15-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 600.00
Mahrapo Pride 8th 1125738, calved 6-4-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847-476; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 350.00
Mahrapo Bardolier's Kate 3d, calved 3-24-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476; Chester B. Johnston, Belton, Mo. 250.00
Mahrapo Miss Burgess 15th, calved 7-7-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847-476; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 550.00
Elba Grenada O. F. 1012533, calved 2-6-47; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Bill Anheuser, St. Louis, Mo. 850.00
Mahrapo Edella 1072562, calved 2-11-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 6th 881-436; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 800.00
Mahrapo Blackbird 10th 1165126, calved 5-30-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 6th 881436; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Va. 500.00
Rufflands' Blackbird 2d 742305, calved 5-23-43; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; Harold Luazo, Plainfield, New Jersey 400.00
Bardolier's Evaroma H. F. 832363, calved 10-13-44; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 3d -62233- 595309; Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland 485.00
Hother Eulima 2d 998013, calved 4-1-46; sire, Kedar Bandolier 570422; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York 825.00
Good Hope Blackcap 6th 979984, calved 2-1-46; sire, Ebonezeer of Anoka -59709- 596279; Our Farms, Whitehouse, New Jersey 300.00
Good Hope Juana Erica 2d 979989, calved 4-12-46; sire, Ebonezeer of Anoka -59709- 596279; Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 760.00
Mahrapo Junra Erica, calved 8-27-48; sire, Hideaway Prince 819325; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 800.00
Jilt 3d of Goose Creek 979748, calved 12-18-46; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Apple Farms, Dayton, Ohio 375.00
Jilt 4th of Goose Creek 1022518, calved 3-22-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapper 809-689; Wm. Skelley, New Brunswick, New Jersey 435.00
Jane of Glenangus 4th 1099507, calved 2-29-48; sire, Imp. Acme of Nellanton 993-063; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 1150.00
Briarcliff Blue Ribbon 32d 644838, calved 8-4-41; sire, Barbara's Ensign 403861; Apple Farms, Dayton, Ohio 300.00
Elba of Madelia 18th 618825, calved 5-1-40; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; J. E. Luther, Des Plaines, Delaware 1000.00
Good Hope Queen Quinn 763487, calved 4-29-43; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Our Farms, Whitehouse, New Jersey 500.00
Runneres Queen Mother 834767, calved 8-15-44; sire, Globe Hill Elban 732651; Apple Farms, Dayton, Ohio 295.00
Bonniebrook Blackbird 11th 848916, calved 4-14-45; sire, Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank,
(Please turn to page 67

Hockhockson Takes Top

(Continued from page 58-F)

have brought several thousand more and not been considered too high by many of the breeders present.

Top female purchaser was Mr. Jack Solomon, owner of Gallagher's Steak House in New York and Gallagher's Farm at Nanuet, New York. Mr. Solomon wanted Blackcap Bessie of White Gates 2d a daughter of Bardolier of White Gates, a full brother to the top bull, and from a Black Bardolier 2d (full brother to Black Bardolier) daughter, whose second dam was Blackcap Bess Glencarnock by Blackcap Revolution. For a foundation Blackcap Bessie, Mr. Solomon would have to search to find a better bred one—could well be the bargain of the sale.

See Page 102 for a complete sale report.

Middlebrook Prince

699963

Sired the Four H. steer,

"Deveny H5N"

That won first in the Angus light weight class at the 1949 Nebraska State Fair.

Although it is not the largest show in the world, never-the-less it does take a good steer to win.

•

For Sale

Half brothers to that steer. Long yearlings and bull calves. These bulls are priced so that the average purebred breeder or producer of good commercial cattle can afford.

•

Harold J. and Nadean Deveny

Phone 13 F 9

INDIANOLA, NEBRASKA

Stone Hill Farm

RELUCTANTLY OFFERS

The Atlantic Angus Association Sale

Timonium, Maryland, November 15

TWO HEIFERS

WE WOULD **MUCH** RATHER KEEP

Blackcap Marjie S. H.

ABOUT WHOM
WE COULD USE ALL THE
WORN OUT WORDS

BUT GENTLEMEN!
SHE IS "SOMEPIN"

Georgina S. H.

OF IMPORTED BLOOD
SO BLUE
IT'S SLIGHTLY PURPLE

Freehold, New Jersey

M. MARRAN, Manager — CHARLES McINTOSH, Herdsman

Top Heifers bred to Great Sires are the Best Investment you can make!

The "249th"

Prince Sunbeam 249th—1948 International Grand Champion and World's Record Price Bull.

"Willie"

Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam—1946 International Reserve Grand Champion, son of the "29th".

The "328th"

Prince Sunbeam 328th—1948 International Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion son of the "29th".

Here is the proof. At our Investment Opportunity Sale in September, 1949:

The ten top heifers bred to the 249th totalled $30,950, an average of $3,095. To date fourteen of the get of the 249th have sold at auction for $33,304 or an average of $2,379 per head.

Ten of "Willie's" get sold in our sale (one son and nine daughters) for $28,300 or a $2,830 average. None sold for less than $2,000. To date twenty-one of "Willie's" get have sold at auction for a total of $48,590 or an average of $2,314. None sold for less than $1,000.

Seven heifers bred to the 328th totalled $24,847, or an average of $3,121 per head.

If you were one of the unsuccessful bidders at our sale, or if you were unable to attend, we hope you will drop in to see us or write us about your needs. We usually have a few typy, well bred heifers for sale, bred to one or the other of our great herd sires. The calf from one of these matings could be your future herd sire or foundation female! Remember, it usually takes Champions to produce Champions.

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N.J.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

Shadow Isle's Show Herd on the Road Again, Winning its share of Purples and Blues for 1949!

We started the 1949 show circuit with a successful showing at the All American Futurity at Lexington, Kentucky on August 6th where we stood fourth out of 47 top herds from all parts of the country (our total of winnings was $2,004.87), the third best top herd's total prize money was $2,062.70, and the second best total was $2,683.

Judges: Dean Kildee, Dr. A. E. Darlow, Kenneth Litton.

At the Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Massachusetts on September 21st, we received two purple and two blue ribbons, as follows:

Senior Champion Female
Grand Champion Female
Two first prizes
Two second prizes
Three third prizes

Judge: Dr. A. E. Darlow.

At the New Jersey State Fair at Trenton, New Jersey on September 28th, we received four purple and four blue ribbons, as follows:

Senior Champion Female
Reserve Senior Champion Female
Grand Champion Female
Reserve Junior Champion Female
Four second prizes
Three third prizes

Judge: Kenneth Litton.

Shadow Isle is the only herd in the World with an International Grand Champion, Two International Reserve Grand Champions, and an International Junior Grand Champion--all these Sires in Service.

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N. J.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

The "Stars" of Canadian

Showing: At the Toronto Royal
Selling: In the SALE of

BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE—The fountain head of the Bandolier and the Bardolier strains of breeding. No place on earth can you find a greater concentration of his blood than in Canadian Herds. This sale is a select draft of outstanding individuals of this famous line of breeding.

Honour Roll

Anoka Farms
Don Head Farms
Earley Bros.
Gibb, Wm.
Good Will Farms
Ham, W. L.
Hagmeier, Dr. L. G.
Henderson, S. J.
Kohler, J. R. & Son
Lawson, Hon. Ray
Milner & Steer
Seiling, Albert
Stevens, W. L.
Todd, F. G. & Son
Weldon, D. B.
Zimmerman, Otto

This Sale will be held in the Oakville Sales Arena, 20 miles west of Toronto, on Tuesday, November 22d, commencing at 1:00 P. M. Hotel reservations and transportation may be arranged by contacting the sale management.

May we remind American breeders there is a 9% premium on U. S. Funds allowed at this sale. Buy here and your dollars will go farther.

Accommodation will be at a premium, therefore,

For Catalogue

HAYS, LIMITED, Sale Managers

Aberdeen-Angus

Winter Fair - November, 1949

the STARS November 22d, 1949

"Star" consignments from the "Star" families which built the "Star" breed.

Barbaras
Miss Burgess
Georginas
Lucys
Juana Ericas
Blackcap Bessies
Blackcap Empress
Witch of Endor
Elba Erica
Barbara Rose
McHenry Barbara
Brides -- same family as the Gammers . . .

Never before so many Famous Families in a Canadian Auction.

There are no short-cuts, you have to breed from the winners, and win with your breeders.

See them at the "Royal" Buy them for your breeding herd.

Over five thousand miles have been traveled in making selections for this *"Sale of the Stars,"* and only the tops were selected from Eastern and Western Canadian show-herds. It was possible to obtain individuals, *only* because the Sale was being held after judging at the "Royal" Fair. Undoubtedly, show-ring history will be made with the laurels won by animals selling in this *"Sale of the Stars."*

If you run into difficulty, please contact us.

Write or Wire to

Box 64, Oakville, Ontario, Canada

Yours for a Better Auction

THERE is little question but that the auction method as regards the sale of pure bred live stock is here to stay, and, if here to stay, can stand some improvement. In the hopes that many breeders, who are or will be considering a sale at auction, will read this, a few of the really "musts" are up for a bit of discussion.

Of course, everyone knows that most any kind of a beast can be sold by auction, whether it be good, bad, or indifferent, and the classification into which it falls has much to do with the sale of it. Consequently, anyone planning an auction should first of all CHECK THROUGH HIS SALABLE CATTLE. Selling at auction is not necessarily an inexpensive method of selling, but it definitely becomes an expensive method if you are offering inferior animals. You don't buy advertising, or print sale catalogs for fun, and to advertise inferior stock or print their tabulated pedigrees does not make them worth a great deal of money. So, first of all, look the herd over and select those animals you can sell and from them the ones that will sell for enough to make the sale expense worth while. After all you're not wanting an auction for the fun of it—there's lots more work to it than the average breeder realizes. If you lack enough animals to make a successful sale visit a neighbor or two, seeking to increase your numbers, yet retaining the quality that you wish to offer. Fifty head or thereabouts should be included for several reasons. Too many have a tendency to lower the general average as to quality and as to returns in a financial way. Too few head offered do not stimulate enough interest to the average buyer.

Perhaps a few remarks regarding your original selection of cattle for your sale would not be out of order. In making your selections, you should first study their type, there is more than one type, and yet, there's just one type that's the right type, and you cannot successfully sell the wrong kind, and especially at prices satisfactory to you. I'm not going to discuss Type, you can find articles about that in different issues of the JOURNAL. Along with the right Type, you should try to get as much Style and Quality in your sale offering as possible. You should also give due consideration to the tabulated pedigrees of the animals. The sires represented, the breeding of the dams of the offering are all very, very important—so too, are the tribes from which the offering comes. I'm neither claiming or disclaiming the values or merits of families—but study the sales reports and you cannot help but agree they merit some consideration. You are still not ready to go ahead with the sale. You must consider the condition of the sale cattle. Sure, I've heard hundreds of times the way to buy cattle is when they're thin, but is it the way to sell them, and you are selling, not buying. They sell cheaper thin—there's no argument about that—but when they are thin do they bring their true value. Isn't it a fact that thin cattle sell for far less than they should and far less comparably than cattle that are in excellent sale condition? That's been our observation over a period of several years—and it's as true today as it was years ago. John Q. Public isn't interested in buying the wrong type, lacking style, lacking quality and inferior bred ones, nor thin ones. He wants and will pay for the right kind, bred right, full of quality and rich in breeding and will also find the additional finances necessary to pay for the extra feed you may have given the cattle to get them in a more presentable order.

All right, you've got the cattle necessary to make a sale, and they're either ready or will be at sale date. Well, we're going to have a sale. That's fine, but you're just barely started—there's work and lots of it to be done. One thing, sure, and that is that you must find a suitable date for the sale.

Before you definitely decide upon a sale, you better contact those, upon whom your sale will in a measure depend for assistance. The auctioneers, the fieldmen you want, your breed paper to find out whether or not the date may conflict with some other sale, already booked and for which advertising has been started. This settling on a sale date is serious, it should be given more than a passing consideration and even if an auctioneer okays the date or if a fieldman okays a date, that doesn't mean it's the best date. Be sure the date is SUITABLE to you in that you have the help necessary for a successful sale. Don't set a date too soon to properly advertise the event. The most successful breeders who hold annual sales allow several months to publicize the event. You very seldom, if ever, just up and go to a sale unless it has been given considerable publicity that has served to interest you sufficiently to attend the event.

You must, of a certainty, do some advertising, and it is generally known that since advertising pays, better advertising should pay more, so your advertising is not an unimportant consideration in the planning and staging of a sale. Circulation, that is the number of readers, alone, cannot be considered as the number one factor in placing advertising. If so, there'd be no use for a breed paper or a live stock paper of any kind, because no live stock paper or no breed magazine is in a position to guarantee the largest number of readers. Too many other interests in life, other vocations, other businesses, etc., preclude large circulations in the live stock field. However, you should seek the largest kind of a circulation in the field in which you want or expect your support. For example a metropolitan daily can boast a circulation of more than a million, perhaps two million, but does that one or two million include as many Aberdeen-Angus breeders or boosters as does the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL? We think not, and for many years have checked sales reports to ascertain percentages of buyers that are JOURNAL subscribers; have checked sales reports to find out percentages of money spent at sales to determine whether or not we are serving the advertiser. We shall not be boastful here and state the favorable position that we do enjoy relative to where cattle go and how much JOURNAL subscribers spend at auctions. You hold your sale and when you have sold the cattle, come on in and we'll let you check our files to find out how many of your buyers were JOURNAL subscribers. So, in placing your advertising, place it where you can expect the greatest return for your investment. Breed Journals and live stock papers usually have a field force that has as one of its jobs, assisting in the actual selling of your cattle, as ringmen in the auction. If you feel that a certain ring man is worth more to you sale day than another, and it costs more advertising money or some expense money, give it some thought. For a top ring man can make you several times your sale expense on just a few head—and an inferior ring man can cost you just as much. Try to get ringmen who know the business, know the auctioneers and know many of the buyers.

A timely suggestion by a good ringman can "up the price" of an animal by several hundreds of dollars, yes, even thousands. I would venture to state that a good consignment of sale cattle, with the same crowd in attendance, the same day, but a different crew, that is auctioneers and ringmen, would make a different ending to the sale. Give me the auctioneer and the fieldmen or ringmen I would select for a sale, against an auctioneer and ringmen that lack the "know-how" or the ability, the study and experience and I'll just about guarantee that the former will ring the cash register for an increase of twenty-five to thirty or more percent in receipts. It's the same as in any kind of business. Inferior help makes for small profits, whereas top help increases earnings enough and to spare to compensate for the increased costs of top help.

To properly advertise a sale, you need photographs, not just camera shots with animals all out of focus, or pictures of animals that lack grooming, but good photographs of good cattle, well brushed and posed to make an attractive appearance. You need them for your advertising, and you need them for your sale catalog. A good photograph is worth a lot more than a fancy foot-note, so be sure to get pictures. Take these pictures early enough to use them to the best advantage. Half-tones aren't made over night, display ads to do the best job require some time for planning, and pictures should be in the hands of your advertisers in plenty of time for them to use them to their best advantage.

Your catalog can help or detract from your sale. Make it attractive from the envelope, to the cover and on through the entire book. Again, the least expensive may be the more costly. Try to make it YOUR catalog, pertinent to your own herd. Give it individuality, plan it from beginning to end. And, again, don't expect a rush job to be a great job. Attractive sales catalog covers require time for the artist to do his work, a matter of a week or two, some times longer. Engravers don't hesitate to ask for two weeks to make a set of color plates, and color printing usually requires some time for inks to dry properly. So get your material ready early. That includes registration numbers for the many entries selling. Your association is in no position to give you over night service on your applications for registration, give them a little time, too. They'll appreciate it and they'll do you a better job all the way through. Entries lacking registration numbers show lack of forethought, and buyers are more hesitant in bidding on them than the ones that are as they should be.

So, your advertising, your catalog material and all is ready, so on goes the sale. Oh, no—there's still work to be done. You need a place to sell them. If you lack a sales pavilion, rent a good sized tent. Do it early, have it set up early enough to have the sale ring built, the seats up and leave enough room in front of the seats to allow a ring man to work, give him space to move, so that if he needs to talk to a bidder privately he can do so without stepping all over other potential customers. Build a

good sale ring. Make it strong. Even the most quiet of animals may get excited in an auction, and that's always costly to the seller. If an animal goes through a fence and into a crowd it can be doubly costly. Avoid anything that can hurt the sale, one way is a good strong sale ring.

Your customers want something to eat, too, during the day of the sale. Plan early to have some organization or another feed them if you cannot do so yourself. Make the lunch simple but substantial, clean and attractive. It costs no more.

Well, maybe, you'll change your mind and not have a sale. Headaches, sure, plenty of them—but there's satisfaction, too, as well as substantial profits. If there were not, why would there be so many annual auction sales. Go ahead, plan your sale, but plan it right to make it a good sale, one that will help promote the breed, your own herd and make you money.

Mahrapo Sale

(Continued from page 63)

New Jersey 400.00

Bonniebrook Karama 5th 793316, calved 6-19-44; sire, Blakeford Major's Cinder 683-067; Chester B. Johnston, Belton, Mo..... 300.00

Mahrapo Pride 913356, calved 5-3-44; sire, Bywood Bobbie Eric 705485; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri..... 300.00

Mahrapo Blue Ribbon 2d 1057632, calved 4-10-47; sire, Bywood Bobbie Eric 705-485; Apple Farms, Dayton, Ohio..... 290.00

Great Oaks Black Marette 850271, calved 5-17-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554-172; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia..... 750.00

Mahrapo Black Marette 1072557, calved 1-2-48; sire, Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo 748-235; J. E. Luther, Des Plaines, Delaware 450.00

Elba 3d of Mahrapo 1070199, calved 9-1-47; sire, Briarcliff Elton 644819; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky..... 750.00

Blackbird of Mahrapo 1070195, calved 5-5-47; sire, Briarcliff Elton 644819; Bill Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri..... 400.00

Blackbird 2d of Mahrapo 1070196, calved 5-10-47; sire, Briarcliff Elton 644819; Apple Farms, Dayton, Ohio..... 250.00

Ess Kay Blackbird Lady 2d 869306, calved 4-8-45; sire, Dunwalke Ensign 2d 628-758; Apple Farms, Dayton, Ohio..... 260.00

Blackcap 11th of Highlands 874667, calved 10-5-45; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; George Porteous, Knoxville, Maryland 400.00

Good Hope General's Primrose 980005, calved 8-13-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Ill. 325.00

Good Hope Bridget 2d 980007, calved 8-19-46; sire, Good Hope Prideman 693740; Chemung Farms, Chemung, New York..... 720.00

Briarcliff Barbara 51st 860556, calved 5-12-45; sire, Eppymere of Le Baron 701-914; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 500.00

Barbara 6th of Le Baron 1013132, calved 3-11-47; sire, Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York..... 900.00

Barbara of Den-Mor 2d 1061091, calved 11-19-47; sire, Dunwalke Pride Eric 780-699; Den-Mor Farms, Wilmington, Ohio.. 1300.00

Mahrapo Blackcap 6th 1072559, calved 1-12-48; sire, Pride Eric of White Gates 25th 910962; Chester B. Johnston, Belton, Missouri 250.00

Mahrapo Pride 5th 1072560, calved 2-4-48; sire, Pride Eric of White Gates 25th 910962; L. F. Collister, Doylestown, Pa. 300.00

Blackcap Tolan 179th 953302, calved 3-1-46; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Mo..... 1600.00

J Bar C Blackcapmere 967334, calved 6-29-46; sire, Eileenmere 310th 595369; J. E. Luther, Des Plaines, Delaware..... 450.00

Mahrapo Pridemere 1072564, calved 3-6-48; sire, Eileenmere 927th 890942; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri..... 500.00

Gammer Eubosia (142848), calved 4-4-47; sire, Juara Eric (110726); Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey..... 1800.00

Elwina of Mahrapo 1165133, calved 8-18-48; sire, Blackcap Ril 875628; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 550.00

Mahrapo Fannie Bess, calved 10-29-48; sire, Hideaway Pride Eric 819322; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey..... 1050.00

Lucy of Glen Oak 949792, calved 8-10-45; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier W. 726995; Springwood Farm, Springfield, Ohio..... 725.00

Lucy of Ada 50th 902447, calved 1-3-45; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; Springwood Farm, Springfield, Ohio..... 1000.00

Dunwalke Black Bess 4th 942148, calved 5-6-46; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567-028; Our Farms, Whitehouse, New Jersey 500.00

Blackcap Princess M. K. 930618, calved 3-11-46; sire, Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190; Our Farms, Whitehouse, New Jersey 520.00

Evergreen of Lewand's 931536, calved 2-21-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 525.00

Whitney Pride 7th 1018749, calved 9-1-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 825.00

Pride 179th of Sunbeam 993200, calved 3-15-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 200th 778-864; Our Farms, Whitehouse, New Jersey 360.00

Blackcap Princess of Lakewood 4th 925234, calved 12-14-45; sire, Prince of Lakewood 785819; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 525.00

Princess 2d of Sky Ranch 956527, calved 4-3-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754-738; Bill Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri.... 550.00

Milne of Erica S. 831829, calved 8-1-44; sire, Ensign of Oldwick 792992; Our Farms, Whitehouse, New Jersey..... 300.00

Mahrapo Miss Blackcap 1072558, calved 1-3-48; sire, Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Okla. 400.00

Escorta of Mahrapo 1072561, calved 2-15-48; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Chester B. Johnston, Belton, Mo. 250.00

Hyacinth of Mahrapo, calved 4-1-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 333d 910894; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma..... 750.00

Ellerslie Blackcap Empress 1030882, calved 9-16-47; sire, Hideaway Envious Eric 663493; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 800.00

Witch of DVN 1006672, calved 1-11-47; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Bill Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri..... 800.00

Witch of Sunny Slope 2d -95730-, calved 11-1-47; sire, Glenelg Prince 21st -64316-; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 900.00

Erica of Anoka 20th -89301-, calved 6-10-46; sire, Blackcap Bardolier of Anoka 12th -78804-; Our Farms, Whitehouse, New Jersey 300.00

Miss Wix 6th of Stone Hill 1069232, calved 4-2-48; sire, Dalkeith 4th 775912; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York..... 550.00

Zara 4th of Glencairnock 1105562, calved 6-11-48; sire, Warden of Garvault 636-911; Bill Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri.... 650.00

Purdue Tests Corn Cobs as Cattle Roughage

Corn cobs, long considered a waste product, now have a future as roughage for steers. During the past winter Purdue University animal husbandrymen fed a balanced ration containing ground cobs as the principal roughage which produced one hundred pounds of gain at a cost of only $22.77 as compared with a cost of $35.31 for the same weight produced on a ration of clover-timothy hay, bone meal and salt.

In the trial study, forty-eight head of steer calves were wintered successfully for 168 days using corn cobs as the only or principal source of roughage. Dr. W. M. Beeson, animal nutritionist, who directed the study explained that cobs have a feeding value which approaches the value of hay. However, the energy of the cobs cannot be utilized by cattle unless they are fortified by certain nutrients, which with the help of bacteria and other microorganisms in the digestive process, change the cobs into a usable form.

Consequently, the Purdue men balanced the rations in a number of different ways. A daily ration which gave good results was ground corn cobs, 16 pounds; soybean oil meal, 2.5 pounds; molasses, 1.0 pound; bonemeal and iodized salt, free choice; and a small amount of cod liver oil. The cane molasses was diluted with equal parts of water and poured over the cob mixture at time of feeding. The molasses added to the palatability of the ration. Steers on this ration gained an average of one pound per animal daily. However, the steers given one to two pounds of alfalfa meal per head daily gained about one-fourth of a pound more per day and increased the cost only about twenty-five cents per 100 pounds gain.

A comparison was also made between ground corn and corn-and-cob meal. There was no significant difference in the growth rate of steers receiving four pounds of ground shelled corn as compared to the group fed four pounds of corn and cob meal daily. All of the steers had free access to mixed clover-timothy hay and corn cobs. The Purdue men stressed that all three lots wintered on corn cobs remained healthy, had glossy hair coats and showed no outward sign of malnutrition. They were not fat but were in good growing condition and were in better flesh than the cattle wintered on hay.

Have You Ordered Your Space For The Holiday Number?

—See Page 37

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Advertise every day in an easy simple way . . . USE

Aberdeen-Angus

CAR AND TRUCK

Booster Plates

Come ready to attach to your regular License Plates

$1.00 Each or Two for $1.50

Order One or Several Today from

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

SIGN ORDER DEPARTMENT

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Shadow Isle Top

(Continued from page 53-H)

Reverie's Barbara 1060575, calved 7-24-47; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Runacres Farm, Madison, Conn. 3100.00

Reverie's Lassie Blackcap 1064756, calved 5-14-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812-753; F. E. Westenberger, Arlington, Va. 2000.00

Jilt of Shadow Isle 1038352, calved 6-20-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655-003; F. H. Vahising, Allentown, New Jersey 2700.00

Jilt 2d of Shadow Isle 1156966, calved 9-1-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 1200.00

Jilt of Mahrapo 1123279, calved 2-26-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847-476; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey 1600.00

Miss Blackcap 125th of Sunbeam 1078679, calved 10-24-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 2100.00

Mahrapo Bardolier's Kate 2d 1091273, calved 7-28-47; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476; F. E. Westenberger, Arlington, Virginia 1150.00

Angus Valley Blackbird 50th 1033078, calved 11-17-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 144th 778368; Wm. Anheuser, St. Louis, Mo. 1750.00

Blackbird 253d of Sunbeam 994407, calved 12-3-46; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 4000.00

Lucy Princess 6th 1047435, calved 9-2-47; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; Rolling Ridge Stock Farm, Laytonsville, Maryland 4200.00

Blakeford Eileen of Shadow Isle 971325, calved 4-12-47; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey 1500.00

Creswell Witch of Endor 1003312, calved 8-27-46; sire, Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974; C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 2500.00

Creswell Witch of Endor 2d 1076534, calved 6-28-47; sire, Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974; Lee Dan Farm, Washington Crossing, New Jersey 1750.00

Queen of Shadow Isle 1070148, calved 1-11-48; sire, Black Prince of Paris 2d 799-141; Dr. O. A. Duffy, Trenton, Missouri 1500.00

Blackcap Tolan 180th 953306, calved 5-11-46; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 4500.00

Blackcap 3d of Shadow Isle 1105507, calved 4-2-48; sire, Bar Revodent 748010; Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown, New York 1000.00

Blandina Belle of Shadow Isle 1038364, calved 9-15-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 2300.00

Blandina Belle 2d of Shadow Isle 1156965, calved 8-1-48; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia 1100.00

Ruffland's Elba 8th 1071697, calved 12-6-47; sire, Blackbird of Rufflands 805854; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1250.00

Whitney Queen Viola 104371, calved 9-11-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417; Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 4000.00

Whitney Pride Lassie 2d 1018744, calved 7-12-47; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; Runacres Farm, Madison, Connecticut 2600.00

Miss Burgess 2d of R. L. S. 888368, calved 7-19-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Red Shield Farm, Brewster, New York 3500.00

Blackbird of Shadow Isle 1105522, calved 6-9-48; sire, Bar Revodent 748010; Our Farms, Whitehouse, New Jersey 1500.00

Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 11th 991165, calved 7-3-47; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Our Farms, Whitehouse, New Jersey 3500.00

Blackbird 233d of Sunbeam 932053, calved 9-15-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 55th 754-906; F. E. Westenberger, Arlington, Va. 2450.00

Lady Barbara of Shadow Isle 1082083, calved 1-31-48; sire, Envious Emulous 692-731; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 1500.00

Dunwalke Juana 5th 1011045, calved 3-11-47; sire, Dunwalke Pride Eric 780699; Old Home Manor Farm, Homer City, Pa. 1000.00

Juanna 4th of Shadow Isle 1116213, calved 7-22-48; sire, Envious Emulous 692731; Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York 2300.00

Pride of Cremona 10th 645321, calved 11-9-41; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia 1250.00

Katinka 10th of Cremona 703744, calved 9-25-42; sire, Wintonier 4th 595052; Wm. Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri 1550.00

Pride Eric's Georgina 1065965, calved 10-16-47; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634-551; Elysian Farm, Haymarket, Virginia 2500.00

Erian's Erica Dusky F. P. 1036456, calved 8-4-47; sire, Erian B. 7th 669326; F. E. Westenberger, Arlington, Virginia 1500.00

Now Offering!

10

Excellent Heifers

Bred to

Black Peer 31st of Angus Valley

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th

and to

Grenada's Bandolier 2d L. S. F.

By BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 19th

and out of a Daughter of BLACK BARDOLIER

19 Outstanding Open Heifers

7 Good Young Bulls

Our repeat customers now number 46, making 119 separate purchases of Breeding Stock.

Visit us or write for particulars.

MONOCACY Repeat Customer FARMS

DAN WIGHT, Owner

Frederick . . Maryland

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus . . . . Live Longest

Well Liked

Will be the SUNBEAM BARBARA heifer by PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th we are offering in the ATLANTIC ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE, November 15th at Timonium, Maryland. Also, a WITCH of ENDOR with an authentic Muskogee background and a splendid PORTLETHEN LUCY with an impressive pedigree.

THE ATLANTIC ANGUS ASSOCIATION • SELECT DEDICATED ANGUS BREEDERS IN THE ATLANTIC •

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG
Owner

WILMAE FARM
MONKTON, MARYLAND

LOREN CONNER
Manager

Wilmae Aberdeen-Angus Pamphlet on Request

We invite you to Wilmae Farm to see Prince Sunbeam 46th and the Wilmae herd. We are located on Route 146 at the Baltimore-Harford County line, 12 miles north of Towson, Maryland.

At the New Jersey State Fair

Judged Wednesday, Sept. 28th

The White Gates Herd Won

Grand Champion Bull
Junior Champion Bull
Grand Champion Angus Steer
9 Blue Ribbons

and

Get of Sire

BLACK BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 3d 944441
A Show Bull and a Great Sire!

▪ ▪ ▪

You have probably heard of the White Gates Cow Herd and Blackcap Rosebud 737484—the Model Cow. Now we can really show you a Model Herd. Taking Rosebud as the near-perfect type, we have built our herd around her, so now they all look like R-O-S-E-B-U-D-S. Incidentally, we have just listed the prices we paid for the cows included in the White Gates Herd as of today—and they average more than $3000.00. A lot of people keep telling you that the bulls are half the herd—and they are right—but at White Gates, where we have outstanding bulls, we also look after the distaff half.

White Gates Cattle are eager to be compared for Individuality, Pedigree & Progeny!

Copyright, White Gates Farms, 1949

Where will the cattle you bought at White Gates stand in your herd . . . now . . . in six months . . . or one year?

They are usually found at the top because they are good individuals with fine pedigrees!

We thank the purchasers and we hope the cattle breed on—better, and better, and better!

Dr. Robert A. Cooke,
Hockhockson Farm,
Eatontown, N. J.

H. E. Chrisfield,
Gilbertsville, N. Y.

Hideaway Farm,
Chester, N. J.

Old Home Manor Farm,
Homer City, Pa.

Kinloch Farm,
Supply, Va.

Shadow Isle Farm,
Red Bank, N. J.

Fair Promise Farm,
Betterton, Md.

Gallagher's Farm,
Nanuet, N. Y.

Good Fellowship Farm,
Towson, Md.

Chester B. Johnston,
Belton, Mo.

Wil-Son-Co Farms,
Plymouth, Mich.

Mahrapo Farm,
Mahwah, N. J.

Elaine & Cameron Hawley,
Lancaster, Pa.

Turp Stock Farm,
Wrightstown,
New Jersey.

Bill Anheuser,
St. Louis, Mo.

Gail F. Moulton,
Luray, Va.

D. D. Ruch,
Kelly's Church, Pa.

Ira Wagner & Son,
Greenville, Ohio.

F. Mosely,
Gladstone, N. J.

Rally Farms,
Millbrook, N. Y.

Good Earth Stock Farms,
New Florence, Mo.

J. Montgomery Deaver,
Ambler, Pa.

Lee Dan Farms,
Washington Crossing, N. J.

T. J. Mullin,
Whitehouse, N. J.

Kendall Canfield,
Flemington, N. J.

Brooks Orchards,
Moorestown, N. J.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York"

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 105th 1033008, calved 6-14-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717-883; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey	3500.00
Blackcap of Sunnyside 3d 1105364, calved 12-31-47; sire, Burgess of Ruffands 742-302; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey	1500.00
Elba of Shadow Isle 1082597, calved 2-25-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio	1500.00
Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 68th 1069448, calved 4-17-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Queensland Farm, Carters Bridge, Virginia	1250.00

Association Bulletin

(Continued from page 58-C)

male was Andelot Kate, shown by Alan McGregor & Son, Worton, Maryland. She had previously been named junior champion female. The senior champion female was Dee-L-Vee Blackbird 8th, shown by C. V. Whitney Farms.

Competition was keen all through the show and the classes were filled with quality cattle.

■

GOOD SHOW AT STONEBORO—The Western Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Show sponsored by the Western Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Club was held on "Aberdeen-Angus Day" at the Stoneboro Fair September 3, 1949, with seventy-seven head of Aberdeen-Angus competing.

Interested crowds of Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts watched Peter C. McKenzie, of Penn State College, place the championship ribbons on the bull entry of Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania, and on the female entry of Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew, Pennsylvania. Suitable banners were presented to the winners. Reserve champion bull was shown by Arch V. Ritts and reserve champion females was exhibited by Quincy Tait, Mercer, Pennsylvania.

■

ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEER TOPS PENNSYLVANIA FAIR—The grand champion steer over all breeds at the Stoneboro, Pennsylvania, Fair held September 3, 1949, was an Aberdeen-Angus calf fed and shown by Earl Cross, a 4-H club boy from Boyers, Butler County, Pa. Earl Cross' father happens to be a Shorthorn breeder. This champion steer was bred by Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew, Pennsylvania.

This steer will be shown and sold at the Pittsburg 4-H club show and sale in early November.

■

EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION—The Aberdeen-Angus show at the Eastern States Exposition showed marked improvement in quality this year and the judging by Prof. A. E. Darlow was witnessed by thousands of spectators who jammed the huge coliseum at Springfield, Massachusetts, on September 21, 1949.

Judge Darlow selected as the grand champion bull, Jack's Escort of Blackbriar, owned and shown by Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains, New York. This thick, deep bodied son of Jack's Escort C. S. had previously been made senior champion bull as well as winning the strong senior yearling class. The reserve grand champion bull was Ellerslie Prince 25th, the outstanding senior calf class winner from Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York. He had just been made junior champion.

The grand champion female was Miss Blackcap of R. L. S., shown by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey. She had won the two-year-old class and was named senior champion. The reserve grand champion was Northhill Basta Blackbird the junior champion and senior calf class winner for Northhill Farms, Bethel, Connecticut.

Classes were exceptionally strong and ringside spectators agreed that it was one of the strongest shows of the year to date. There were well over 100 entries from seventeen herds in the show.

■

ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEERS DOMINATE SHOW—The steer show at the Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Massachusetts, was again dominated by Aberdeen-Angus steers. The grand champion of the entire show was a smooth, evenly covered steer, "The Toad of Mole's Hill", shown by Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut. He had previously swept aside all breed and inter-breed competition in the open classes of the show. The grand champion of the huge 4-H club steer show was "Ankony Laddie 1st", shown by Henry Kading, Millbrook, New York. This stylish, well-finished steer, weighing 965 lbs., had just been made reserve grand champion of the entire show, standing next to the Mole's Hill entry. On Tuesday he sold to Connecticut Packing Company, of Bloomfield, Connecticut, for $1.55 per pound to top the sale of club calves.

In the entire 4-H club show the steers that stood in third and fourth spots, receiving "Highly Commendable" and "Commendable" were shown by Maurita Dunn and Mary Adee, respectively.

The sale of some 125 steers was very good and averaged 40½ cents per pound, exclusive of the grand champion. (Aberdeen-Angus steers consistantly sold higher.)

This is the first time that a Connecticut steer has ever been named grand champion of the Exposition. Mole's Hill Farm is owned by Ted Ryan, and Jim Riddell is herdsman.

OAKLAND DISPERSION—The C. K. Hunter, Oakland Farms, dispersal held at Appamattox, Virginia, September 24, 1949, saw seventy-two lots go through the ring for a total of $27,120.00 for an average of $376.00. The four bulls averaged $426.00. The cattle were sold in pasture condition and several new herds were started in a section that is mostly tobacco crop farming.

□

STRONG ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW AT DUTCHESS COUNTY—In what many prominent Aberdeen-Angus breeders and showmen considered one of the strongest and best shows in many years in this area, Judge Robert Williams, of Rochester, Michigan, placed the grand championship ribbons on Eileenmere 1032d, and Rally Blackcap 27th, the grand champion bull and female at the Dutchess County Fair. Nowhere in the country can an entire exhibit of Aberdeen-Angus come from within a 100-mile radius and display more quality all the way to the bottom of each class than did the entries in this show. Many animals were shown that already had won classes in the nation's larger shows.

Judge Williams was highly complimented on his masterful placing of the classes throughout the day which was witnessed by an arena full of interested spectators. Lee Leachman, Beef Cattle Superintendent of the show, had all arrangements for the show in good order.

The grand champion bull, Eileenmere 1032d, was exhibited by Ankony Farm, of Rhinebeck, New York. The junior and reserve grand champion bull was Ellerslie Prince 25th shown by Rally Farms, of Millbrook, New York, who also exhibited the reserve senior champion bull, Rally Zar Eric 11th. Ankony won the reserve junior championship on Ankonian 3211th.

Rally Blackcap 27th, the senior and grand champion female shown by Rally Farms, won over the junior champion female, Evergreen 4th of Globe Hill, who stood in reserve position for Fuerst Stock Farm, of Pine Plains, New York. The reserve senior champion female was Enchantress of R. L. S. 9th, shown by Gifford A. Cochran, North Salem, New York, while the reserve junior champion was Northhill Bosta Blackbird exhibited by Northhill Farm, Bethel, Connecticut.—James V. Coyner.

■

MANY NEW BUYERS—Consignors to the Midwest fall sales are finding many new names on the clerk's sheets. From a total of seventy-three different buyers in the circuit of Marion County, Auglaize County and the Burson and Cook sales in Ohio, there were twenty-four buyers that were not members of the National Association, as of January 1, 1949.

Breeders throughout the other Midwest states are finding the same new interest in the various sales. A surplus of feed and roughage is helping to strengthen a natural Midwest Aberdeen-Angus market.

□

BLACK ALL THE WAY—Aberdeen-Angus steers captured the 4-H, FFA, Grand and Reserve Championships, pen of five championship and carload championship at the 12th Annual, Archbold, Ohio, Fat Cattle show. Veteran feeders, Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana, won his second consecutive carload championship at the Archbold show with a load of 991 pound Aberdeen-Angus from the Judge Davidson Ranch, of Oklahoma. Roland Woebbeking, Woodburn, Indiana, captured the junior championship and the top pen of five honors. Bill Ayres, Claypool, Indiana, had the reserve champion single steer.

Madison County Angus Feeder Cattle Sale

Winterset, Iowa, Madison County Barn, 12 O'Clock

Monday, November 14th, 1949

700 Angus Feeder Calves and Yearlings

All raised on Madison County, Iowa, farms and of uniformly excellent quality.

Madison County Aberdeen-Angus Cattleman's Ass'n, Winterset, Iowa

GREAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS TURNOUT AT MIDWEST FAIRS—Through the August and September Midwest State Fair circuit, there were over 1000 Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle exhibited at seven Midwest state fairs. Included on the various exhibitors lists were forty-one different herds exhibiting at state fairs for the first time. In addition there were several 4-H and FFA members showing breeding cattle in open competition.

At the seven Midwest fairs there were six different bulls winning the grand championship honor and five different females receiving that honor. The fourteen championships went to seven different herds. Thirty-one different exhibitors won a blue ribbon in a single class at the seven shows. Included in this group were eleven different breeders winning their first blue at one of the seven fairs. Of the seven state shows, six offered a junior of open class steer championship class. Aberdeen-Angus steers won top honors at three of the six state shows and reserve at two fairs.

Everything considered, Aberdeen-Angus made a very impressive exhibit at the 1949 Midwest state fairs and already plans are underway for a bigger and better exhibition in 1950.—Robert E. Duprey.

■

GAMBILL HEADS NORTH CAROLINA GROUP—At the annual meeting of the North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held at State College, Raleigh, the following officers were elected for 1949-50. President, Guyn Gambill, of West Jefferson; vice-president, Jimmy Parrott, of Kinston; and secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson, of Boxwood Farm, Mocksville. The usual business of discussing the past sale and the future sale of 1950 took place. The sale committee is to make final arrangements for the 1950 event.

After lunch the group visited the State College pasture and barns. The group also made a tour to Gillcrest farm at Wake Forest to see Dr. Gill's cattle and pastures.

■

PIONEER BREEDER PASSES AWAY—News has been received of the death of Mr. Tom Cochran, of Sheppardsville, Kentucky, on July 31st. Mr. Cochran was one of the pioneer breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, having taken an active part in the promotion of the breed until he dispersed his herd in 1947 due to declining health. He was 92 years old.

■

SOUTHERN FAIR CIRCUIT—The 1949 fair circuit started off with a bang during September in the Southeast with the first State fair being held at Louisville, Kentucky.

In the Aberdeen-Angus division on September 13th, the grand champion bull was shown by J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Kentucky. The judge, W. Tap Bennett, selected the junior yearling from the Reverie Knoll Farms herd, of Danville, Kentucky, as the grand champion female.

The following day at Knoxville, Tennessee, Dr. C. D. Lowe placed the Aberdeen-Angus classes in the Tennessee Valley Fair. Adams Plantation, of Lynchburg, Virginia, captured the grand champion bull award while another Virginia herd, Old Elkton Farms, of Forest, took the grand purple in the female division.

■

The Northeast Arkansas Fair at Blytheville held an Aberdeen-Angus Day on September 22d when W. D. Fishback, of Versailles, Kentucky, placed the entries in a good show.

Meier Angus Farms, of Jackson, Missouri, won the bull grand championship with the two-year-old, MAF Bandolier, while French Broad Farms, of Bowling Green, Kentucky, showed their Ectessa heifer to the female championship. The best bred, fed and owned Arkansas female was shown by Roy Rogers and his father, A. M. Rogers, of Wilson.

At the Tennessee State Fair at Nashville on September 23d, the top award in the bull show went to Reverie Knoll Farms, of Danville, Kentucky, on a son of Master Prince. Judge Dave Canning, fieldman of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, placed the purple banner in the female show on a heifer from the herd of J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, of Winchester, Kentucky.

Dean W. L. Blizzard judged the Aberdeen-Angus show at the Mid-South Fair in Memphis on September 27th. He selected a son of Cesor's Evader Mercury from the French Broad Farms for his grand champion bull and a daughter of Master Prince from Reverie Knoll Farm for the female championship.

All of the shows have had keen competition with top quality Aberdeen-Angus being exhibited to large audiences of interested spectators.—W. B. McSpadden.

WAMPLER SALE—The Charles W. Wampler & Sons production sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle was held on the farm near Harrisonburg, Virginia, September 29, 1949. All cattle were sold in pasture condition and were widely scattered over Virginia with several new herds being started. The twenty-six head averaged $322.00 with the top being $650.00 for a three year old cow and her calf.

■

NEW JERSEY STATE FAIR—The Aberdeen-Angus show at the New Jersey State Fair was composed of four herds from New Jersey and Maryland. Judge Kenneth Litton, of Round Hill, Virginia, selected as the grand champion bull, White Gates Black Bardolier 5th shown by White Gates Farm, and the reserve grand champion was Prince Sunbeam 401st, shown by Shadow Isle Farm. In the female show Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 9th won the grand championship for Shadow Isle while Andelot Kate took reserve grand championship for Alan McGregor & Son, of Worton, Maryland.

The reserve grand champion steer of the show was an Aberdeen-Angus shown by White Gates Farm, Flanders, N. J.—James V. Coyner.

Cross Roads Day

(Continued from page 50)

top bull was found when Black Prince of R. K. 6th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 129th found a new home with Dillard York, of Walla Walla, Washington, at $2,500.00.

A new top was made for females when Miss Burgess A Bar A, by Black Prince of Sunbeam and out of a daughter of Imported Maid of Bummers, sold at $6,200.00. This record was to be shattered a few minutes later when Errianna Bardolier A Bar A, a daughter of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d and Erianna Envious Lady B., calved February 3, 1948, reached $6,500.00. Both going to Elysian Farms, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Milton Westcott, Falls Church, Virginia.

Hideaway secured the third top cow, Princess Bravera Maid, a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 44th and Brevette Maid, by Black Burgess of Sunbeam, at $3,000.00, thus New Jersey scored again. Elysian Farms took the next high female, Blackcap of A Bar A 27th, a daughter of A Bar A Duke 9th and Blackcap 11th of A Bar A, at $1,900.00. Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri, took the next high at $1,250.00. This was Oak Ridge Miss Burgess 24th, by Prince Revolution A Bar A and out of Miss Burgess 2d of Osage Hills.

The sale was lively from the very start and was over early in the afternoon. Part of the fine crowd of some 600 folks remained for another night in the cool, brisk mountain air, while others of us hit the highway for home ports. Yours truly and Mrs. Hahne departed for Minot, North Dakota, a swell jaunt through the mountains and over the northern plains.

The most apparent feature at this auction was the eagerness with which the offering was taken. There were not enough cattle to go around. Many cattlemen of different inclinations were talking favorably of the Bonnie Blacks. There was much inquiry as to where groups of females might be had in numbers running from fifty to one hundred head. Aberdeen-Angus is being written on the sky line in the mountain country, that's for sure.

SUMMARY:

65 Lots	$65,700.00,	average	$1010.76
8 Bulls	13,700.00,	average	1712.50
57 Cows	52,000.00,	average	912.28
Top 5 Head	23,200.00,	average	4640.00
Top 10 Head	30,050.00,	average	3005.00
Top 15 Head	35,200.00,	average	2346.66
Top 20 Head	39,975.00,	average	1998.75

Top Bull—A Bar A Duke 31st 994357; calved March 2, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 677644; dam, Burgess' Queen 2d 526015; purchased by Crestfield, Farms, Hopewell, New Jersey	**5000.00**
Second Top Bull—Black Prince of RK 6th 1060579; calved September 4, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812753; dam, Kindness Pride of Baralse 813638; purchased by Dillard York, Walla Walla, Washington	**2500.00**
Top Cow—Erianna Bardolier A Bar A 108-5145; calved February 3, 1948; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; dam, Erianna Envious Lady B. 673023; purchased by Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia	**6500.00**
Second Top Cow—Miss Burgess of A Bar A 754869; calved July 10, 1943; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Miss Burgess 41st 442449; purchased by Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia	**6200.00**
Third Top Cow—Princess Bravera Maid 994-359; calved April 1, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; dam, Brevette Maid 714677; purchased by Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey	**3000.00**
Fourth Top Cow—Blackcap of A Bar A 27th 994379; calved May 30, 1947; sire, A Bar A Duke 9th 784257; dam, Blackcap 11th of A Bar A 746051; purchased by Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia	**1900.00**
Fifth Top Cow—Oak Ridge Miss Burgess 24th 1063989; calved June 26, 1947; sire, Prince Revolution A Bar A 846626; dam, Miss Burgess 2d of Osage Hills 595761; purchased by Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri	**1250.00**

BULLS:

A Bar A Duke 31st 994357, calved 3-2-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; Mr. & Mrs. Fred Wierdsma, Crestfield Farms, Hopewell, New Jersey	5000.00
A Bar A Bandolier W. 1060083, calved 7-8-47; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688-851; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana	1250.00
A Bar A Bandolier 3d 1128661, calved 10-6-48; sire, Bandolier 102d of Wilton 918-620; Norm Smith, Larkspur, Colorado	1000.00
A Bar A Prince Bardolier 9th 1085193, calved 5-23-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana	600.00
Black Prince of RK 6th 1060579, calved 9-4-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 129th 812-753; Dillard York, Walla Walla, Washington	2500.00
A Bar A Duke 34th 994366, calved 5-1-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; Harry Parmelee, Los Angeles, California	1050.00
A Bar A Duke 44th 994371, calved 5-2-47;	

E. T. DAVIS SELLS LAST OF HERD TO THOUSAND HILLS

Announcement has been received of the retirement of E. T. Davis, of Iowa City, Iowa, from the Aberdeen-Angus business. His small but well bred herd, consisting largely of Juanas, has been sold to Thousand Hills Farm at Kirksville, Missouri.

Knowing Ed Davis as we do the selling of the last of his beloved Doddies took a lot of deliberation. He has been associated with the breed since 1895 as a breeder. But as he explains it "when a man is eighty-four years old he just can't get out and look after the cattle as he did when he was a little younger."

More than a little sentiment, also, is involved in the sale of the cattle to Thousand Hills and Dr. and Mrs. J. S. Denslow. For the late Dr. George Laughlin, founder of Thousand Hills and father of Mrs. Denslow, was a close friend of Mr. Davis and the original herd contained much Davis breeding.

Ed. T. Davis became associated with Aberdeen-Angus cattle fifty-four years ago. A keen student of pedigree and individuality he has seen the top ones from the original Blackbird of Corskie 4th down to Prince Sunbeam 329th and Eileenmere 1029th. In his original purchase in 1895 were cows bred to Black Abbott, by the famous Abbotsford, and the first herd bull used was a son of Black Abbott. Shortly after his first purchase he bought some females from the premier herd of W. A. McHenry. He called his farm Inverness.

One of the good bulls used in the early history of the breed was Western Star, afterwards purchased by W. A. McHenry, and first prize aged bull at the St. Louis World's Fair. It was about 1902 that Ed Davis made his first importation of Doddies from Scotland and England. Calves of these imported cows made up the first prize young herd at the 1904 International. In 1905 the Davis herd won both the young herd and aged herd prizes at the International. Faultless Pass, a sire of International champions, was out of a Davis-bred cow, Verity of Inverness.

Although not shown in more recent years the Inverness herd has been the foundation source of many of the good cattle of the breed.

A past president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, for many years a member of the Board of Directors of the Association, and for many years Secretary and Fieldman of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, he has had an unusually active career.

While Ed Davis has seen the last of his Doddies go—and to a good home—we know it does not signal the end of his interest in the breed. We will be seeing him around at many of our shows and sales.

---

sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; William Davis, Goodland, Kansas 1250.00

A Bar A Duke 48th 1028091, calved 9-4-47; sire, A Bar A Duke of Burgess 2d 796074; O. J. Galt, Stanford, Montana 1050.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess of A Bar A 754869, calved 7-10-43; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia 6200.00

Eston's Betina 4th 843323, calved 5-25-44; sire, Eston of Enverness 631203; University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming 800.00

Princess Blackbird of A Bar A 2d 994365, calved 4-22-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; Mr. & Mrs. Fred Wierdsma, Crestfield Farms, Hopewell, New Jersey 950.00

Princess Bravera Maid 994359, calved 4-1-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 3000.00

Oak Ridge Miss Burgess 24th 1063989, calved 6-26-47; sire, Prince Revolution A Bar A 846626; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 1250.00

Elslow 4th of Sunbeam 1078703, calved 9-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 155th 846-873; Otay Ranch, San Diego, California 900.00

Blackbird Eileenmere of A Bar A 1028102, calved 10-20-47; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794026; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 975.00

Ballerina of A Bar A 3d 994360, calved 4-2-47, sire, A Bar A Duke of Burgess 2d 796074; R. M. Straw, Wheatland, Wyoming 900.00

Erica of A Bar A 3d 994358, calved 3-11-47; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794026; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California 1000.00

Barbara of A Bar A 13th 994380, calved 7-4-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 5th 784264; Harry Parmelee, Los Angeles, California 900.00

Queen Mother of A Bar A 4th 1028119, calved 9-3-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 4th 784261; Crestfield Farms, Hopewell, New Jersey 900.00

Blackcap of A Bar A 37th 1028125, calved 6-20-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 10th 796-080; Frank Neville, Loveland, Colorado 650.00

Blackcap of A Bar A 27th 994379, calved 5-30-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 9th 784257; Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia 1900.00

Blackcap of A Bar A 36th 1028126, calved 7-1-47; sire, A Bar A Duke of Burgess 2d 796074; T. V. Keller, Indian Hills, Colorado 475.00

Blackbird of A Bar A 11th 1028116, calved 9-1-47; sire, A Bar A Duke of Burgess 2d 796074; Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia 1200.00

Pride of A Bar A 7th 1028127, calved 7-1-47; sire, A Bar A Duke of Burgess 2d 796074; H. J. Meredith, Rye, Colorado 650.00

Blackbird of A Bar A 7th 994378, calved 5-21-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 9th 784257; Frank Duffy, Longmont, Colorado 500.00

Blackcap of A Bar A 32d 994377, calved 5-15-47; sire, A Bar A Duke of Burgess 2d 796074; T. V. Keller, Indian Hills, Colorado 450.00

Blackcap of A Bar A 30th 994373, calved 5-3-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 5th 784264; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 575.00

Blackcap Eileenmere of A Bar A 1028104, calved 11-8-47; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794026; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 500.00

Evergreen of A Bar A 11th 994364, calved 4-9-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 9th 784257; Joyce McVay, Lewistown, Montana 575.00

Blackcap of A Bar A 28th 994337, calved 1-2-47; sire, Eston of Enverness 631203; Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia 1050.00

Barbara of A Bar A 14th 1028130, calved 7-29-47; sire, A Bar A Duke of Burgess 2d 796074; E. J. Aldever, Evergreen, Colorado 750.00

Blackbird of A Bar A 9th 1028121, calved 5-25-47; sire, A Bar A Duke of Burgess 2d 796074; H. J. Meredith, Rye, Colorado 850.00

Blackcap of A Bar A 35th 1028110, calved 8-20-47; sire, A Bar A Duke of Burgess 2d 796074; Lazy Valley Ranch, Evergreen, Colorado 450.00

Blackcap Carmen N. 3d 1026592, calved 4-19-47; sire, Angustorra Repeater 12th 828407; T. V. Keller, Indian Hills, Colorado 900.00

Blackcap 26th of A Bar A 957574, calved 11-15-46; sire, Eston of Enverness 631-203; Larry Lehman, Colorado Springs, Colorado 500.00

Evergreen of A Bar A 9th 994350, calved 2-6-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 5th 784264; Frank Duffy, Denver, Colorado 900.00

Barbara of A Bar A 16th 1028123, calved 6-10-47; sire, A Bar A Duke of Burgess 2d 796074; Harry Parmelee, Los Angeles, California 600.00

Blackcap Eileenmere of A Bar A 2d 102-8106, calved 11-27-47; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794026; T. V. Keller, Indian Hills, Colorado 400.00

Erianna Bardolier A Bar A 1085145, calved 2-3-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia 6500.00

Princess Pridewood A Bar A 1085214, calved 7-14-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 950.00

Princess Bardolier A Bar A 8th 1128652, calved 9-3-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 550.00

Blackcap Eileenmere A Bar A 4th 1085183, calved 5-6-48; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794-026; Jess Thurman, Omaha, Nebraska 600.00

Ballerna Bardolier A Bar A 1085162, calved 3-19-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 475.00

Erica Eileenmere A Bar A 1085210, calved 7-8-48; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794-026; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 400.00

Blackbird Eileenmere A Bar A 5th 1085204, calved 6-26-48; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794026; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 425.00

Princess Eileen A Bar A 2d 1089780, calved 7-26-48; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794-026; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 475.00

Blackbird Bardolier A Bar A 1085170, calved 3-31-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 400.00

Princess Bardolier A Bar A 4th 1085184, calved 5-6-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 600.00

Princess Bardolier A Bar A 6th 1085195, calved 5-29-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 675.00

Queen Bardolier A Bar A 1085177, calved 4-20-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Larry Lehman, Colorado Springs, Colorado 450.00

Blackbird Eileenmere A Bar A 4th 1085185, calved 5-7-48; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794-026; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 400.00

Miss Burgess Bardolier A Bar A 1085189, calved 5-19-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Harry Newberger, Red Bank, New Jersey 750.00

Evergreenmere A Bar A 1085155, calved 3-10-48; sire, Eileenmre 650th 794026; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 500.00

Erica Bardolier A Bar A 1085179, calved 4-28-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 425.00

Blackcap Bardolier A Bar A 1085144, calved 1-26-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 400.00

Princess Bardolier A Bar A 3d 1085159, calved 3-14-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Crestfield Farms, Hopewell, New Jersey 450.00

Blackcap Eileenmere A Bar A 8th 1085200, calved 6-15-48; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794026; Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 550.00

Pride Eileenmere A Bar A 1085148, calved 3-3-48; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794026; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 550.00

Princess Bardolier A Bar A 1085154, calved 3-10-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1000.00

Blackcap Eileenmere A Bar A 6th 1085178, calved 4-26-48; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794026; H. J. Meredith, Rye, Colorado 375.00

Blackcap Eileenmere A Bar A 9th 1085-212, calved 7-10-48; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794026; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 475.00

Blackcap A Bar A 38th 1085142, calved 1-4-48; sire, A Bar A Duke 9th 784257; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Nebraska 350.00

Blackcap Eileenmere A Bar A 7th 1085188, calved 5-12-48; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794026; B-M Ranch, Rushville, Neb. 475.00

Evergreen Bardolier A Bar A 1085174, calved 4-6-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Larry Lehman, Colorado Springs, Colorado 400.00

Enchantressmere A Bar A 1085167, calved 3-25-48; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794026; Crestfield Farms, Hopewell, New Jersey 750.00

Cross Roads Day

At A Bar A was a Successful Event

It was made so simply because such a large number of our good Aberdeen-Angus friends took the time and trouble to be with us. Some of them came great distances—eighteen states and both coasts were represented. We deeply appreciate the honor that you, our friends, have shown us and we sincerely hope that your visit at A Bar A gave you half as much pleasure as we had in having you with us.

The results of the sale itself were most gratifying to us. We felt we were offering a useful consignment of cattle. Our hope now is that each animal in its new home will be a credit to its owner and that he will always consider it to be an asset to his herd.

Cross Roads Day would not have been a success without the thoughtfulness and courtesy of Dale Redding of Scotts Bluff, Nebraska—who supplied his fine string of horses for our Rodeo. The announcing of Bill Barnes, of Rushville, Nebraska, was superlative—and to these two friends our special thanks.

Now just a word about the future of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the West. The demand for Bulls is good and growing. The demand for commercial Females is more than good and they are hard to find. The supply of Grade A Commercial Females is small. We all know of the insatiable demand for good Steers. Inquiry for Aberdeen-Angus Bulls for use on Hereford yearling heifers is becoming wide (we have had two such inquiries since the sale). The rustling ability of Aberdeen-Angus in rough country is being recognized by Commercial breeders of other breeds. The gain in numbers of Aberdeen-Angus Females on Western ranges will not be fast but it will be sure and steady—and as they grow in numbers so will we all prosper.

Sincerely,

HELEN AND ANDY ANDERSON,
Encampment, Wyoming.

RED BUTTE RANCH
Consigning 20 Head of Top Breeding Cattle to the Western Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at MISSOULA, MONTANA, Nov. 19, 1949. We have picked some of our best individuals for this sale. Herd Bull Prospects and Choice Young Cows and Heifers bred to our best Bulls.
JOHN E. PERKINS & SONS
DEER LODGE, MONTANA

Certified 1004 Accredited 10215

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER - - - - VERMONT

Registered . . . .
Aberdeen-Angus
. . . . . Cattle

Herd Sire:

General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, International Grand Champion 1936.

Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th, Great Granddaughter of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, son of old EARL MARSHALL.

Our Herd Letters N . . . A . . . F . . .
Our Motto . . . No . . . Angus . . . Finer

Photographs . . Pedigrees . . Prices upon request
or
Come See Them Personally

VACCINATED CALVES

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements· Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$2.00 Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

DO YOU HAVE popular families in your herd? The new revised edition of NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES answers all your questions on this important subject. Both sides of the "family controversy", history, statistics, charts, and complete list of families. A "must" for every Angus breeder. $5.00 postpaid. Write for free circular. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

FOR RENT Aberdeen-Angus Farm, 340 A, 18 miles east of Des Moines, Iowa. Pretentious four bed room home; also English cottage; plenty of water; buildings; plenty of everything; available March 1, 1950. —Address Box 491 c/o Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa.

$5.00 will be paid to first person giving us details of first or second placings in shows or sale of animals sired by or out of Monocacy Farm bulls or cows.—DAN WIGHT, 104 N. Court Street, Frederick, Maryland.

A Farm Herd

(Continued from page 55)

Of the bull Clyde Wade says: "I have known personally just two bulls I would call real breeding bulls. That is bulls that stamp all of their calves. One, years ago, was a jug-headed, cat-hammed scamp. And every one of his calves looked like him. That's the kind of 'breeding bull' you don't want. Then there is the fellow, who is just the opposite. I don't believe he has had a really poor calf, regardless of the kind of cow he was bred to. And he has sired some stickouts."

Looking over the 1949 calves, running with the cows, we could agree. They were a thick, good-headed lot. In the bunch were several steer show prospects. We recalled that last year six weanling steer calves at auction averaged $240.00. And another sold for $500.00. "He was still with his mother and I threw her in as a nurse cow. She certainly wasn't anything to look at. But the boy got another good calf out of her this year. You never can tell."

With the Enlate bull breeding as he is it is no surprise that Clyde Wade has bred a number of his good cows to him. "Can't do too much of that, though. He has plenty to do where he is."

Clyde Wade has been associated with Aberdeen-Angus for more than fifty years. "Father got an Aberdeen-Angus bull back in 1896 when Fred and I were boys. He was used on grade cows, and he really gave us a selling on the breed. They were sort of new in those days. Almost everything was Shorthorn, you know. Well, back in 1897 or so it took a good yearling to bring $25.00 a head off grass. We sold those Aberdeen-Angus crossbred yearlings for $40.00 a head. Then father decided it was a pretty good business. So in 1898 he got our first registered females. One was a Pride and the other an Overhill Rose."

"Yes, and they would have been good cows under today's standards," Fred Wade commented.

"Well, anyway, that was the foundation of the herd. Father went on with them and parlayed them into 1,100 acres of land," Clyde stated.

Beef cattle, both the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd, and steers, have been part of Clyde Wade's farming operations since he started for himself a good many years ago. The cow herd numbers around seventy head. As many as 500 steers are fed a year.

"You have to do it on this kind of land," he explains. "This is cutover timber land. If handled right it can produce forty to fifty bushels of wheat and 100 bushels of corn. But you have to use a good rotation, plow under a lot of legumes and manure. If you don't it soon goes to pieces."

Clyde Wade has topped the Chicago steer market more times, probably, than he can recall offhand. Knowing beef cattle from the practical end it was interesting to go through his pure bred herd. They were the kind of cows one would expect—cows with middles and capacity, wide loined and carrying their width well.

"You don't want them too big, because you get away from that Aberdeen-Angus early maturity. And I want a tidy kind of bull, masculine but full of quality. And for the same reason. I may be wrong but the way I see it we are working back to yearling beef. During the war anything that could be slaughtered got by. Now we need cattle that will make as much poundage as a yearling as we can get. The right kind of an Aberdeen-Angus will do it better than any other breed."

One of the standout cows in the herd brought the question as to breeding. She was by Eileenmere 73d, a bull used in the

Now at the head of our herd . . . .

Prince Sunbeam 120th

971618

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 297075
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: PRIDE 57th of SUNBEAM 504513	Elmore Harrison 2d 415520	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Elmosa 2d 220061	Black Ensign 129031
			Elmosa 134675
	Pride 18th of Sunbeam 408574	Proud Marshall of Sunbeam 377261	Evotion Marshall 351893
			Pride Perfection 22d 351906
		Pride 11th of Sunbeam 394448	Kensington Neal 354350
			Karo's Charity 3d 227322

Along with the GOOD COWS with whom he ASSOCIATES, PRINCE SUNBEAM 120th is doing a GOOD JOB for us.

"The kind of Aberdeen-Angus that keep you in the Business"

Will Knight Route 1 Shreveport, Louisiana

VISIT
FORT ROCK FARM
FAMILY FARM SINCE 1833
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF HERD
EXETER NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dee-L-Vee Farms

Consign to the

Atlantic Angus Association Sale

November 15th, 1949, Timonium, Maryland

Blackcap Bessie of Dee-L-Vee

Sire: EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th 614403	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865
		Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
	Blackbird 6th of Ada 559926	General of Ada 483257
		Blackbird Glencarnock 12th 403278
Dam: ANDELOT BLACKCAP BESSIE 4th 632414	Andelot Edictor 524661	Revolution Blackcap 413704
		Edicta of Glencarnock 3d 460292
	Andelot Blackcap Bessie 564727	Revolution Bowmaster 498595
		Glencarnock Blackcap Bess 3d 536134

Blackcap Bessie of Dee-L-Vee 1004718—A top Blackcap Bessie. The dam is one of the finest individuals we have in our herd. She has dropped five calves for us that sold for not less than $2,000 and up to $5,500. This heifer should rate as one of the best. Vaccinated, sells open.

Dee-L-Vee Bardella

Sire: ROYAL BANDOLIER of GLEN ROSS 4th 749033	Bandolier of Anoka 11th 700699	Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
		Barbara M. of Anoka 4th 700698
	Glen Ross Royal Lady 6th 749929	Senator of Aberlour 743350
		Glen Ross Royal Lady 749928
Dam: GLENCARNOCK BLACKBIRD 123d 735233	Black Bardolier 2d 518825	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Black Bardella 460791
	Blackbird Glencarnock 43d 531696	Revolution 16th 398669
		Blackbird 102d 389427

Dee-L-Vee Bardella 1131222—If a Bandolier-Bardolier cross is wanted, I believe this heifer will fill the bill. She is a full sister to the great young $10,000 bull sold to Timber Grove Farms in Maryland. Vaccinated, sells open.

Dee-L-Vee Blackbird 9th

Sire: EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th 614403	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865
		Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
	Blackbird 6th of Ada 559926	General of Ada 483257
		Blackbird Glencarnock 12th 403278
Dam: ROLLING RIDGE BLACKBIRD 6th 639073	Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393	Andelot Black Major 2d 500823
		Erica of Heather Brook 14th 512119
	Cockade Blackbird 502617	Revolution of Page 36th 451320
		Blackbird 883d 461862

Dee-L-Vee Blackbird 9th 1131221—This is the last heifer sired by Eventuation 9th to be sold. Vaccinated, sells open.

Dee-L-Vee Lucy 6th

Sire: EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th 614403	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865
		Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
	Blackbird 6th of Ada 559926	General of Ada 483257
		Blackbird Glencarnock 12th 403278
Dam: LUCY of ANOKA 5th 644400	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
		Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
	Lucy of Aberlour 8th 495431	George of Aberlour 2d 495426
		Lucy of Aberlour 3d 495423

Dee-L-Vee Lucy 6th 1131223—A great Portlethen Lucy heifer. Alex Edwards says she comes from a family that has produced more champions than any other in Canada. Her full sister was made Grand Champion at the North Eastern Show and Sale and was the highest priced animal ever sold in their long series of sales. This heifer rates with the best of them and we are sure will attract considerable attention. Vaccinated, sells open.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

D. L. VOLKER
Owner

Dee-L-Vee Farms
Eden, New York

JOHN FRENZEL
Herd Manager

herd a number of years ago, and who left a large number of descendants who are his best producers. Clyde Wade considers him the best bull he has used until now, and the kind of bull he is still looking for. Eileenmere 73d was by the famous Eileenmere 32d, and out of Esther C. B., by Prizemere 5th.

But whether you handle them all as pure breds, or mostly on a commercial basis as is the case with the partnership herd, a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd is as near fool proof as anything in the agricultural line, Clyde Wade will tell you. "With steers you either come out all right, or you don't. But when they have gone to market you are through until you see your banker again. But a good cow will give you something to sell every year. And more money in the long run."

Good Land

(Continued from page 53)

One of the most impressive points about Prince Eric 3d is his length from hooks to pins, and the way he carries his width. He was in his working clothes when we saw him, but even more impressive than when he carried more condition. A bull with a lot of life and energy and he moves with a straight, easy gate. There is no spraddling or lumbering when he moves. Right now there is that business of awaiting the first calves by Prince Eric 3d—a "pins and needles" feeling that fellow breeders have experiencd and can well appreciate.

Liberty Grange Farm
Herd Bulls
Candidate of Liberty 3d and
Blackmere 291st
We now have for sale a few YEARLING BULLS and HEIFERS.
Harold L. Austin Lancaster, Wis.

GlenmereAngusFarm
Bandolier of Don Head
37th 1090568 . . . .
Sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th and from a McHENRY BARBARA cow.
We have a number of FEMALES bred to BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 37th that we offer for sale now. They are the right kind and from well bred Cows.
E. M. GANT, Owner
MINERAL POINT. WISCONSIN

Little Lady wins a Doddie Heifer

J. H. Paulsen and Son, pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Pender, Nebraska, offered an award of a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifer to the twelve year old 4-H boy or girl exhibiting the best baby beef at the Thurston County Fair, August 31st-September 3d.

Beverly Otteman, of Pender, the twelve year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Otteman, won this heifer calf, with her Reserve Grand Champion of the entire show—a Shorthorn steer.

Mr. Paulsen completed his tenth consecutive year as a Thurston County 4-H Club Leader this year and plans to make this an annual award for all twelve year olds at the Thurston County Fair.

Carrying a beef herd on high priced crop land calls for part of the farm in grass. Woods and Rust have a four year rotation with 160 acres of the 720 in grass. A mixture is used made up of red clover, timothy, alsike clover, lespedeza and sweet clover. In addition there is eighty acres of permanent pasture. Silage supplies a considerable amount of feed during the non-grazing months.

This section of Illinois is corn country. Mr. Rust mentioned that his partner, on his own farm, topped the Illinois ten-acre corn yield contest in 1941 with an average of 174 bushels per acre. "Only to see his brother, in 1944 on the same farm, win with a yield of 184 bushels per acre." The five year average on the farm is 137 bushels per acre.

But as the two men point out yields like this take a tremendous amount out of the soil. This fertility has to be put back, and it can't all come out of a sack. This means legumes, grass and manure. It means cattle. And the better the cattle the better the chance for a profit. This latter point is important for the Woods and Rust herd is not a hobby, but a business run to show a profit on better than average land.

Suggestions

(Continued from page 54)

publications to a very modest outlay. As stated in my former article we have never found any way of determining the exact direct results of our advertising. But we have, by the use of key words and key phrases, been able to determine how many inquiries they brought which after all is quite an important step in arriving at the value of a specific advertisement.

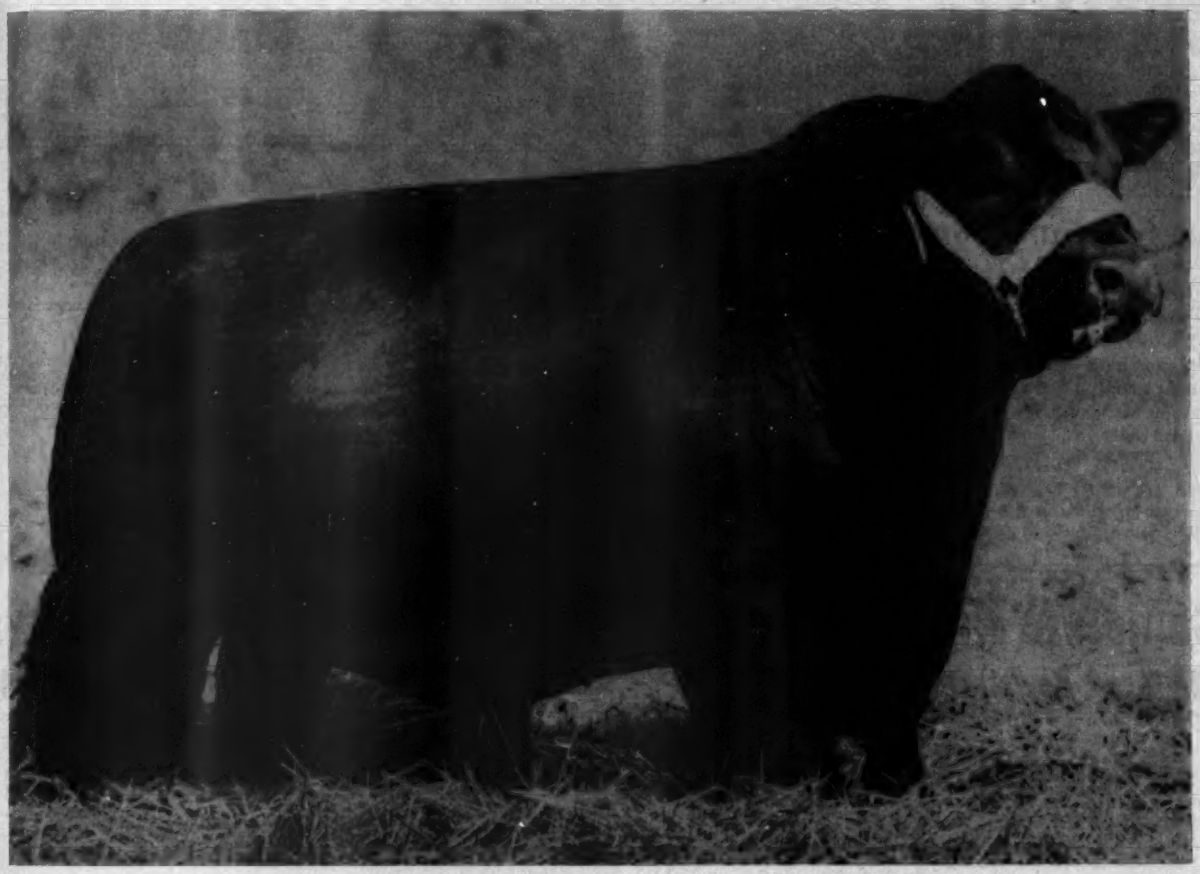
Uniformity *is Important*

Homeplace Eileenmere S.,
An Outstanding Son of "487th" has just been added
To Our Herd Bull Battery, Thus we Progress. . . .
The CALVES from our other two sires—EILEENMERE 921st and BLACK WOODLAWN 11th, both outstanding sons of EILEENMERE 487th, are an exceptionally uniform lot, among them some real prospects that will do to go anywhere. . . . Drop in any time and see us. . . . We think you'll find something to your liking.
Beloit **Walsh Brothers** Wisconsin

Learn Auctioneering the practical way—by experience. Sell every day. Three weeks term. Diploma on completion. The only auction school west of the Rocky Mountains. Mix pleasure with business. See the west and learn auctioneering at the same time. PACIFIC AUCTION SCHOOL, 969 Highway 99 South, Grants Pass, Oregon.

Lynchburg **Adams Plantation** Virginia

Presents



Prince Eric Esquire, *Grand Champion Bull*

At West Virginia State Fair, Virginia State Fair at Staunton, Virginia, Virginia Fair at Roanoke, Virginia, Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville, Tennessee, and Atlantic Rural Exposition at Richmond, Virginia. Grand Champion wherever exhibited. This is the son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam that we purchased at the top price at the 1948 International "Show Window" Show and Sale. He is a great young bull—we invite you to see him at any time.

Our Offering at the Virginia Sale, Warrenton, Oct. 24th

Erica A. 45th

A daughter of Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th, a full brother to Le Baron's "Model Bull". We are selling this heifer safe in calf to PRINCE ERIC ESQUIRE—and the calf will be eligible for the Futurity.

Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia

JULIAN ADAMS, Owner

In late years some pure bred live stock advertisers have adopted the methods of large commercial advertisers by using elaborate ads of various colors and by the use of catch phrases and witticisms to attract the eye of the reader. And, no doubt, this type of adv. is more effective than any other in accomplishing this. But it seems to me that that is about as far as its extra value goes. I do not believe that such an adv. has any appreciable effect in convincing its readers of the merits of the herd which is back of it. I am old fashioned enough to believe that the plainly written adv. which clearly, without excessive elaboration, recites the reasons why this particular line of breeding is desirable, will in the long run, bring the advertiser the most genuine buyers. The more elaborate one, of course, adds to the attractiveness of the publication in which it appears and therefore indirectly benefits the advertiser through the increased circulation and prestige of the publication.

Meat-Today and Tomorrow

(Continued from page 41)

stand of grass re-established, particularly in dry sections and in dry years. Nevertheless, it is desirable that a large amount of land be reclaimed—land which is subject to erosion by wind and water and land which has become deficient in nitrogen.

Some of these grasses are very nutritious and make possible an economical production of livestock. For example, recently it was reported from the Central Plains Experimental Station that on grass yearling heifers had gained more than two pounds per

We are happy to call to your attention the two splendidly bred and well balanced heifers we are consigning to the

Heart of America Sale, Nov. 1st, Kansas City, Mo.

Barbara McHenry C. 11th 1083390

Calved January 19, 1948, one of the best females we have ever bred or offered for sale. A McHenry Barbara Show heifer—sired by Chappell's Eston Chipper.

Chappell's Maid of Bummers 9th 1127220

Calved May 3, 1948, also by Chappell's Eston Chipper, our great breeding bull, and one of the best Maid of Bummers we have ever seen offered for sale.

Both heifers are Vaccinated and Sell open

Glenn and Virginia Chappell **Green Castle, Missouri**

Offering My Senior Herd Bull for Sale at Private Treaty

Bandolier 69th of Wilton

737281

Sire: BANDOLIER 16th of WILTON 605001 — Calved March 14, 1943.
- Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552
  - Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109
  - Erica of Anoka 6th 510435
- Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405
  - Revolution of Page 28th 445119
  - Blackcap Bessie Glencarnock 2d

Dam: BLACKCAP LASSIE B. 30th 573312
- Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
  - Envious Marshall 3d 438496
  - Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883
- Blackcap Lassie B. 14th 484421
  - Envious Marshall 3d 438496
  - Blackcap Lassie B. 7th 452929

Calves and Yearlings sired by him may be seen at the Farm.

Harvelawn Farms

FRED R. LONG — ATLANTIC, IOWA

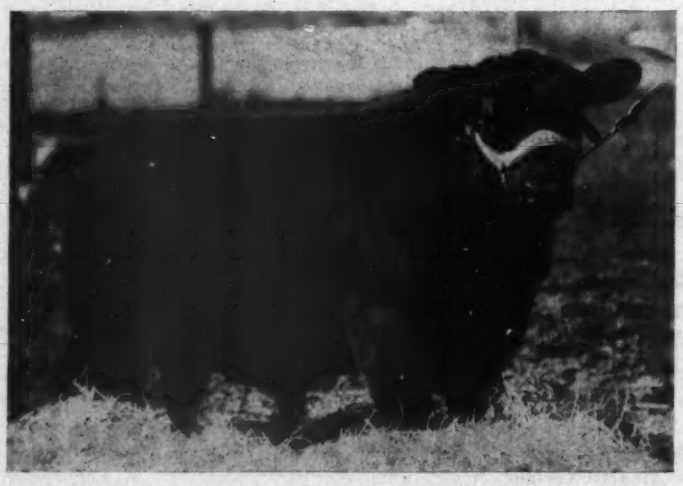
Complete Dispersion... C. C. Pickerell & Sons... Chariton, Iowa

104 Head Registered Aberdeen-Angus Sale in the Chariton Sale Pavilion **Monday, November 7th, 1949**

1 Herd Bull...

Viola Bell Boy D. D. 913055

Calved July 10, 1948, bred by Dyer Bros. and Sons, Pleasantville, Iowa. This good bull sired by Bell Boy A. 7th (shown below) and out of a Viola K. D. dam.



37 Cows — 38-Calves at Side!

Good ages, good families represented.

12 Head by Blackbird's Beau W. 830578
7 Head by Glenside Marshall 473579
7 Head by Black Baron H. 4th 501305
6 Head by Blackcap Revelation 24th

8 Two yr. old Heifers, 8 calves at side.

12 Open yearling heifers.

All the 46 calves and 12 open heifers sired by VIOLA BELL BOY D. D. This is an exceptionally clean herd, officially vaccinated for Bangs. The cattle are a "Working Herd" and will sell in good pasture condition. Make plans now to attend. For catalog address:

Donald J. Bowman, Sale Mgr., Hamilton, Mo.

• • •

C. C. Pickerell & Sons, *Owners*

Chariton, Iowa

Auctioneer: COL. FREDDIE CHANDLER, Chariton, Iowa

N. C. Carroll & Sons *Production Sale!*

60 Head

7 Bulls . . .
53 Females

Some of our most choice heifers sell bred to ENCHANTRESS PRINCE 6th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 46th shown at right.

60 Head

7 Bulls . . .
53 Females

Including cows with calves, bred and open heifers, well balanced offering selling in good breeding condition.

Friday, November 11th, 1949

Rezac Sale Pavilion . . St. Marys, Kansas . . Starting at 1:00 P. M.

A few of our most choice heifers sell bred to ENCHANTRESS PRINCE 6th, a son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th (shown above). The bulk of this well balanced, well bred offering of cows and heifers sell mated to R. L. S. ENVIOUS BURGESS (Our Senior Sire) who was grand champion of the SOUTHWEST REGIONAL at TULSA in 1945 and took two other championships that year. He is a son of BLENDMERE WOODLAWN (shown below) the bull that stood second in class at the 1941 INTERNATIONAL and took six championships the same year.

•

We are proud

To present this offering of cattle for your appraisal, they are selling in good breeding condition and the service of our two good sires will be featured. These are bulls backed by both show yard and production records. WRITE FOR CATALOG and PLAN TO ATTEND

•

For Catalog Address . . .

N. C. Carroll & Sons

St. Marys - - - - Kansas

Applewood...

For Sale

Calves Only

40 Heifer and Bull Calves sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 61st, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d (a full brother to International Grand Champion) . . . Also Calves by ELBA'S BARDOLIER, by BLACKCAP BANDOLIER, by BLACK BARDOLIER. Have very good set of Bull Calves sired by him—10 to 15 months old, and out of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d Cows.

For further Information
Write, Call, or Better
Still, Come Look . . . .

Edward Polka

7 Miles North, 1 West of
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

day from May 10 to August 10. And in the September issue of Country Gentleman there is a very interesting article which reports that modern pastures in some sections of the country are yielding more animal nutrients per acre and at a lower cost than grain. Particularly good results have been obtained in North Carolina, Minnesota and Missouri. Following is a quotation from the Minnesota report: "Yield studies showed that 2105 pounds of digestible nutrients per acre were produced from modern pastures as compared with 2057 pounds from harvested crops. Pasture crops produced digestible feed nutrients at a cost of forty-five cents per hundred pounds, while the harvested crop was eighty-nine cents."

In recent years, Missouri has reduced corn acreage very sharply and nearly doubled livestock, and at the same time has done an outstanding job in soil building and conservation. Among all the states, Missouri is now second only to Texas in the number of acres grazed.

Building Commercial Herd

(Continued from page 48)

the breeding herd and the bulls ending up as feeder steers. Mated to the bulls in use on the ranch these cows have produced some great calves.

The initial start in the Black cattle business was on a small scale, with no particular idea in mind of getting into it on a large scale. But the initial Blacks did well. Their calves were small blocks of beef. Knowing well from previous experience the demand for good Aberdeen-Angus steers, and their scarcity, the idea came up for an expansion of Black cattle activities.

"So we began studying the JOURNAL and watching shows and sale reports," says Clayton Jennings, who lives on the headquarters ranch near Highmore. "And we began looking around."

The initial large-scale purchase was 400 cows, three and four-year olds, from the old Haley Cattle Company at Worland, Wyoming. These cows were descendants of a registered importation from Scotland of some forty years ago. In 1948 over 400 head of heifer calves were bought from the Masterson Estate at Truscott, Texas. Over 300 heifers were bought at Woodward, Oklahoma. These calves were descended from old XIT stock, by way of Texas and New Mexico. Later 220 head of short age heifers were purchased from the Mastersons.

These more than 900 yearling heifers, plus the 450 older cows, give the Jennings Brothers a cow herd of right at 1,400 head. Of the yearling heifers about half of the older and larger ones were bred this summer for 1950 calves. "We like to breed heifers young," says Clayton Jennings. "If they are handled right they raise better calves. Heifers bred to calve as three year olds are usually too fat to give much milk."

Selection of the cows, and the selection of the bulls to use on them, reflects more than the usual amount of background planning on thinking. "Following the show and sale reports, and seeing some of the cattle, gave us the idea of using this "golden cross" on a commercial scale. A lot of our cows and heifers were sired by Sunbeam-bred bulls. So we decided to get some Bandolier and Bardolier bred bulls to use on them," Clayton Jennings told us. For the last two years they have been going to Michigan and Iowa to buy their bulls. What they were looking for was as many bulls by one sire, or one line of breeding, as they could get. Getting bulls of similar type and breeding has been one of the biggest problems of commercial Black cattle men in times past. Plenty of bulls have been available singly, or two or three at a farm. But for uniformity of calf crops there should be uniformity in the sires used. More than half of the bulls in the Jennings herd came from Raona Farms at Williamston, Michigan. Others have come from Witham Farms and Great Oaks in Michigan, and from Wilton Farms and I. E. Kemp of Iowa.

In addition to similarity of breeding which makes them fit into the breeding of the cow herd they also represent a similarity of type which is making for some very uniform calves. The South Dakota ranchers have had an idea in mind all along—to build up a herd good enough to produce grand champion feeder steers which in turn will be good enough to win fat car lot purples at the American Royal or the International. At any rate they are shooting for the top.

Looking over some of the young bulls just brought in after a season of hard service we were much impressed by them. "They look kind of tough right now," Foreman Fred Schlemme apologized, "but there are some darned good bulls in there." There were some darned good bulls—straight lined and thick muscled. They had substance, good bone and good heads. One especially stood out. He has been used on the commercial herd but is getting a little extra care and probably will be used on the registered cows. He is Raona's Bardolier 33d, a son of Raona's Bardolier 2d.

The Jennings holdings are ideal for

Our Consignment to the

Southwestern Regional Sale
Tulsa, Oklahoma, November 7th

Juanerra 2d of Maize

Sire: ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 3d
Dam: JUANERRA 6th of MUSKOGEE

We invite you to inspect her sale day November 7th at Tulsa, Oklahoma, or at the farm before the sale.

Madison Simon Angus Farm Kansas

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding
and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

handling a commercial cattle herd. There are two ranches, some twenty miles apart. The headquarters ranch, where Clayton Jennings lives, has some 5,000 acres. The other ranch consists of 7,000 acres. In addition there is 2,000 acres of leased land for emergency pasture, or for handling steers. Both ranches have good improvements, are well fenced and cross fenced. There are 100 ponds and windmills to supply water. Each ranch has three sets of improvements. With the families on the ranches little outside help is needed. Each ranch grows some crops for feed—grain sorghum, flint corn and alfalfa. But the main standby is grass—some thirty varieties but consisting mostly of buffalo, grama, bunch grass and salt grass. There is a world of feed on the two ranches. For one thing there has been no over-grazing and they prefer to have surplus grass, rather than any future shortage.

Equipped as they are they can run one bull with fifty cows and change bulls at intervals. One bunch of heifers we noticed had one bull with them during the day, and a second one at night. Cows are bred to calve from early March on, the heifers to start calving around April 10. Except for severe blizzards the cow herd gets no barn shelter. Cows due to calve may be brought in during severe early spring storms—and South Dakota has them—"but as soon as the calf drys off and gets a teat we kick them back out doors. You may get a few frozen ears this way, but you don't have trouble with pneumonia and disease picked up around the barns."

While it gets twenty and thirty below in South Dakota it isn't the low temperatures that bothers small calves, says Clayton Jennings, but the cold winds. Draws and timber on the ranch make for natural shelter which the cattle usually prefer, even with barns or sheds available.

Although the barns on the two ranches contain upwards of 1,000 tons of hay this is for emergencies—such as the big blizzard of '48. In normal winters all hay is fed out on the range. Except in years of very deep snow cattle depend on windrow hay for feed. In addition to hay or grain sorghum, cattle are wintered on a pound of cotton seed cake and "three or four ears of corn daily."

As Clayton Jennings explains it "the heat the cattle get from a little corn is a great thing in getting them through a rough winter." We previously mentioned that some flint corn is grown on each ranch. This is not husked but left to stand until cold weather and then the cattle are turned in to harvest it. With practically all of the feeding done away from the buildings the Jennings Brothers say "we don't figure to pitch any hay, or any manure. Feeding the cattle away from the buildings saves labor, helps the land and makes for healthier cattle."

Winsted Stock Farm
HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

Registered Angus

Herd Sires:

Envious Lad of Maize
By Envious Ellesmere 2d
Black Bar of Elmdale 29th
By Black Bar of Sunbeam
Prince Sunbeam 402d
By Prince Sunbeam 100th

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

Robert A. Finney Owner
Paul Stinson Herdsman

P. O. Box 843, Wichita, Kansas

Our Sale Consignment
to the
Southwestern Regional Sale
• • •
Visitors Always Welcome at the Ranch.

Offers our First Heifer by **Everbest Prince 880217**
She is
Ever Blackcap S. S. S. 4th
We have been persuaded to take this heifer out of our show herd and offer her in this sale.

Also . . .
Maid Bummer 17th of S. S. S.
A daughter of Rufflands' Blackberr 874721, who is a grandson of Black Bardolier, and one of our top Maid of Bummers cows. Her pedigree goes to Maid of Rose Hill, the Maid of Bummer cow that has done so much for the El-Jon Farms.

Cows and heifer calves are kept on the rougher upland pastures. This keeps down the number of calves that might drown if born near creeks or ponds. They also figure that the short grass of the hill ranges is better feed. One thing they are doing with their bottom land—more and more of it is going into alfalfa. The small row crop acreage will not be increased. In recent years we have raised very good crops, but we can't depend on them out here in normal years. This is a grass country.

The Clayton Blacks have done very well under this system of handling. No steer calves have been sold as yet, for with the cow herd under their goal of 1,500 head they have held steers to sell off grass as yearlings. Last year they averaged 782 pounds in the fall. This year they do better than 800 pounds.

Although new in the Aberdeen-Angus business Ted and Clayton Jennings have started twelve new herds in their section. This has been hard to do, because they have been trying to build up their own numbers. But interest in Aberdeen-Angus is strong in this range country, and is growing. And it is hard to say "No" to a neighbor who wants to get a few Blacks. Typical of the interest in Blacks is a neighbor running whiteface cows. He has purchased six Aberdeen-Angus bulls from the Jennings boys to use on his registered, first calf heifers. In this way he can breed his heifers as yearlings and avoid calving losses, and loss of the heifers, at the same time. "Those Black whitefaces are great doing cattle," Clayton Jennings remarked. "We have had some—both when a neighbors bull got in one of our pastures, and vice-versa."

We previously mentioned Fred Schlemme, one of the foremen. By this time Fred is out "west of the river" starting a commercial Aberdeen-Angus herd of his own. Things are Blacking up in South Dakota.

Central Iowa Sale

Marshalltown, Iowa, September 19th

SUMMARY:

157 Lots	$48,435.00,	average	$ 308.50
53 Bulls	16,400.00,	average	309.43
104 Cows	32,035.00,	average	308.02
Top 5 Head	4,095.00,	average	819.00
Top 10 Head	7,345.00,	average	734.50
Top 15 Head	9,835.00,	average	655.67
Top 20 Head	11,995.00,	average	599.75

Top Bull—Entry; purchased by J. F. Byrnes & Leo F. Byrnes, Waukon, Iowa 1120.00

Second Top Bull—Ethan's Everet of E. R. 1118430; calved July 5, 1948; sire, Ethan of Garner 702181; dam, Everette of Ada 834656; consigned by E. J. & R. R. Schneider, Goodell, Iowa; purchased by John R. Howard & Sons, Laurel, Iowa 700.00

Third Top Bull—Bar. Bardolier G. 1127947; calved May 25, 1948; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; dam, Barbara McHenry of G. M. 2d 911666; consigned by Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa; purchased by John Kenn, Cumming, Iowa 680.00

Top Cow—Barbara McHenry E. 2d 517677; calved May 28, 1936; sire, Revoleen of Strathmore 490688; dam, Barbara 8th of Strathmore 479574; consigned by Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa; purchased by Mr. & Mrs. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa, (Calf to O. & R. Farms, Scranton, Iowa for $285.00) 785.00

Second Top Cow—Juanerra Erica 218th 1109480; calved May 15, 1948; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; dam, Juanerra Erica 51st 558014; consigned by Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa; purchased by Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa 750.00

Third Top Cow—Georgene of Paradise 1109-

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW & JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

Springfield R.F.D. 6 Ohio

R.L.S. PRINCE ERIC 13th 943330

Our Junior Herd Sire

We are very happy to show a picture of R.L.S. PRINCE ERIC 23d. He is a great young Bull and was named Reserve Grand Champion at the 1949 Ohio State Show at Urbana and Grand Champion at the Clark County Fair.

R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d 991142

Sire: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM	Prince Sunbeam 29th	Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam	Revelga
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam
Dam: GEORGINA T. 3d	Applewood Bandolier 66th	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
		Patmore Pride 7th
	Georgina T.	Elbanor Marshall
		Greta of Page

Please note his pedigree—a son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM and out of a granddaughter of GRETA of PAGE. We think his breeding is unexcelled. We also have the highest regard for the Calves he has and is siring for us. You're welcome to come to see them at any time.

Of Course,

R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th 943330

Is still our senior and chief herd sire. He is a top Bull, wherever you might see him.

VISITORS WELCOME

George E. Goodfellow **John A. Goodfellow**

We Tabulate

Extended Pedigrees for Aberdeen-Angus
Prompt, accurate Service

MRS. GEO. M. KURTZ
Sturgis, Kentucky

Hill Crest Farms

Offering Choice Yearling Bulls

Sons and Brothers of Bulls that have been Grand Champions at several State and Regional Fairs. These Bulls are ready for service. Also BRED and OPEN HEIFERS closely related to the cattle that have been winning for us at various shows.

All sale cattle reasonably priced.

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Barrett . . .
. . . . . Stock Farms

Heifers and
Young Cows
Bred to Our Junior Herd Sire
WHITNEY BANDOLIER 15th

Inspection by Appointment with

Louis A. Fister
MAYSVILLE, Rt. 1 KENTUCKY

481; calved May 16, 1948; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; dam, Miss Georgina 30th 697517; consigned by Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa; purchased by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 710.00

Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Evergreen Elba B. 3d 735202; calved January 26, 1943; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; dam, Paradise Evergreen Lady B. 555306; consigned by Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa; purchased by Mr. & Mrs. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 700.00

Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Lady Environ 8th 1109482; calved June 8, 1948; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; dam, Rundles' Lady Eline 824890; consigned by Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa; purchased by Mr. & Mrs. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 700.00

Fifth Top Cow—Barbara Perfection of G. C. F. 979731; calved July 6, 1946; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; dam, Barbara Perfection S. 554424; consigned by W. W. Hill & Sons, Newton, Iowa; purchased by Harold Wright, Laurel, Iowa 600.00

BULLS:

Glenside Bell Boy 82d 1044308, (Robinson Brothers), calved 10-20-47; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; C. J. Kettler, Platteville, Wisconsin 325.00

Prince Idol of Glenside 2d 1123441, (Robinson Brothers), calved 3-6-48; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; B. R. Woods & Son, New Providence, Iowa 295.00

Prince Idol of Glenside 5th 1123444, (Robinson Brothers), calved 4-10-48; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; A. Eugene Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 405.00

Prince Idol of Glenside 7th 1123447, (Robinson Brothers), calved 5-16-48; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; Fred Stoker, Gladbrook, Iowa 300.00

Envious K. A. F. 7th 1112510, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 5-2-48; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; Reemeuschneider & Nolta, State Center, Iowa 325.00

Envious K. A. F. 8th 1112513, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 5-22-48; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; Glen Pyle 300.00

Envious K. A. F. 9th 1112514, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 5-28-48; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; Dale W. Huffaker, Rhodes, Iowa 570.00

Bardolier K. A. F. 8th 1112517, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 6-24-48; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Alfred Billerbeck, Reinbeck, Iowa 440.00

Bardolier K. A. F. 11th 1112522, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 7-22-48; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Blue & Mills, Webster City, Iowa 340.00

Bar. Bardolier G. 1127947, (Greenmere Stock Farms), calved 5-25-48; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; John Kean, Cumming, Iowa 680.00

Blackcap Bardolier G. 33d 1136501, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 7-25-48; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; A. L. Goodell, Humboldt, Iowa 380.00

Barbar Boy 2d 1128078, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-22-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; L. W. Graham, Albion, Iowa 300.00

Elinor Eric 1128087, (Meier Brothers), calved 5-2-48; sire, Enlate Eline Eric 871534; Harry Grey, Toledo, Iowa 250.00

Entense Eric, (Meier Brothers), calved 6-1-48; sire, Enlate Eline Eric 871534; Harry Grey, Toledo, Iowa 220.00

Everto Boy, (Meier Brothers), calved 8-1-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; M & M Chares, Colo, Iowa 280.00

Marshall of H. K. 1099716, (Hickory Knoll

The 1949 Fairs

October 15-22—American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City, Missouri. A. M. Paterson, Secretary.

October 18-22—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh; Dr. J. S. Darton, Secretary.

October 17-22—Pensacola Interstate Fair, Pensacola, Fla.; John E. Frenkel, Secretary.

October 17-22—Georgia State Fair, Macon; E. Ross Jordan, Secretary.

October 22-31—State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport; Wm. R. Hirsch, Manager.

October 28-November 6—Grand National Livestock Expos., San Francisco, Cal.; Carl Garrison, Secretary.

November 12-18—Eastern National Livestock Show, Maryland State Fair Ground, Timonium, Maryland.

November 26-December 3—International Livestock Exposition, Chicago; Wm. Ogilvie, Manager.

1950 Fairs

January 4-7—First in '50—Phoenix Stock Show, Frank Armer, Secretary, Phoenix, Arizona.

January 4, 5, 6 & 7—53d Annual Convention Live Stock Association, Miami, Florida.

Don't Forget

To Order Space in the

Holiday Number

See Page 37

Annual Calf Club Sale

Saturday, October 29th 12:00 Noon **Congerville, Illinois**

In Our Heated and Comfortable Pavilion

50 Reg. '49 Heifers . . . . 175 Head . . 125 '49 Angus Steers

We Produce and Sell Champions!

1948 International Grand Champion Female was a Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Club Heifer. . . . 1949 Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at the Illinois State Fair also a Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association Club Steer.

Our 138 Members produced many other winners this year!

Substantial PRIZES offered by our Association for winning Championship with Calves purchased at this sale. . . Our Association's Annual Calf Sale on October 29th is a good place to purchase those winners!

1948 International Grand Champion Female—A Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association Product.

NOTICE: Free Directory on Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association member herds sent upon request. Tells you how to drive from your gate to their gate.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

Farms), calved 6-1-48; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; Clarence Meyer, New Liberty, Iowa 310.00

Envious of H. K. 1145573, (Hickory Knoll Farms), calved 7-13-48; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; Bert McCollum, Jr., Paton, Iowa 340.00

Burgess Champ of H. K. 1145574, (Hickory Knoll Farms), calved 7-15-48; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; Harold B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 330.00

Lothar's Boy T. H. 1126436, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 2-3-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Louis H. Stoker, Jr., Gladbrook, Iowa 300.00

Eric Belmore 3d 1100448, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 6-30-48; sire, Burgess 103d 749621; George Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa 325.00

Baron Marshall S. 1118905, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 4-25-48; sire, Ell-Baron's Best 763903; Bash Elliott, Marshalltown, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap Earl W. S. 1122179, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 4-29-48; sire, Earl Marshalleo 590493; Melvin Mitchell, Marshalltown, Iowa 205.00

Baron Endel S. 2d 1118907, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 5-3-48; sire, Ell-Baron's Best 763903; William Schoppe, Jr., State Center, Iowa 200.00

Prince Burgess H. 47th 1075053, (R. J. Hadley), calved 10-9-47; sire, Meek Ranch Blackcap Prince 781153; Marvin E. Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa 230.00

Eileenmere Boy H. 6th 1139448, (R. J. Hadley), calved 6-7-48; sire, Eileenmere W. 26th 758861; Homer Bovee, Marshalltown, Iowa 200.00

Entry, (James M. Irons & Son), calved 7-1-48; sire, Bell Boy A. 16th 763582; H. J. Longhehn, Marshalltown, Iowa 250.00

Entry, (James M. Irons & Son), calved 7-4-48; sire, Ethan's Supreme 648410; Harry Grey, Toledo, Iowa 225.00

Ethan's Everet of E. R. 1118436, (E. J. & R. R. Schneider), calved 7-5-48; sire, Ethan of Garner 702181; John R. Howard & Sons, Laurel, Iowa 700.00

Prince Evergreen W. 107th 1117360, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-22-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Olaf Watne, Galt, Iowa 235.00

Prince Evergreen W. 108th 1117361, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-22-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Otha Hensley, Liscomb, Iowa 185.00

Prince Evergreen W. 109th 1117365, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-24-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Floris Dunnick, Lynville, Iowa 205.00

Prince Evergreen W. 112th 1117370, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-14-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Bruce Hadley, Union, Iowa 240.00

Prince Evergreen W. 116th 1117380, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-13-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Art Bogue, State Center, Iowa 230.00

Prince Evergreen W. 117th 1117381, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-14-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Perry Sexton, Marshalltown, Iowa 210.00

Prince Evergreen W. 118th 1117382, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-15-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Fred Bailey, Marshalltown, Iowa 175.00

Prince Evergreen W. 120th 1117384, (Walter & J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-16-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Clarence Kanne, Baxter, Iowa 300.00

Tama Blackbird 1128818, (Loren Emke), calved 4-18-48; sire, Tipton Black Lad 722656; Martin Hagen, Homestead, Iowa 350.00

Tama Black Lad 1128819, (Loren Emke), calved 4-20-48; sire, Tipton Black Lad 722656; Lloyd Bettin, State Center, Iowa 230.00

Tama's Renomar 1128820, (Loren Emke), calved 4-24-48; sire, Renomar 5th 625-784; Samuel C. England, Jr., Clearfield, Iowa 295.00

Enchantress Bell Boy O. 25th 1099178, (Harry T. Young), calved 3-30-48; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy D. D. 756913; C. A. Svendsen & Son, New Providence, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Bell Boy O. 21st 1099180, (Harry T. Young), calved 4-30-48; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy D. D. 756913; Wayne McQuilkin, La Porte City, Iowa 310.00

Eldeen Earl of Jasper 1054836, (Roy A. Ritter & Son), calved 8-21-47; sire, El Joe B. 734601; Willie M. Morgan, Granger, Iowa 295.00

Bandro S. of Ard-Wen 1065110, (Roy A. Ritter & Son), calved 4-2-48; sire, Bell Boy Bandro 811367; Albert Baumier & Son, Gladbrook, Iowa 260.00

Esmere Marshall 1100447, (Roy A. Ritter & Son), calved 6-16-48; sire, Burgess 103d 749621; Carl Papes, Charles City, Iowa 245.00

Prince Rosden 1084110, (Roscoe Diggins), calved 4-16-48; sire, Elba Boy Y. 2d 886686; Chester E. Dilsaver & Sons, Rose, Nebraska 320.00

Nature Boy 1084111, (Roscoe Diggins), calved 5-16-48; sire, Elba Boy Y. 2d 886686; Harold Edler, Melbourne, Iowa 295.00

Evan Boy 48th 1157366, (Howard Evans), calved 11-12-48; sire, Bocas Bell Boy 100-5836; Fred Bailey, Marshalltown, Iowa 170.00

Elbamere's Laddy 1135455, (Roy F. Hotger), calved 6-8-48; sire, Elbamere Lad Y. 869045; W. W. Hill, Newton, Iowa 180.00

El Blackmont 1139364, (Clement Brothers), calved 4-24-48; sire, Black Bellmere G. 723653; Monroe & Zeisness, State Center, Iowa 300.00

Entry; W. E. Rosenberger, Churdan, Iowa 315.00

Entry; Howard Bacon, Liscomb, Iowa 270.00

Entry; J. F. Byrnes & Leo F. Byrnes, Waukon, Iowa 1130.00

Entry; A. L. Goodell, Humboldt, Iowa 170.00

COWS:

Eldorene of Garner 2d 1138412, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 5-21-48; sire, Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436; Roy F. Hotger, Laurel, Iowa 255.00

Elba Garner 4th 1138415, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 6-2-48; sire, Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436; Vernon Stubbs, Jr., Green Mountain, Iowa 295.00

Erica of G. 4th 1138419, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 6-10-48; sire, Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436; William & Paul Stock, Laurel, Iowa 310.00

Lakeview Farm . . .

Owned by
ELZA O. WIMAN & SON
OBLONG, ILLINOIS

Herd Bull
EILEENMERE of OAK LAWN 2d
Grandson of Eileenmere 487th, a show winner and proven breeder. Young stock for sale.

Visitors always welcome.

Member of Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

It Takes Time . . .

RED TOP FARM
LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.

Two years ago we started re-establishing an Aberdeen-Angus herd at Red Top Farm. We are aiming for quality, not quantity. A top herd of 40 to 50 cows is our goal. We have part of them now. But as any breeder knows it takes time. We do know, however, that we are making progress.

Assisting in the progress being made is our senior sire—Eric Baron I. E. 2d, a son of the 1940 International champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. We purchased him as a youngster in the 1947 "Show Window Sale" in Chicago. His first calves are on the ground and they are very promising.

As an introductory attraction for our new herd we are offering eight heifers, well bred, well grown and fitted. They are selling bred to our son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Drop by and see them. We are just 40 miles north of Chicago.

Red Top Farm **Libertyville, Illinois**

Irving S. Florsheim, Owner — Joe Martin and George Minear, Herdsman — Kester Gillis, Manager

Ethance of G. 1138420, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 6-16-48; sire, Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436; Otto Franks, Manila, Iowa 330.00

Beauty of G. 1138421, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 6-16-48; sire, Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436; Clarence Meyer, St. Olaf, Iowa 355.00

Eric of Garner 2d 1138423, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 6-17-48; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; William & Paul Stock, Laurel, Iowa 270.00

Barbara Gold 2d 1138422, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 6-17-48; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Byron Carver, Maxwell, Iowa 255.00

Bethel of G. 1138425, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 6-18-48; sire, Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436; Moore's Dairy, Ames, Iowa 300.00

Elba of G. 1138426, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 6-20-48; sire, Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436; Moore's Dairy, Ames, Iowa 300.00

Evergreen of Garner 7th 1138429, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 6-25-48; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Byron Carver, Maxwell, Iowa 255.00

Elba Model G. 1138431, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved 7-25-48; sire, Eric of Forest Hill 2d 967682; Otto Franks, Manila, Iowa 325.00

Barbara of Glenside 2d 1044312, (Robinson Brothers), calved 12-20-47; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; Mr. & Mrs. G. S. Lannon, Grinnell, Iowa 380.00

Glenside Pride Beauty 28th 1123437, (Robinson Brothers), calved 2-3-48; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Thomas, Dow City, Iowa 350.00

Glenside Eline 11th 1123438, (Robinson Brothers), calved 2-19-48; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; C. J. Kettler, Plattesville, Wisconsin 255.00

Glenside Elba 7th 1123440, (Robinson Brothers), calved 3-1-48; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; C. J. Kettler, Plattesville, Wisconsin 265.00

Glenside Blackbird 157th 1123446, (Robinson Brothers), calved 5-15-48; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; Harvey Hess, Jr., Waterloo, Iowa 280.00

Glenside Eline 12th 1123448, (Robinson Brothers), calved 5-16-48; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; C. J. Kettler, Plattesville, Wisconsin 240.00

Evergreen Elba B. 3d 735262, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 1-26-43; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Mr. & Mrs. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 700.00

Paradise Burgess 6th 927351, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 6-29-46; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Snyder Brothers, Tama, Iowa 400.00

Miss Georgina Delia 1109475, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 4-20-48; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; Clappsaddle & Mallory, Swea City, Iowa 500.00

Juanerra Erica 218th 1109480, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 5-15-48; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa 780.00

Georgene of Paradise 1109481, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 5-16-48; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 710.00

Evergreen Eva 8th 1109485, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 7-20-48; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; W. J. Kiehl, Mechanicsville, Iowa 290.00

Lady Environ 8th 1109482, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 6-8-48; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; Mr. & Mrs. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 700.00

Edella M. 3d 669391, (Lancroft Farm), calved 3-7-42; sire, Ever Envoy 554305; Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa 215.00

Miss Burgess of Lancroft 1032013, (Lancroft Farm), calved 10-28-47; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; Appanoose County Farms, Centerville, Iowa 215.00

Sheba Edella 1114695, (Lancroft Farm), calved 4-5-48; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Voss R. McKibben & Son, Liscomb, Iowa 210.00

Ernoa's Jig Girl 1119178, (Lancroft Farm), calved 4-6-48; sire, Jiggaboo Segundo 903202; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 195.00

Kayleenmere 1119180, (Lancroft Farm), calved 4-13-48; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Earl Graham, Gilman, Iowa 225.00

Kayvetta 1119181, (Lancroft Farm), calved 4-22-48; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 195.00

Blackster Kay 1114697, (Lancroft Farm), calved 4-24-48; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875, Earl Graham, Gilman, Iowa 225.00

Katrina Energy 1119182, (Lancroft Farm), calved 5-5-48; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Earl Graham, Gilman, Iowa 225.00

Della Delldeer 1114700, (Lancroft Farm), calved 6-7-48; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Voss R. McKibben & Son, Liscomb, Iowa 210.00

Ernoa of Lancroft 1114703, (Lancroft Farm), calved 7-16-48; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Voss R. McKibben & Son, Liscomb, Iowa 210.00

Erica Energy G. W. 2d, (Garnett G. West & Sons), calved 4-20-48; sire, Eileenmere 721st 830967; Walter N. Taylor & Son, Dundee, Iowa 390.00

Our Chief Herd Sire . . .

Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam

992193

Families represented in our Cow herd: Maid of Bummers, Barbara Woodson, Ballindalloch Jilt, Ballindalloch Georgina, McHenry Barbara, Hartley Eline, Tolan Blackcap, Kindness Pride, and several tribes of: Miss Burgess, Ericas, Blackcaps and Blackbirds.

Woods and Rust

LeROY, ILLINOIS

. . Herd Bulls . .

EILEENMERE 925th
. . . . . **Son of EILEENMERE 500th**

EILEENMERE 1501st
Son of EILEENMERE 500th and a Blackcap Missie.

EVENMERE 32d
. . . . . **Son of EILEENMERE 925th.**
And a good herd of Cows, gives us a good selection of sons and daughters to offer you.

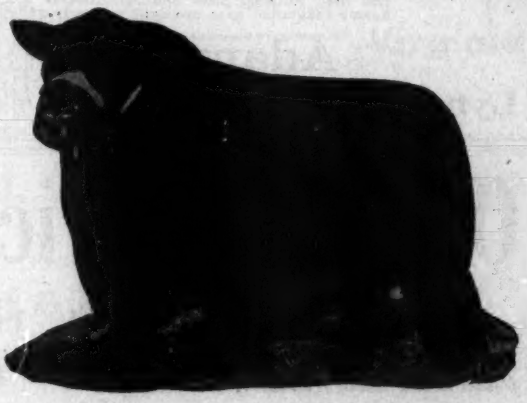
Hoppler Brothers

GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

If there's a

Heaven *for* Bulls

You will find PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th there. And if by any chance he is looking down on WOODBARR FARM what a proud BULL he must be. For there he would see his great producing son PRINCE ERIC of LAKEWOOD and quite a few of his OWN DAUGHTERS. And on a green carpet of alfalfa he would see a group of scampering grandchildren with their little thick bodies and rounded hind quarters, just such a sight that would fill any grand-daddy's heart with joy—just as it does ours.



—PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

H. S. Woodward
Owner
Rockford, Illinois

WOODBARR FARM
ROCKTON – ILLINOIS

Ed. Becker
Herdsman
Rockton, Illinois

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

Bulls in Service *Include:*

Prince Eric Esquire 943334

Grand Champion Bull at the 1948 International Show Window Sale and top selling animal, a son of the renowned PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.

Eileenmere A. 32d 1045299

A great breeding son of EILEENMERE 645th, he by Penney and James' great $30,000.00 herd bull, EILEENMERE 487th. He is a top Herd Bull.

Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th 910766

A son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW from a great show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, whose get was first at the 1941 International.

Elbar Black C. 660242

The 1943 National Show and Sale Reserve Grand Champion Bull. His get at Adams Plantation have averaged well over $1,000.00 and his calves breed on.

Adams Plantation

Lynchburg JULIAN ADAMS, Owner **Virginia**

Orange District *Fall Sale*

November 4th, 1949, 1:00 P. M.

Pure Bred Sale Pavilion on U. S. 15 . . . **Orange, Virginia**

5 Bulls - 50 Females

The Females range from CALVES to BRED HEIFERS and will be sold singly or in groups of two or three. You should find what you want at your own price.

LUNCH WILL BE SERVED

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

For Catalogs, Write:

A. B. Gwathmey, *Sale Manager,* **Orange, Virginia**

Quality Pudgess 1122226, (James R. Stephenson), calved 6-3-48; sire, Quality Pride W. 990656; R. J. Hadley, New Providence, Iowa 250.00

Enviette K. A. F. 9th 1112511, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 5-13-48; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; C. J. Kettler, Platteville, Wisconsin 295.00

Enviette K. A. F. 10th 1112512, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 5-17-48; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; T. H. Gale, Marshalltown, Iowa 300.00

Enviette K. A. F. 11th 1112515, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 6-5-48; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; Walker Hayward, Montour, Iowa 300.00

Bardolier Bess K. A. F. 8th 1112518, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 7-8-48; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Mr. & Mrs. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa 400.00

Barbara McHenry E. 2d 517677, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 5-28-36; sire, Revoleen of Strathmore 490688; Mr. & Mrs. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Calf to O & R Farms, Scranton, Iowa for $285.00) 785.00

Eline Erica G. 2d 1034895, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 10-17-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Harold Wright, Laurel, Iowa 300.00

Elba G. 9th 1127949, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 6-5-48; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; C. J. Kettler, Platteville, Wisconsin 290.00

Greenmere Blackbird 12th 1127950, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 6-19-48; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Leo E. Upah, Belle Plaine, Iowa 290.00

Erma Elois 2d 1130121, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-23-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Appanoose County Farms, Centerville, Iowa 225.00

Quality Blackcap Lotha 1128069, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-18-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Wayne Hildreth, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Elflema Lois 1128072, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-20-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Wayne Hildreth, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Evertalier 3d 1128076, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-21-48; sire, Enlate Eline Eric 871534; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 230.00

Lassie Blackcap Miss 1128079, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-22-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Wayne Hildreth, Marshalltown, Iowa 215.00

Blinken Miss 5th 1128083, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-25-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Frank Plummer, Marion, Iowa 225.00

Blinkie Miss 1128085, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-26-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Frank Plummer, Marion, Iowa 225.00

Early Juara Miss 1128090, (Meier Brothers), calved 5-9-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa 420.00

Evelda Miss 4th 1128091, (Meier Brothers), calved 5-12-48; sire, Enlate Eline Eric 871534; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 230.00

Miss Lotha Blackcap 1128092, (Meier Brothers), calved 5-17-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Appanoosa County Farms, Centerville, Iowa 225.00

Burdeila Elois 2d 1141795, (Meier Brothers), calved 6-24-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; J. Francis Chrisman & Son,

Elk Hill..

Herd Sires in Service

Prince Sunbeam 340th

One of the better sons of the great Bull, PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, whose GET is doing so well all over. "340th" is unusually well bred, being from the same strain as PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. His pedigree also shows both ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and REVOLUTION 100th.

AND

Highlands General 19th

A top son of the great Highlands Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

We usually have young cattle, both sexes, for sale.

Visitors always welcome!

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Knoxville, Iowa	250.00
Ella Escort 1141794, (Meier Brothers), calved 6-24-48; sire, Viewlawn Escort 2d 960229; Harold Wright, Laurel, Iowa	235.00
Lois Eritis 2d 1141797, (Meier Brothers), calved 6-27-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Appanoose County Farms, Centerville, Iowa	225.00
Miss Envinot 1141800, (Meier Brothers), calved 6-29-48; sire, Enlate Eline Eric 871534; Wayne Hildreth, Marshalltown, Iowa	215.00
Ebonea Lady 13th 1141802, (Meier Brothers), calved 7-15-48; sire, Enlate Eline Eric 871534; Appanoose County Farms, Centerville, Iowa	225.00
Miss Burmeress 1128095, (Meier Brothers), calved 8-16-48; sire, Viewlawn Escort 2d 960229; J. Francis Chrisman & Son, Knoxville, Iowa	250.00
Marshall's Blackcap 60th 1099717, (Hickory Knoll Farms), calved 6-1-48; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; Mr. G. A. Hobson, Sigourney, Iowa	380.00
Edifice of Glenside 12th 710490, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 5-27-42; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Harry Butler & Sons, Baxter, Iowa	430.00
Miss Burgess Lady D. 724774, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 6-23-42; sire, Burgess Lad 4th 551579; O & R Farms, Scranton, Iowa	510.00
Lady of Pleasant View 5th 831601, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 7-20-43; sire, Revolution 198th 578403; Byron Carver, Maxwell, Iowa	325.00
Environ's B. Again 813453, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 11-1-43; sire, Black Eumere E. 4th 579551; Charles F. Upah, Elberon, Iowa	500.00
Barbara Perfection of G. C. F. 979371, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 7-6-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; Harold Wright, Laurel, Iowa	600.00
Miss Erica Sue H. 2d 948013, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 1-2-47; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Earl Graham & Sons, Gilman, Iowa	380.00
Blackbird Janzie D. 991009, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 1-27-47; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Clement Brothers, Newton, Iowa	395.00
Elbar Heiress 2d 1037040, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 4-17-47; sire, Eli-Baron's Best 763903; Clement Brothers, Newton, Iowa	285.00
Lady of Plainview 8th 1100442, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 5-1-48; sire, Burgess	

Get acquainted with Red Gate — It's worth the trip just to see

Imp. Prince of Rowley

Remember, the Gate is always open at Red Gate. Visitors welcome— any hour—any day.

Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 60 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

Haywood —— Gilnockie Farm —— Virginia

We are proud to offer One Bull and Three Heifers to the

Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight Sale," Oct. 24th, Warrenton, Virginia

The Bull—

Black Peer 3d of Gilnockie

Black Peer 3d of Gilnockie

First prize and Reserve Junior Champion 1949 Virginia State Fair. A son of Black Peer 7th of Angus Valley and from a granddaughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. A great young herd bull prospect—prepotently bred to impove.

Pride 5th of Gilnockie

A beautiful heifer, half sister to the bull, sired by Black Peer 7th of Angus Valley, our great herd bull by Prince Sunbeam 105th, whose Get is doing so well for Angus Valley.

Jilt Lass of Gilnockie

A Jilt by Epponian of Gilnockie, safe in calf to Black Peer 2d of Gilnockie, Junior herd sire at Gilnockie, and the top son of Black Peer 7th of Angus Valley.

Blackbird 7th of Gilnockie

By Epponian 3d of Gilnockie and selling safe in calf to BLACK PEER 7th of ANGUS VALLEY.

Harvey H. Cornwell, Manager — FRANK ARMSTRONG, Owner — Ralph Tucker, Herdsman

103d 749621; Appanoose County Farms, Centerville, Iowa 210.00
Lady Ernoa 1100443, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 5-2-48; sire, Burgess 103d 749621; Roy Bonnater, Keswick, Iowa 230.00
Barbara Perfection of W. W. H. 1126438, (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 8-30-48; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947766; Koster Angus Farm, Gladbrook, Iowa 510.00
Burgessa H., (W. W. Hill & Sons), calved 11-7-48; sire, Burgess 103d 749621; Bert McCallom, Jr., Paton, Iowa 185.00
Eldorado Blackbird, (Eldorado Stock Farm), calved 9-30-48; sire, Eldorado Bandolier 1080272; Koster Angus Farm, Gladbrook, Iowa 250.00
Evergreen Ellen K. 10th, (Eldorado Stock Farm), calved 10-4-48; sire, Eldorado Bandolier 1080272; Koster Angus Farm, Gladbrook, Iowa 250.00
S. B. Eldorado Erinna, (Eldorado Stock Farm), calved 10-7-48; sire, Eldorado Bandolier 1080272; Koster Angus Farm, Gladbrook, Iowa 250.00
S. B. Erinna 16th, (Eldorado Stock Farm), calved 10-16-48; sire, Eldorado Bandolier 1080272; Koster Angus Farm, Gladbrook, Iowa 250.00
Elbar Heiress 3d 1118901, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 4-5-48; sire, Ell-Baron's Best 763903; Appanoose County Farms, Centerville, Iowa 255.00
Burgess Mollie O. 5th 1118903, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 4-15-48; sire, Ell-Baron's Best 763903; Appanoose County Farms, Centerville, Iowa 255.00
Burgess Miss W. S. 1147992, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 7-6-48; sire, Burgess 103d 749621; Appanoose County Farms, Centerville, Iowa 255.00
Blackcap Eileenmere Lass H. 967169, (R. J. Hadley), calved 7-27-46; sire, Eileenmere W. 26th 758861; Snyder Brothers, Tama, Iowa 400.00
Blackcap McHenry H. 138th 1035444, (R. J. Hadley), calved 4-13-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 12th 595397; Leo E. Upah, Belle Plaine, Iowa 280.00
Envious Blackcap Lass H. 3d 1031082, (R. J. Hadley), calved 5-31-47; sire, Eileenmere W. 26th 758861; Carl Papes, Charles City, Iowa 240.00
Blackcap McHenry H. 137th 1031083, (R. J. Hadley), calved 6-21-47; sire, Eileenmere W. 26th 758861; Bratus J. Nederhoff, Wellsburg, Iowa 200.00
Blackcap McHenry H. 152d 1122073, (R. J. Hadley), calved 6-15-48; sire, Eileenmere W. 26th 758861; Asa B. Mann, Knoxville, Iowa 210.00
Blackcap McHenry H. 153d 1122074, (R. J. Hadley), calved 6-17-48; sire, Eileenmere W. 26th 758861; Asa B. Mann, Knoxville, Iowa 210.00
Greiman's Elba 5th 813050, (James M. Irons & Sons), calved 9-13-44; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Paul J. Svoboda, Clutier, Iowa 450.00
Elba of Garner 6th 813056, (James M. Irons & Sons), calved 10-13-44; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Arthur Domer, Stanwood, Iowa 470.00
Elba Model L. 861842, (James M. Irons & Sons), calved 8-15-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 16th 763582; Jesse F. Althen, Thornton, Iowa 300.00
Elba Supreme 10th 1100026, (James M. Irons & Sons), calved 10-29-46; sire, Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436; Leland Hof, Marshalltown, Iowa 350.00
Elba Supreme 17th 1102554, (James M. Irons & Sons), calved 5-13-48; sire, Ethan's Supreme 648410; Appanoose County Farms, Centerville, Iowa 240.00
Bluebood Lady Ida M., (R. D. Thompson), calved 4-26-40; sire, Blackbird Revaxus C. 522813; Jay Wilson, Traer, Iowa 320.00
Blueblood Ida 8th, (R. D. Thompson), calved 6-15-48; sire, Eric Ensign M. 45th 885057; Olaf Watne, Galt, Iowa 250.00
Elmcrest Blackbird, (R. D. Thompson), calved 6-22-48; sire, Eric Ensign M. 45th 885-057; Appanoose County Farms, Centerville, Iowa 255.00
Elnette Erica 7th, (R. D. Thompson), calved 6-25-48; sire, Eric Ensign M. 45th 885057; Appanoose County Farms, Centerville, Iowa 255.00
Blueblood Lady 10th, (R. D. Thompson), calved 6-30-48; sire, Eric Ensign M. 45th 885057; Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Thomas, Dow City, Iowa 250.00
Elba's Bell Boy A. P. 1137110, (Arthur H. Pringnitz), calved 10-1-48; sire, Envious Even Blackcap 956286; Eller & Thomas, Tipton Iowa 420.00
Ernoa's Envious 1135458, (Roy F. Hotger), calved 6-10-48; sire, Elbamere Lad Y. 869045; W. O. Dilsover, Taylor, Nebraska 250.00
Ernoa's Choice 1135459, (Roy F. Hotger), calved 6-20-48; sire, Eileenmere's Choice 4th 897542; Harvey Hess, Jr., Waterloo, Iowa 210.00
Envious Enchant's 2d 1135460, (Roy F. Hotger), calved 7-2-48; sire, Elbamere Lad Y. 869045; W. O. Dilsover, Taylor, Neb. 250.00
Elba's Pride H. 135462, (Roy F. Hotger), calved 9-3-48; sire, Elbamere Lad Y. 869045; T. H. Gale, Marshalltown, Iowa 190.00
Erica's Emily 3d 1144101, (Clement Brothers), calved 6-20-48; sire, Black Bellmere G. 723653; Gratus J. Nederhoff, Wellsburg, Iowa 205.00
Eileen C. B. 2d, (Clement Brothers); sire, Black Bellmere G. 723653; Gratus J. Nederhoff, Wellsburg, Iowa 205.00
Entry; Koster Angus Farm, Gladbrook, Iowa 250.00

Herd Established in 1912

. . . . By my father, the late H. D. Miller

Sires in Service

Bell Boy's Repeater 2d 739020
By BELL BOY M. K. 459602

Burgess Mascot 788462
By BELL BOY'S MASCOT 639313

Bell Boy's Stamp 639312
By BELL BOY M. K. 459602

For Sale

15 Yearling Heifers

There are prospects for very good Breeding Cows in this Group.

Florence G. Miller
MORLEY, IOWA

Canadian National Exhibition
Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Aug. 26-Sept. 10

EXHIBITORS: Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada; Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario, Canada; Emke Brothers, Elmwood, Ontario,

Our Senior Herd Bull Battery

Eileenmere 721st *and His Son* **Eileenmere's Envoy**

A Great Breeding Son of **Eileenmere 500th**

A Top Breeding Son of **Eileenmere 721st**

Now offering a few Sons of **Eileenmere 721st,** *and a Few Daughters*

Visit the Farm and See More of His Get.

Garnett G. West & Sons

Just East of Des Moines
2½ Miles South on U. S. 6

Altoona, Iowa

Canada; Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ontario, Canada; D. B. Weldon, London, Ontario, Canada.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Whitney Bandolier 6th, Edwards Brothers; 2—Bandolier Don Head 28th, Don Head Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 20th, Edwards Brothers; 2—Bandolier of Anoka 45th, Edwards Brothers.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Anokamere 10th, Edwards Brothers; 2—Prince Bandolier of Prospect 2d, D. B. Weldon; 3—Burgess Bandolier of Westwood, Irvin Schenk; 4—Bandolier of Don Head 46th, Don Head Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Enchanter of Don Head 70th, Don Head Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Bandolier of Don Head 49th, Don Head Farms; 2—Prospectmere, D. B. Weldon; 3—Eric Bandolier of Anoka 30th, Edwards Brothers; 4—Bandolier of Hillcrest 6th, Edwards Brothers; 5—Black Bandolier of Anoka, Edwards Brothers; 6—Edicta's Bandolier of Elmwood 16th, Emke Brothers.

Junior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 11th, Edwards Brothers; 2—Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka, Edwards Brothers; 3—Prince Bandolier of Prospect 3d, D. B. Weldon; 4—Bandolier of Don Head 56th, Don Head Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Anokamere 10th, Edwards Brothers.

Junior Champion Bull: Barbara Bandolier of Don Head, Don Head Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Bandolier of Don Head 28th, Don Head Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Whitney Bandolier 6th, Edwards Brothers.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Barbara Bandolier of Don Head, Don Head Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Whitney Bandolier 6th, Edwards Brothers.

Two Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Edwards Brothers; 2—Edwards Brothers; 3—Don Head Farms; 4—D. B. Weldon; 5—Edwards Brothers.

COWS:

Heifers calved between July 1, 1943, and April 30, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Katinka of Don Head, Don Head Farms; 2—Barbara M. of Anoka 25th, Edwards Brothers; 3—Rosebud of Elmwood 14th, Emke Brothers; 4—Blackbird of Don Head 20th, Don Head Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Ellen Eric of Anoka, Edwards Brothers; 2—Barbara Rose of Anoka 48th, Edwards Brothers; 3—Blackcap T. of Don Head 3d, Don Head Farms; 4—Blackcap Bessie

BELLEVUE FARMS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

We want to thank

All those who attended our recent sale and especially those contending bidders and the following buyers:

SUNBLEST FARM.....Celina, Ohio
WOODBARR FARM.....Rockton, Illinois
TOM WILLIAMS.....Williamsburg, Iowa
MILT WESTCOTT, Elysian Farms, ...Haymarket, Virginia
HENRY BARTENHAGEN, Bar H Farm.....Muscatine, Iowa
IRA PATTERSON..Muskogee, Oklahoma
DON KOENIGHAIN..... .....Williamsburg, Iowa
THORNBURG FARMS..Thornburg, Iowa
PARADISE STOCK FARM..... .....Brooklyn, Iowa
GOOSE CREEK FARM..Muscatine, Iowa
HAROLD SMILEY, Twin Oak Farm .....Columbus Junction, Iowa
ELBURN CHANEY....Pleasant Hill, Mo.
PHILIP CLEARY.....Odell, Illinois
ROBERT J. ELDER & SON..... .....Nichols, Iowa
J. V. DRISCOLL & SON..... .....Williamsburg, Iowa
CAROL ROHRDANZ.....Killduff, Iowa
O & R FARMS.....Scranton, Iowa
LOTHAR HUEDEPOHL..... .....South Amana, Iowa
ORVILLE NEVILLE.....Malcolm, Iowa
RUSSELL WINDBURN & SONS..... .....Malcom, Iowa
OWEN JONES.....Williamsburg, Iowa
LLOYD WINSBERGER....Wellman, Iowa
JIM STEPHENSON.....Reinbeck, Iowa
FRANK WAECHTER....Sigourney, Iowa
ART DeGREIF.....Winthrop, Iowa
B. N. WAECHTER.....Keota, Iowa
P. W. SEPTER.....North English, Iowa
GLENN BURKE.....Waterloo, Iowa
WAYNE KNOLL FARM..Marshall, Ohio
JASPER MEIN, Jr.....Marshalltown, Iowa
E. A. HOBSON.....Sigourney, Iowa
JIM McCORMICK.....Fairfax, Iowa
MARYCREST FARM.....Maloy, Iowa
HAROLD EILER.....Tipton, Iowa

LESLIE C. OLIVER — WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

A New Daughter Arrives *at Marycrest!*

Here's Her Mother →

This young Heifer Calf is really something with the new look, smart headed, deep bodied and thick as she can be. Take a look at the photo of her dam at the right, for she's that kind of a female.

Eileenmere 999th - *her sire*

That's another reason why we purchased HOMEPLACE BURGESS 4th, for she was bred to EILEENMERE 999th, Penney and James' great breeding son of EILEENMERE 487th.

Homeplace Burgess 4th 978244

Top Female at the 1940 PENNEY and JAMES Sale—a great individual sired by EILEENMERE 487th and from a Bewitching Maid Miss Burgess bred dam.

YOU'RE ALWAYS WELCOME AT MARYCREST.

Marycrest Farms — **Maloy, Iowa**

Send Copy for Your Adv.

in the

Holiday Number

See Page 37

Homeland

Presents
R.L.S. Prince Eric 18th 943341
To assist
Lothar's Boy T. 685593, and
Enlate Eline Eric 871534

Visitors Always Welcome

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

20 heifers

For Sale

A richly bred lot of HEIFERS, including two 2 year olds that are bred; the rest are Open and range from 11 months to 14 months of age. They are sired by either

Barb Joe 5th or Black Bardolier of Walnut

Also am offering several Herd Bull Prospects sired by BARB JOE 5th.

Elmer J. Johnson

KIRON, IOWA

Another Doddie Grand Champion Steer

Here is the grand champion steer of the New Berlin Junior Live Stock Show, one of Illinois' fine events. The boy behind the steer is Darrell Smith, of Alexander, Illinois, receiving the ribbon presented by Roy Yung, Director of Agriculture. Just another indication that Aberdeen-Angus are doing the trick.

of Anoka 6th, Edwards Brothers; 5—Erica of Don Head 4th, Don Head Farms; 6—Blackcap of Don Head 27th, Don Head Farms; 7—Edicta of Elmwood 9th, Emke Brothers.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Barbara Rose of Prospect 19th, D. B. Weldon; 2—Barbara M. of Anoka 27th, Edwards Brothers; 3—Blackbird of Anoka 37th, Edwards Brothers; 4—Pride of Anoka 17th, Edwards Brothers; 5—Rosebud of Elmwood 16th, Emke Brothers.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Miss Burgess of Don Head 9th, Don Head Farms; 2—Erica of Anoka 25th, Edwards Brothers; 3—Pride of Anoka 21st, Edwards Brothers; 4—Blackcap of Anoka 9th, Edwards Brothers.

Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Barbara Rose of Anoka 53d, Edwards Brothers; 2—Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 7th, Edwards Brothers; 3—Blackcap Bessie of Prospect 2d, D. B. Weldon; 4—Blackcap Rosebud of Don Head 2d, Don Head Farms; 5—Blackcap of Anoka 10th, Edwards Brothers; 6—Blackcap of Don Head 21st, Don Head Farms; 7—Rosebud of Elmwood 18th, Emke Brothers.

Junior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Barbara Rose of Anoka 52d, Edwards Brothers; 2—Blackcap of Don Head 38th, Don Head Farms; 3—Barbara Rose

Have You Seen ⟶ Our Calf Crop?

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th—every inch a BULL

Paradise Stock Farm

Herd Sires: Elba Marshall Lad 2d / Bandolier of Anoka 34th

Through crossing the long-established blood lines of our good Females we have produced the best CALF CROP this season that has ever been raised on our farm . . . They are

• • •

"The Answer to a Breeder's Dream"

Why wait until next spring to select your herd Bull? MAKE YOUR SELECTION NOW. If you plan to enlarge your herd or build up your blood lines, may we extend a hearty invitation to all Aberdeen-Angus Breeders to pay our herd a visit. If you come as a buyer we can't afford to sell you anything but the best, for what you buy will make our reputation.

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON

Brooklyn, Iowa

of Anoka 55th, Edwards Brothers; 4—Rosebud of Elmwood 19th, Emke Brothers.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Miss Burgess of Don Head 9th, Don Head Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Barbara Rose of Anoka 53d, Edwards Brothers.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Katinka of Don Head, Don Head Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Ellen Eric of Anoka, Edwards Brothers.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Katinka of Don Head, Don Head Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Ellen Eric of Anoka, Edwards Brothers.

Best Animal: Whitney Bandolier 6th, Edwards Brothers.

Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Edwards Brothers; 2—Don Head Farms; 3—Edwards Brothers; 4—D. B. Weldon; 5—Emke Brothers.

Breeders Herd, (4 shown): 1—Edwards Brothers; 2—Edwards Brothers; 3—Don Head Farms; 4—Edwards Brothers.

Three Females, (5 shown): 1—Edwards Brothers; 2—Edwards Brothers; 3—Don Head Farms; 4—Edwards Brothers; 5—Emke Brothers.

Two Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Edwards Brothers; 2—Edwards Brothers; 3—Don Head Farms; 4—D. B. Weldon; 5—Edwards Brothers.

Three Calves, (5 shown): 1—Edwards Brothers; 2—Don Head Farms; 3—Edwards Brothers; 4—Edwards Brothers; 5—Emke Brothers.

Louisiana Association

(Continued from page 45)

the visitors. The pure bred Aberdeen-Angus operation is new at Inglewood and will eventually become the major cattle enterprise. About forty-five registered cows now comprise the registered unit.

The tour was ably directed by Mr. Neblett the competent general manager of Inglewood by means of a loud speaker mounted on a pickup truck. About fifty cars made the tour.

A most delicious Aberdeen-Angus barbecue was served at noon under the shade of the huge oak trees.

The afternoon program included talks by Dean of Agriculture J. G. Lee, Jr., of L.S.U.; and W. E. Monroe, Extension Agronomist from L.S.U. The Aberdeen-Angus film "On America's Angus Trails" was shown by A. V. Patterson of L.S.U. Extension Service. A short talk and type demonstration was given by Milt Miller, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Prizes for winning individuals and teams were presented by Forrest McClaine, of L.S.U. Extension Service, who conducted the contest.

Dean Lee has invited the Association to hold its 1950 field day at L.S.U.

Tolans Heavy Winners

(Continued from page 44)

At Ohio, as in other shows this year, it was Tolan first and second in the senior yearling bull class. Reversing previous decisions at Illinois and Missouri Judges Keefauver and Johnston headed the class with Eileenmere 1064th and placed Eileenmere 1050th second. A decision of this kind can draw no criticism for either son of the champion Eileenmere 500th is an acceptable top in any show. They are bulls hard to fault. Third money went to Penney & James, of Missouri, with their good son of Eileenmere 487th. This class of sixteen had a lot of winners of other shows down the line.

Eileenmere 1075th, still another son of the prepotent "500th", was a rather easy winner in the junior yearling class. He had his main competition from the Whitney herd who had another son of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th in second.

In the summer yearling class the Whitney's came back with a real top prospect in Whitney Eric 12th, by Whitney Eric, a son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. The Tolans had a son of Eileenmere 500th in second money.

Penney & James drew the head of the line in the senior calf class with Homeplace Eileenmere 35th, a son of Eileenmere 999th. A winner the week before at Missouri he did not have too much trouble in taking his class at Ohio.

Calcutta Farms, of Ohio, topped the baby bull calf class with their son of Le Baron Deluxe. The Tolan herd had an Eileenmere 1000th calf in second.

The match for the senior championship between the Whitney two-year old and the Tolan senior yearling was an interesting exhibit of Aberdeen-Angus masculinity. The winner, who went on to the grand championship of the show, was Eileenmere 1064th. This son of Eileenmere 500th out of an Erica daughter of Hardwickmere 9th has had tough competition all year from his half brother, but finally came into his own.

The junior championship decision went to Penney & James, of Missouri, on their senior bull calf, a son of Eileenmere 999th out of a Gammer cow of Envious Blackcap B. 6th breeding. The reserve junior purple

COLD SPRINGS ANGUS
LAWRENCE VARILY
SHENANDOAH, IA.
Inspection Invited
2 Mi. North on Highway 59 — Phone
1 Mi. East — 36W12

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE

Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam

744657

PRINCE QUALITY is going on his Sixth Year and is as active as ever. . . . However he is being assisted by

BAR QUALITY M. B. 889469

and ERIC BARON 3d 822240

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — **Visitors always Welcome**

IVAN MAAS — RIVERSIDE, IOWA — MEREDITH MAAS

was won by the Whitney herd on their summer yearling by Whitney Eric.

Warner Grove, of Ohio, headed the two-year old heifer class with a veteran campaigner and a great individual, Elaine of W. G. 10th. This daughter of General Black C. S. stood in second place until a late shift moved her to the top. Standing first for most of the time, and ending up second, was the Whitney heifer, Dee-L-Vee Blackbird 8th, one of the great daughters of Eventuation of Cremona. A daughter of Eileenmere 487th was third for Penney & James.

A rather easy top, and undefeated so far in 1949, was the senior yearling Barbarette from J. Garrett Tolan Farms. This daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad went on to win the senior championship.

It was Tolan again in the junior yearling heifers with the undefeated Paulinemere 5th, also by Eva's Bandolier Lad. Junior and grand champion at Missouri the week before she advanced to the same rating at Ohio. Her competition in class was from the Paul Dennis herd, of Ohio, in a heifer by Dunwalke Pride Eric.

Jesse Hagler & Sons, of Ohio, topped the summer yearlings. Here was one of the largest classes of the show and one of the toughest, with many good heifers well down the line. The winner, Hagler's Erica 23d, is by Blackcap Bardolier. W. D. Fishback, of Kentucky, was a very close second with his unusually good daughter of King Bardolier G. R.

It was Vaughn Brothers, of Michigan, in the senior heifer calves with their daughter of Prizemere Erianna 5th. The Haglers drew the red ribbon with a heifer by Evergreen Bardolier.

The female single classes were wound up with another Tolan victory on their junior heifer calf, by Eileenmere 1000th.

In the championship show Barbarette, the first prize senior yearling and grand champion at Illinois, won the senior purple. But in the grand championship show she again bowed to her half sister and junior yearling winner, Paulinemere 5th. Reserve senior purple went to Warner Grove on the winning two-year old; the reserve junior award to Paul Dennis on his second place junior yearling.

In the bull and female groups the Tolan herd took all of the firsts except pair of calves, which was won by Whitney. In the get-of-sire it was the Illinois herd first and second on calves by Eileenmere 500th and Eva's Bandolier Lad, respectively.

Home of The EPPONIANMERES

EPPONIANMERE 2d was Grand Champion at Illinois and Indiana State Fairs. . . . Reserve Champion at 1947 American Royal. Grand Champion at Denver 1948. We have some extra good half-brothers and sisters of this Champion for sale.

GEORGE A. WILLIAMS, JONESBORO, TENN.

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation — Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. — HOBART AMES, Owner

Eileenmere 2631st

and His Associates

At the head of Our Herd extend greetings to those who like the Better Kind and invite you to inspect their progeny, any time. . . . . .

Joe-KEEFAUVER-Jack BROTHERS

Our Herd Established with INDIVIDUALS of EXCELLENCE Balanced with PROVEN BLOODLINES

Be Assured

That we are proud of our breeding herd, both Bulls and Females, and believe that you will more than enjoy seeing just what we are accomplishing in the way of improvement.

THE SHOW

EXHIBITORS: Curtis Balthaser & Sons, Spencerville, Ohio; Eugene Balthaser, Spencerville, Ohio; Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio; L. H. Cromley, Ashville, Ohio; Den-Mor Farms, Wilmington, Ohio; Marian Doran, Blacklick, Ohio; E. Densloro Eversole, Basil, Ohio; W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan; Goodheart Farms, Eaton, Ohio; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio; Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; H. F. Krimendahl, Celina, Ohio; Dale R. Lotz, Dunkirk, Ohio; Paul D. Moyer & Sons, Prospect, Ohio.

Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; McCollister & Sons, Canal Winchester, Ohio; Paul Nelson & Son, Springvalley, Ohio; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; Howard Sawyer, Mason, Ohio; Milo M. Shaw, Uniopolis, Ohio; Edgar G. Smith, London, Ohio; Guy E. Smith, South Charleston, Ohio; Theodore Swingle, Nashport, Ohio; Joseph R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Michigan; D. T. Warner, Greenville, Ohio; Luther Routson, Covington, Ohio; M. S. Whitehead & Son, Granville, Ohio; C. V. Whitney Farm, Old Westbury, New York; Ira Wilson & Sons, Detroit, Michigan; Edwin Zorn, Jackson Center, Ohio.

Judges: JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee and ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Whitney Bandolier 13th 972250, C. V. Whitney Farm; 2—Eileenmere 1062d 1047546, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Great Oaks Zaramar 5th 1006287, Howard L. McGregor; 4—Burgess Band of Anoka 8th 1022319, Reverie Knoll Farms; 5—Greenbrier Bandolier 5th 1004800, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 6—General Eric WG 8th 941864, D. T. Warner; 7—Entry, L. H. Cromley.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (16 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1064th 1047548, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1050th 1047517, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 43d 1065173, Penney & James; 4—Whitney Prince Eric 1047374, C. V. Whitney Farm; 5—Bardolier of Airdrie 1104952, W. D. Fishback; 6—Whitney Envious 9th 1047370, C. V. Whitney Farm; 7—Greenbrier Envious 32d 1040494, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 8—R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d 991142, Goodfellow Homestead Farms; 9—Prince Quality M. B. 1035836, Howard L. McGregor; 10—Prince of Burson Farm 1044143, Burson & Cook; 11—Master Prince of RK 11th 1060570, Reverie Knoll Farms; 12—Willgood Prince Eric 10th, Goodheart Farms; 13—Quality Bardolier of W. S. C. 1071601, Ira Wilson & Sons; 14—Grenadier 7th of Deer Creek 1073330, Paul D. Moyer & Sons; 15—Prince Burger G. R. 1016888, Grand River Stock Farm; 16—Fair Eric M. V. 1103578, Howard Sawyer.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1075th 1080309, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Whitney Bandolier 21st 1067966, C. V. Whitney Farm; 3—Great Oaks Pridemar 11th 1092536, Howard L. McGregor; 4—Prince Revolution 1063441, Reverie Knoll Farms; 5—Pride Bardolier 4th G. R. 1078454, Grand River Stock Farm; 6—Greenbrier Envious F. 1086521, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 7—Envious Juan of RK 1141391, Reverie Knoll Farms; 8—Bar Bruce Pride S. 1050877, Guy Smith.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (16 shown): 1—Whitney Eric 12th 1127156, C. V. Whitney Farm; 2—Glen Urquhart Eric, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Burgess Elite 20th 1111456, Ohio State University; 4—Burgess Bardolier GA 1140092, W. D. Fishback; 5—Bandoliermere 40th 1136505, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Whitney Eric 13th 1127157, C. V. Whitney Farm; 7—Black Bardolier of W. S. C. 3d 1123400; Ira Wilson & Sons; 8—Black Prince of Den-Mor 1142420, Den-Mor Farms; 9—Envious Blackcap 222d 1141400, Reverie Knoll Farms; 10—Erica's Bardolier H. 4th 1135823, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 11—Great Oaks Bandomar 1133499, Howard L. McGregor; 12—Black Bardolier G. R. 4th 1096736, Grand River Stock Farm; 13—Homeplace Eileenmere 999th, Penney & James; 14—Prizemere V. B. 1116420, Vaughn Brothers; 15—Great Oaks Bandomar 2d 1133500, Howard L. McGregor; 16—Will Good Prince Erica 25th 1094125, Milo Shaw.

Senior Bull Calves, (15 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 35th 1150941, Penney & James; 2—Black Burgess Eric H. 1115576, Ohio State University; 3—Elleralie Prince 23d 1115463, Reverie Knoll Farms; 4—Quality Bardolier 3d 1155869, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Whitney Bandolier 500th 1142108, C. V. Whitney Farm; 6—Bar Bandolier W. G. 1135953, D. T. Warner; 7—Great Oak Bardolier 1158510, Howard L. McGregor; 8—Bardolier Pride M. V. 1160889, Howard Sawyer; 9—Blackcap Bardolier GA 4th 1151162, W. D. Fishback; 10—Black Bardolier of W. S. C. 1123420, Ira Wilson & Sons; 11—Prince 8th of Burson Farm 1147803, Burson & Cook; 12—Prizemere B. V. Eileenmere 1116428, Vaughn Brothers; 13—Duke's Elite Eric MSW, M. S. Whithead & Son; 14—Prince 9th of Burson Farm 1147813, Burson & Cook; 15—Barbor Mere Boy 4th 1154123, Guy E. Smith.

Junior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Blackbaron 3d, Joseph R. Thompson; 2—Eileenmere 1101st 1155871, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Whitney Eric 15th 1150813, C. V. Whitney Farm; 4—G. H. F. Prince Eric,

Goodfellow Homestead Farm; 5—Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th, D. T. Warner; 6—Black Bardolier 10th of W. S. C. 1140491, Ira Wilson & Sons; 7—Prince 15th of Burson Farm, Burson & Cook; 8—Black Bardolier GR 6th 1150433, Grand River Stock Farm; 9—Black Bardolier GR 5th 1150481, Grand River Stock Farm; 10—Barbor Bardolier 3d 1154127, Guy E. Smith.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Whitney Eric 12th 1127156, C. V. Whitney Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 35th 1150941, Penney & James.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1050th 1047517, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1064th 1047-548, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1050th 1047517, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1064th 1047-548, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Five Bulls, (5 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—C. V. Whitney Farm; 3—Reverie Knoll Farms; 4—Howard L. McGregor; 5—Grand River Stock Farm.

Three Bulls, (8 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—C. V. Whitney Farm; 3—Howard L. McGregor; 4—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Burson & Cook; 6—Ira Wilson & Sons; 7—Grand River Stock Farm; 8—Guy E. Smith.

Two Bulls, (15 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—C. V. Whitney Farm; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Penney & James; 5—C. V. Whitney Farm; 6—Reverie Knoll Farms; 7—W. D. Fishback; 8—Howard L. McGregor; 9—Greenbrier Stock Farm; 10—Grand River Stock Farm; 11—Vaughn Brothers; 12—Howard Sawyer; 13—Ira Wilson & Sons; 14—D. T. Warner; 15—Burson & Cook.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Elaine W. G. 10th 1004460, D. T. Warner; 2—Dee-L-Vee Blackbird 8th 1031879, C. V. Whitney Farm; 3—Homeplace Blackcap 15th 997478, Penney & James; 4—Herbert's G. O. P. Mignonne 1018553, Howard L. McGregor; 5—Barbara McHenry W. G. 5th 1004-465, D. T. Warner; 6—Hagler's Barbara 3d 1033218, H. F. Krimendahl; 7—Barbara of Calcutta 1020687, Joseph R. Thompson; 8—Homeplace Blackcap 26th 1065178, Penney & James; 9—Whitney Mulben Pride 1018760, Dale R. Lotz; 10—Erica 27th of Great Oaks 1062453, Howard L. McGregor; 11—Rev. Primrose 3d 991775, Reverie Knoll Farms; 12—Blackbird's Pride of W. S. C. 1038747, Ira Wilson & Sons; 13—Wallace's Blackcap Beauty 1046462, Curtis Balthaser & Sons; 14—Barbor Ruth S. 2d 1004961, Guy E. Smith; 15—Barbara Jean S. 1037-989, Edgar G. Smith.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (17 shown): 1—Barbarette 1047529, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Blackcap W. of Great Oaks 1069302, Howard L. McGregor; 3—Patricia Dear of Greenbrier 1040509, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 4—Elaine W. G. 14th 1058509, D. T. Warner; 5—Hagler's Blackbird 20th 1044986, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 6—Miss Burgess H. H. 10th 1030-566, E. Densloro Eversole; 7—Bellefontaine Pride 1053745, Paul Nelson & Son; 8—Queen W. G. 2d 1004469, Dale R. Lotz; 9—Miss Burgess of Calcutta 1067508, Joseph R. Thompson; 10—Brocks Eileen Elba 1011824, Penney & James; 11—Enchantress 6th Repeating 1021618, Frederick Griggs; 12—Annie of Bellefontaine 1053751, Paul Nelson & Son; 13—Eblinette 2d of Great Oaks 1069300, Milo M. Shaw; 14—Bardolier's Elba of W. S. C. 1038752, Ira Wilson & Sons; 15—Barbor Bona S. 1037990, Guy E. Smith; 16—Connie of Preston 1087125, Don Heffelfinger; 17—Edella of Deercreek 2d 1073327, Paul D. Moyer & Sons.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Paulinemere 5th 1080810, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 1061092, Den-Mor Farms; 3—Rev. Blackcap Empress 2d 1060565, Reverie Knoll Farms; 4—Envia Enchantress 3d 1080985, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 5—Barbara Lassie GA 1076-103, W. D. Fishback; 6—Hagler's Blackbird 18th 1064745, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 7—Whitney Barbara 2d 1083217, C. V. Whitney Farm; 8—Great Oaks W. Erica Adorable 1092538, Howard L. McGregor; 9—Queen Laura Farm 6th of Burson 1119493, Burson & Cook; 10—Barbara McHenry GR 1063970, Grand River Stock Farm; 11—Queen of Homestead 1065987, Curtis Balthaser & Son; 12—Barbara of Granville 1094060, M. S. Whitehead & Son; 13—Barbor Ruth S. 2d 1050875, Guy E. Smith; 14—Barbor Jean S. Maid, Edgar G. Smith.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (21 shown): 1—Hagler's Erica 23d 1135888, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 2—Blackcap Lady G. A. 1140085, W. D. Fishback; 3—Ereisa G. A. 2d 1140084, W. D. Fishback; 4—Pridemere T. 119th 1136510, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Homeplace Erica 2d 1134686, Penney & James; 6—Greenbrier Eris 2d 1100873, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 7—Whitney Lady 4th 1097156, C. V. Whitney Farm; 8—Blackcap Missie 21st 1136507, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 9—Great Oaks Erimarca 1133485, Howard L. McGregor; 10—Hagler's Blackbird 21st 1135886, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 11—Miss Blackbird MCS 1120328, McCollister & Sons; 12—Bernadine L. S. 1128268, Dale R. Lotz; 13—Bardolier's Elba 4th of W. S. C. 1123410, Ira Wilson & Sons; 14—Entry, Robert Baum; 15—Miss Burgess of Preston 1153471, Don Heffelfinger; 16—Ethalia M. S. 1156-595, Milo M. Shaw; 17—Gladmere V. B. Erianna 1120027, Vaughn Brothers; 18—Barbor Bess S. 2d 1110525, Guy E. Smith; 19—Barbor Jean S. 2d 1110524, Guy E. Smith; 20—Bernice H. 9th 1132-258, Luther C. Routson; 21—Marshall's Patricia 1144740, Roy F. Molitor.

Senior Heifer Calves, (22 shown): 1—Barbara V. B. Prizemere 1116427, Vaughn Brothers; 2—Hagler's Erica 24th 1135894, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 3—Whitney Miss Burgess 23d 1142110, C. V. Whitney Farm; 4—Blackcap 20th of Great Oaks 1158-499, Howard L. McGregor; 5—Ellunamere 18th 1136523, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—O Queen Harrison 35th 1111459, Ohio State University; 7—Blackcaps Grenada GR 1096743, Grand River Stock Farm; 8—Elbana 2d 1155868, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 9—Blackcap of Glen Airy 1151165, W. D. Fishback; 10—Elba Finzarig W. G. 4th 1135955, D. T. Warner; 11—Rev. Georgina 2d 1141421, Reverie Knoll Farms; 12—Homeplace Pride 17th 1150943, Penney & James; 13—Bardolier's Miso Burgess M. V. 1160889, Howard Sawyer; 14—Erica Escora 1010888, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 15—Katinka W. G. 2d 1135951, D. T. Warner; 16—Elm Shade Dutchess 3d, L. H. Cromley; 17—Lady Ida of Maple Grove 2d 1132410, Edwin Zorn; 18—McKing Pride of Burson Farm 1147805, Burson & Cook; 19—Elba 2d of Granville 1151396, M. S. Whitehead & Son; 20—Blackcap 5th of Granville 1151395, M. S. Whitehead & Son; 21—Barbow Bona 32d 1110528, Guy E. Smith; 22—Barbor Geon Moral 1110527, Guy E. Smith.

Junior Heifer Calves, (11 shown): 1—Blackcap Tolan 186th 1155872, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Whitney Pride, C. V. Whitney Farm; 3—Blackcaps Grenada GR 54th 1150480, Grand River Stock Farm;

Hidden Valley Farms

Do you want

(1) A Foundation group of Heifers,
(2) A promising heifer,
(3) A choice junior yearling bull,
(4) Just want to talk ANGUS.

Write us or better still call at the farm.

L. J. and E. W. PEARSON, Owners
ART VAN LUVANEE, Jr., Farm Mgr.
BUCKS COUNTY

NEWTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Cheer Up!! Cheer Up!!

If you have wanted to be the proud possessor of a real BLACKCAP BESSIE HEIFER and have missed out to date—don't despair. There is still one more to be had—one that has excellence of conformation and a beautiful pedigree. She is being consigned to the

Atlantic Angus Association Sale, November 15th, Timonium, Md.

Blackcap Bessie T. A. 2d 1103601

Sire: BLACK GENADA 681847 — Calved January 16, 1948.	Blackcap General of Ada	General of Ada	Earl Eric Glencarnock
			Barbara Montrose
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
	Ellnora 4th of Justamere	Viewlawn Blackcap 15th	Beaumere 4th
			Brookside Blackcap 5th
		Eileen 4th of Justamere	Lodi Eldorado
			Molly of Justamere
Dam: ANDELOT BLACKCAP BESSIE 5th 716872	Glencarnock Buxton	Earl Eric Marshall 3d	Edward Glencarnock
			Eblinette McGregor
		Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d	Edward Glencarnock
			Badenoch Maid
	Andelot Blackcap Bess	Revolution Bowmaster	Revolution of Page 2d
			Blackbird of Page 2d
		Glencarnock Blackcap Bess 3d	Blaemore Glencarnock
			Blackcap Betty of Page

BLACKCAP BESSIE T. A. 2d is among the very top cattle selected for this sale. As you can see from her tabulated pedigree, she traces back to GLENCARNOCK BLACK BESS 3d and BLACKCAP BETTY of PAGE on both the damand sire side of the pedigree, thus a double bred "BESSIE". Now, to cover the cake with icing, SHE SELLS SAFE IN CALF TO WHITNEY ENVIOUS 4th 972237, an own son of the 1939 International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. Be sure to see this Heifer during the Eastern National Show and make up your mind that here is a BLACKCAP BESSIE that will not slip through your fingers.

For a running mate we offer ENID ERICA T. A. 6th 1103605, an exceptionally good show Heifer calved April 16, 1948, and sired by HIGHLANDS GENERAL 34th, a half brother to Highlands General 20th, who is doing so well for Leader Farms, of York, Pennsylvania. Her dam is by EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE and out of ENID ELVA C. S., a Cold Saturday bred Cow by JOCK of WHEATLAND. SELLS OPEN.

MR. and MRS. SAMUEL L. SMEDLEY, Jr.

Twin Ash Farm **Newtown Square, Pennsylvania**

Have
You
Ordered
Your
Space
For The
Holiday Number?
—See Page 37

Sturdy Oak Farms

Breeding the Type of Cattle that Make Money for Farmers

C. E. WILLIAMS
GRIFFIN, GEORGIA

Always Plenty of Pure Bred Commercial Aberdeen-Angus Females

Write your wants to

James A. Gowdy
ARCH, NEW MEXICO

4-H Grand Champion Heifer, Austin, Minn.

Grand Champion Heifer at the Mower County fair, Austin, Minnesota, August 11th. At the halter is Nancy McGillivray, owner. This is the second year that she has had the grand champion. This heifer, named Margie, was sired by Prizemere 570th, the dam was McGillivray's Adelaide 55th. Prizemere 570th also sired the steer whose carcass placed first among 100 entries at the Carcass Contest held in connection with the annual Upper Mid-West Fat Steer Show at Austin. Among the top ten placings in this contest six were Aberdeen-Angus. This steer was entered by Don McGillivray, of LeRoy, Minnesota.

4—Blackcap Velvet W. G. 3d 1151223, D. T. Warner; 5—Blackcap Grenada GR 55th 1150482, Grand River Stock Farm; 6—Queen Laura 7th Burson Farm, Burson & Cook; 7—Maid of Bummer M. V. 1160890, Howard Sawyer; 8—Hagler's Barbara 8th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 9—Miss Burgess of Burson Farm 1147814, Burson & Cook; 10—Barbor Ruth S. 5th 1154125, Guy E. Smith; 11—Barbor Jean Beauty S. 3d 1154124, Guy E. Smith.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 1061092, Den-Mor Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Paulinemere 5th 1080-810, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Elaine W. G. 10th 1004460, D. T. Warner.

Senior Champion Female: Barbarette 1047529, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Barbarette 1047-529, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Paulinemere 5th 1080-810, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Get of Sire, (13 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Penney & James; 4—C. V. Whitney Farm; 5—Howard L. McGregor; 6—W. D. Fishback; 7—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 8—D. T. Warner; 9—Greenbrier Stock Farms; 10—Burson & Cook; 11—Vaughn Brothers; 12—Grand River Stock Farm; 13—Guy E. Smith.

Pair of Females, (17 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 3—D. T. Warner; 4—Howard L. McGregor; 5—Greenbrier Stock Farms; 6—Penney & James; 7—C. V. Whitney Farm; 8—W. D. Fishback; 9—Reverie Knoll Farm; 10—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 11—Penney & James; 12—W. D. Fishback; 13—D. T. Warner; 14—Vaughn Brothers; 15—Grand River Stock Farm; 16—Howard Sawyer; 17—Burson & Cook.

Pair of Yearlings, (14 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—C. V. Whitney Farm; 3—Den-Mor Farms; 4—W. D. Fishback; 5—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Reverie Knoll Farms; 7—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 8—Howard L. McGregor; 9—Greenbrier Stock Farms; 10—Penney & James; 11—C. V. Whitney Farm; 12—Ira Wilson & Sons; 13—Grand River Stock Farm; 14—Vaughn Brothers.

Pair of Calves, (14 shown): 1—C. V. Whitney Farm; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Penney & James; 5—C. V. Whitney Farm; 6—Howard L. McGregor; 7—D. T. Warner; 8—D. T. Warner; 9—Vaughn Brothers; 10—Howard Sawyer; 11—Grand River Stock Farm; 12—M. S. Whitehead & Son; 13—Burson & Cook; 14—Guy E. Smith.

Produce of Dam, (8 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Greenbrier Stock Farms; 3—Howard L. McGregor; 4—C. V. Whitney Farm; 5—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Reverie Knoll Farms; 7—Jesse Hagler & Sons; 8—D. T. Warner.

Detroit Purples

(Continued from page 42)

linquished. Great Oaks headed the junior yearling group with Great Oaks Pridemar 11th, another son of their senior sire. Grand River was second with a promising Bardolier youngster.

The Glen Airy herd from Kentucky won the summer yearling class with a son of King Bardolier G. R. The Wadley herd took second money with a son of Raona's Bardolier 2d. Raona's Bardolier 65th, still another son of their senior sire, won the senior calf class for the Wadleys. He had some real competition from another real prospect, Bardolier of Fair Lea, from the John Brown herd of Detroit. Ira Wilson & Sons won the last class of the show with a son of Blackbird Bardolier G. R.

In summary the bull show saw two firsts and the grand championship go to Raona Farms, with two firsts and the reserve

purple to Great Oaks Stock Farm. One first each went to the Glen Airy herd from Kentucky and to the Wilson herd at Plymouth, Michigan.

It would be hard to imagine Pardella M., the great show heifer from the Art Witham herd at Romeo, Michigan, not winning her class and going on to the grand championship. She did it again at Detroit, but she had quite a battle with a relatively unknown heifer.

In the two-year old heifer class Judge Winchester spent a lot of time walking and comparing Pardella M. and Queen 14th of Raona. This deliberation was far from trying, for it gave the crowd a chance to look at two heifers as good as can be found in the country. Both were thick, correct in their lines. Both had style, splendid heads, and that breedy look one wants in a brood cow. The nod went to the Witham heifer, twice grand champion of the Futurity and few would deny that this great daughter of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th didn't deserve the blue ribbon. But the Wadley heifer, sired by Raona's Bardolier 2d, was a very close second.

When the time came to pick the grand championship it was Pardella M. winning another purple for Art Witham and Bob Dunnett. The reserve championship went to the second prize two-year old, the very thick and stylish Queen 14th of Raona.

So far mention has been made only of the two-year old class. But the same quality prevailed in the other five divisions. The Witham herd went on to win two more firsts—junior yearling and summer yearling. The summer yearling winner was Pardella M. 2d, full sister of the grand champion. The other firsts were divided between Great Oaks; Vaughn Brothers, of Albion, Michigan; and Grand River Stock Farm. The Vaughn winner was a Barbara Woodson senior heifer. Her sire is Prizemere Erianna 5th, whose dam is the $25,000.00 cow and International champion, Erianna B. 6th. Dam of the Michigan winner is Barbaramere 15th, the $14,000.00 daughter of Eileenmere 487th.

The senior yearling heifer class was a good one, and was won by Great Oaks on a thick, well balanced heifer. Wildwood Farms was a close second. The junior yearling show, won by Witham, had a Kentucky heifer in second place, another daughter of King Bardolier G. R. The summer yearling class went the same way—Witham first and Fishback second, with the winner Pardella M. 2d.

Grand River stood one-two in the junior heifer class with promising daughters of Queen's Grenadier G. R. and Black Bardolier G. R.

The calves by Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th won the get-of-sire group for Witham Farms. Great Oaks was second on the get of Bethel Black Mar Jr., and Fishback third on the calves by King Bardolier G. R. Also the produce of dam class was won by the Witham herd, as well as second place, on offspring of two great producing cows—Morning Call 16W. and Blackcap of Don Head 2d. In the other groups Witham won two firsts and Great Oaks and Fishback one each.

THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: Grand River Stock Farms, Webberville, Michigan; Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Michigan; Ira Wilson & Sons, Plymouth, Michigan; Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan; Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan; Oscar Voelker & Sons, Pigeon, Michigan; William E. Scripps, Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan; Robert Chapman, South Rockwood, Michigan; Fred Buckham, Kalamazoo, Michigan; John A. Brown, Detroit, Michigan; Bill Zinnecker, Cass City, Michigan; Wilbert Prowse, North Branch, Michigan; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; Glen Oak Farms, Romeo, Michigan; W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky.

Judge: BURL WINCHESTER, Fargo, North Dakota.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Great Oaks Zaramar 3d 1006287, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Blackcap Par'olier 1002818, Witham Farms; 3—Black Baron Bardolier 984279, William E. Scripps; 4—Alex of Fair Lea 984422, John A. Brown.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—RLS Prince Eric 24th 991143, Raona Farms; 2—Prince Quality

In Oklahoma

Do Penney and James have a better Bull than EILEENMERE 487th? We have a son. . . . Do J. Garrett Tolan Farms have a better sire than EILEENMERE 500th? We have a son from a sister of 487th. . . . Did The Fullerton Estate have a better Sire than BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM? We have TWO sons. . . . Does Mr. Sam Fullerton have a better Money getting Sire than PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th? We have a young son.

R. A. Patterson P. O. Box 6 **Muskogee, Oklahoma**

"THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR QUALITY".

This is

Prince Eric of Ferndale 1002007

Our Junior Herd Sire

A Good Son of the Great

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Here is His Pedigree:

Sire: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744059	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam
Dam: MISS BLACKCAP of R. L. S. 822726	Blendmere Woodlawn 546519	Blackcapmere 122d 480102	Blackmere 16th
			Blackcap of Rosemere 39th
		Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030	Eileenmere H. 2d
			Blackcap 192d
	R. L. S. Miss Blackcap 717764	General 48th of Lonjac 572564	General 2d of Lonjac
			Key Progress S.
		Miss Blackcap of Lonjac 531852	General 6th of Page
			Miss Blackcap of Lonjac

"Quality that's what Counts"

G-FERN

Ferndale RANCH

SANTA PAULA, CALIFORNIA

REGISTERED QUARTER HORSES AND ANGUS CATTLE

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

MB 1035836, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Bardolier of Airdarie, W. D. Fishback; 4—Bardolier 14th 1043665, Witham Farms; 5—Prince Burger GR 1016888, Grand River Stock Farm; 6—Bardolier Black Anchor, Wilbert Prowse; 7—Quality Bardolier of WSC 1071601, Ira Wilson & Sons.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Great Oaks Pridemar 11th 1092536, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Pride Bardolier GR 4th 1078454, Grand River Stock Farm; 3—Great Oaks Lucymar 3d 1092539, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Elbar Baronet 1094039, William E. Scripps.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Burgess Bardolier G. A., W. D. Fishback; 2—Raona's Bardolier 60th 1105033, Raona Farms; 3—Black Bardolier of WSC 1123400, Ira Wilson & Sons; 4—Great Oaks Bandomar 2d 1133500, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Great Oaks Bandomar 1133499, Great Oaks Bandomar 1133499, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 6—Blackbird Pardolier 2d 1088022, Witham Farms; 7—Pardolier 23d 1088025, Witham Farms; 8—Black Bardolier GR 4th 1096736, Grand River Stock Farm; 9—Prizemere V. B. Burgess, Vaughn Brothers; 10—Judge of Fair Lea 2d 1162958, John A. Brown; 11—Sir Bando Grenadier 1146688, William E. Scripps.

Senior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—Raona's Bardolier 65th 1154197, Raona Farms; 2—Bardolier of Fair Lea 1162960, John A. Brown; 3—Pardolier 26th 1140848, Witham Farms; 4—Blackcap Bardolier G. A. 4th, W. D. Fishback; 5—Great Oaks Bardolier 1158510, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 6—Pardolier 27th 1140850, Witham Farms; 7—Bold Bandolier Eric 1146693, William E. Scripps; 8—Prizemere VII Eileenmere 1116428, Vaughn Brothers; 9—Black Bardolier of WSC 1123420, Ira Wilson & Sons.

Junior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Black Bardolier 10th of WSC 1140491, Ira Wilson & Sons; 2—Black Bardolier GR 5th 1150481, Grand River Stock Farm; 3—Black Bardolier GR 6th 1150483, Grand River Stock Farm.

Reserve Champion Bull: Great Oaks Zaramar 3d 1006287, Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: RLS Prince Eric 24th 991-143, Raona Farms.

Three Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Witham Farms; 3—Raona Farms; 4—W. D. Fishback; 5—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 6—William E. Scripps; 7—Ira Wilson & Sons; 8—Grand River Stock Farm; 9—Vaughn Brothers; 10—John A. Brown.

Two Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Witham Farms; 3—Witham Farms; 4—W. D. Fishback; 5—William E. Scripps; 6—Ira Wilson & Sons; 7—Vaughn Brothers; 8—Great Oaks Stock Farm.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Pardella M. 1002828, Witham Farms; 2—Queen 14th of Raona 1037321, Raona Farms; 3—Erica 27th of Great Oaks 1062453, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Herbert's GOP Mignonne 1018553, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Blackbirds Pride of WSC 1038747, Ira Wilson & Sons; 6—Witham Queen Mother 4th 1002817, Witham Farms; 7—Key of Favor 1047005, William E. Scripps; 8—Bonny Lucy 3d 1049767, John A. Brown.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Blackcap W. of Great Oaks 1069302, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—Blackcap Graduate 1047012, William E. Scripps;

"Shorty and Barby Made It"

"Barby" is Highland Barbara B. 39th 1158023, the thick, smooth two year-old heifer acclaimed by many to be the best 4-H Club beef heifer ever shown at the Minnesota State Fair.

"Shorty" is Marian Campbell, 15 year old, five foot, one inch, expert showman from the Campbell Clan at Utica.

They won the grand championship in the 4-H Beef Heifer division on September 3d, at the largest and strongest show ever held at the Minnesota State Fair. This winning maintains the strangle-hold that Aberdeen-Angus have held on both the 4-H steer and heifer shows in Minnesota during the last ten years.

Barby is by Enchanter 4th of Bordulac and out of a daughter of Blackcapmere 121st, and descends in the female line to the first Aberdeen-Angus cow to set foot on the Campbell farm over sixty years ago.

Marian is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Campbell and granddaughter of Ben Campbell, former president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Advertise every day in an easy simple way . . . USE

Aberdeen-Angus

CAR AND TRUCK

Booster Plates

Come ready to attach to your regular License Plates

$1.00 Each or Two for $1.50

Order One or Several Today from

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

SIGN ORDER DEPARTMENT

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Attention Aberdeen-Angus Breeders at Tulsa

Southwest Regional Sale, November 7, 1949

I have consigned to this sale A NICE BULL ready for service. He is a Son of the Grand Champion of 1946 Southwestern Regional Sale, PRINCE ELBON of OKLA. AGRL. COLLEGE. His Sire is a son of the Great PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

Also consigned to this sale are THREE HEIFERS worthy of your consideration. Their Sire is PRINCE ELBON of OKLA. A & M COLLEGE. Two will be bred to QUALITY PRINCE of WILDOT who is a son of QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the Okla. A & M College great producer. One Heifer will be SOLD OPEN.

Wildot Angus Farms

W. B. Hissom — Tulsa, Oklahoma

3—College Pride 95th 1057261, Michigan State College; 4—Witham Erica 5th 1043667, Witham Farms; 5—Blackcap of Raona 48th 1079991, Raona Farms; 6—Miss Wix 2d of Great Oaks 1069298, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 7—Erica of Jo-Wil-Ma 5th 1052653, Glen Oak Farms; 8—Bardolier's Elba of WSC 1038-752, Ira Wilson & Sons; 9—Proud Bessie of Glen Oak 1064158, Glen Oak Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Witham Blackcap 4th 1088014, Witham Farms; 2—Barbara Lassie GA, W. D. Fishback; 3—Great Oaks W. Erica Adorable 1092538, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Barbara McHenry GR 1063970, Grand River Stock Farm; 5—Katinka of Fair Lea 1099049, John A. Brown; 6—Blackcap Bessie 6th of Great Oaks 1092-528, Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Pardella M. 2d 1088015, Witham Farms; 2—Blackcap Lady GA, W. D. Fishback; 3—Elsa GA 2d, W. D. Fishback; 4—Barbara 9th of Great Oaks 1133492, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Great Oaks Erimarca 1133-485, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 6—Key of Fashion 1094049, William E. Scripps; 7—Pardella 8th 1088-039, Witham Farms; 8—Bardolier's Elba 4th of WSC 1123410, Ira Wilson & Sons; 9—Gladmere VB Erianna 1120027, Vaughn Brothers.

Senior Heifer Calves, (11 shown): 1—Barbara VB Primemere 1116427, Vaughn Brothers; 2—Blackcap Grenada G. 53d 1096743, Grand River Stock Farm; 3—Erica 31st of Great Oaks 1158504, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Gammer 7th of Raona 1154204, Raona Farms; 5—Blackcap Glen Airy, W. D. Fishback; 6—Primrose of Bradley 1119988, Witham Farms; 7—Blackcap 20th of Great Oaks 1158499, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 8—Barbara of Raona 4th 1154206, Raona Farms; 9—Elba Noka S. 1146697, William E. Scripps; 10—Proud Bessie of Glen Oak 2d 1164573, Glen Oak Farm; 11—Grenadier's Preview of WSC 1123421, Ira Wilson & Sons.

Junior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Blackcap Grenada GR 55th 1150482, Grand River Stock Farm; 2—Blackcap Grenada GR 54th 1150480, Grand River Stock Farm; 3—Pride of Glen Oaks, Witham Farms; 4—Blackcap Bessie 9th of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Queen 14th of Raona 1037321, Raona Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Pardella M. 1002828, Witham Farms.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Witham Farms; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—W. D. Fishback; 4—Raona Farms; 5—William E. Scripps; 6—Grand River Stock Farm; 7—Ira Wilson & Sons; 8—Vaughn Brothers.

Graded Herd, (4 shown): 1—Witham Farms; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—William E. Scripps; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Sky Farm

A Herd Strong in **SUNBEAM Breeding**

Watch for Our Consignment to the

Southwestern Regional Show and Sale

November 7th, 1949
Tulsa - - Oklahoma

We will sell an

Outstanding Bull *sired by*

Prince Sunbeam 200th

The double bred Champion Sunbeam Bull.

• • •

Visit Sky Farm when you are in

Miami, Oklahoma

MR. & MRS. GEORGE L. COLEMAN, Owners — A. O. POWELL, Manager

Prince Sunbeam 205th

VISITORS
ALWAYS
WELCOME

DOYLE COTTON, Owner
DILLARD BRYCE, Manager
WARREN BENSON, Herdsman

We are Consigning to the

Southwest Regional, Tulsa, Oklahoma, November 7th

←4 Daughters of Prince Sunbeam 205th

Bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 81st

•

and 1 of the Best Sons of Prince Sunbeam 144th

This Bull is an April Yearling and Ready for Service

•

Orchard Hill Farms

Enid, Oklahoma

Pair of Females, (12 shown): 1—Witham Farms; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Raona Farms; 4—W. D. Fishback; 5—Witham Farms; 6—William E. Scripps; 7—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 8—Glen Oaks Farm; 9—W. D. Fishback; 10—Grand River Stock Farm; 11—Vaughn Brothers; 12—Ira Wilson & Sons.

Pair of Yearlings, (9 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 2—W. D. Fishback; 3—Witham Farms; 4—Witham Farms; 5—Ira Wilson & Sons; 6—William E. Scripps; 7—Grand River Stock Farm; 8—Vaughn Brothers; 9—Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Pair of Calves, (7 shown): 1—W. D. Fishback; 2—Raona Farms; 3—Witham Farms; 4—Grand River Stock Farm; 5—Ira Wilson & Sons; 6—William E. Scripps; 7—Vaughn Brothers.

Produce of Dam, (6 shown): 1—Witham Farms; 2—Witham Farms; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Ira Wilson & Sons; 5—Glen Oak Farms; 6—William E. Scripps.

Southwestern Indiana Sale

Princeton, Indiana, September 19th

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$14,485.00, average	$ 321.88
10 Bulls	3,820.00, average	382.00
35 Cows	10,665.00, average	304.71
Top 5 Head	2,850.00, average	570.00
Top 10 Head	5,005.00, average	500.50
Top 15 Head	6,865.00, average	457.66
Top 20 Head	8,545.00, average	427.25

Top Bull—Enchantmere Prince H. 5th 100-4110; calved January 10, 1948; sire, Enchantmere Prince H. 794857; dam, Dorothy Eileenmere 2d 680161; consigned by W. Judson Hardy, R. 5, Martinsville, Indiana; purchased by Lyman McKinzie, Albion, Illinois 700.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Blackbird of S. H. F. 1136559; calved May 25, 1948; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; dam, Meek Ranch Princess 4th 840876; consigned by Springhaven Farms, R. 5, Evansville, Indiana; purchased by Edward Allen, Sebree, Kentucky 625.00

Top Cow—Scotland's Princess 33d 1115911; calved February 29, 1948; sire, Leatherwood Lad 613575; dam, Daisy of Pine Creek 632300; consigned by Ray C. Baird, Scotland, Indiana; purchased by Lyman McKinzie, Albion, Illinois 510.00

Second Top Cow—Agnes Perfection Duchess 5th 1104174; calved August 5, 1948; sire, Perfection R. Lad 754195; dam, Lora's Lady 2d 721407; consigned by Leming and Swickard, Leogootee, Indiana; purchased by Holmes Thompson, Courtland, Indiana 450.00

Third Top Cow—Georgina Beauty S. 4th 1101079; calved May 18, 1948; sire, Hardwickmere E. 9th 725167; dam, Georgina Beauty of S. 2d 809111; consigned by Homer Small & Son, R. 2, Wheatland, Indiana; purchased by Wm. Bowman & Son, Sandborn, Indiana 460.00

Fourth Top Cow—Evergreen Erica L. 24th of T. H. 1036648; calved October 10, 1947; sire, Bar Revodent 748010; dam, Evergreen Erica G. 14th 756236; consigned by Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana; purchased by Gilbert Higgins, Boonville, Indiana 450.00

BULLS:

Scotland's Knight 32d 1115912, (Ray C. Baird), calved 3-15-48; sire, Leatherwood Lad 613575; Lloyd Douglas, Owensville, Indiana 240.00

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGERS

(THERE IS NO OTHER LIKE IT!)

Prices from $99.50 up. The digger you have been waiting for. Quick hitch to any tractor with power take-off. Fastest power auger return. Heavy hi-speed two flight auger. Safety clutch prevents damage, eliminates shear pins. Strictly one-man machine. Write today for digger facts, new low prices.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 5478 Elm St., Ottawa, Kans. Patents Pending

4-H Grand Champion Steer Brings $7,492

The Indiana State Fair closed its books today, September 10th, with new record prices for prize winning live stock but without the attendance record officials had hoped for. . . . A final day attendance of 36,562 ran the nine-day total to 611,258. This was well ahead of the eight-day figure of 548,396 for last year but 16,315 short of the record, 627,573, established in 1946. . . . The grand champion 4-H steer was bought by A. V. Burch, president of the Burch Plow Co., of Evansville, for a record $6.75 a pound. This figure, multiplied by the 1,100 pounds the Aberdeen-Angus weighed, meant $7,492.50 to its owner, 14-year-old Patsy Rumple, of Berne.

Presenting

Bluebonnet Marshall→

Intensely EARL MARSHALL bred. Grand Champion at Texarkana, Dallas and Houston. Reserve Champion at Ft. Worth and Tulsa. Calves by this great Bull look most promising.

And His Associates

PRINCE ENVIOUS 2d of BATES—By Prince Sunbeam 29th.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 37th—By Black Prince of Sunbeam.

PRINCE ERIVAN of O. A. M. C.—By Quality Prince of Sunbeam.

Sire: ERICA McHENRY'S LAD 6th 675859	Revolution's Black Prince 542407	Revolution 139th 504090	Revolution 7th 387969
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Revolution's Black Girl 489809	Elite Revolution 3d 453703
			Denton's Blackgirl 3d 427515
	Erica McHenry 103d 452341	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Erica Harrison 154th 440020	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Erica Ellen 43d 365538
Dam: OAKDALE EVELINA M. 506257	Bur Marshall 15th 475294	Elation Marshall 2d 406019	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica Energy 11th 336546
		Barmaid 4th 438676	Kinglate 421099
			Maid of Oakdale 2d 365992
	Evelina M. 2d 444156	Elation Marshall 2d 406019	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica Energy 11th 336546
		Black Evelina 278983	Black Oakfield 152033
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131

Birdeye Angus Farm

W. M. SMITH & SONS, Owners — BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

XX Eileenmeres

Sons of EILEENMERE 383d
By the great EILEENMERE 85th.
A few choice bull calves for sale
$300 to $600 each.

C. C. Doyle, Rt. 5, Malvern, Arkansas

Bowman's Blackcap Lad 1085552, (Wm. Bowman & Son), calved 2-25-48; sire, Blackcap Joe 6th 665575; Victor Harpeneau, Tell City, Indiana 250.00

Blackcap Revolution L. 16th 1101415, (Robert E. Green), calved 3-10-48; sire, Revolution B. A. S. 5th 866016; Earl F. Meyer, Vincennes, Indiana 535.00

Enchantmere Prince H. 5th 1094110, (W. Judson Hardy), calved 1-19-48; sire, Enchantmere Prince H. 794857; Lyman McKinzie, Albion, Illinois 700.00

Epponian's Blackcap 5th, (Glen Hembree & Son), calved 10-26-48; sire, Epponian's Duke 939588; Carl Albrecht, Bicknell, Indiana 200.00

Epponian's Proud Era 1104169, (Leming & Swikard), calved 3-11-48; sire, Era 2d of Greenwood 7477612; Thomas Maddox, Flat Rock, Illinois 450.00

Duke Evader S. 1101085, (Homer Small & Son), calved 9-9-48; sire, Duke's Elite 20th 822914; A. C. Bailey, Auburn, Ky. 295.00

Blackcap Laddie S. 5th 1101081, (Homer Small & Son), calved 7-3-48; sire, Hardwickmere E. 9th 725167; Harry Matthews, Mitchell, Indiana 360.00

Edwin T. 1140326, (Tyron & Hazelman), calved 7-4-48; sire, Hardwick Eroica S. 869636; Rollie Hendrix, French Lick, Indiana 165.00

Prince Blackbird of S. H. F. 1136559, (Springhaven Farms), calved 5-25-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; Edward Allen, Sebree, Kentucky 625.00

COWS:

Scotland's Princess 33d 1115911, (Ray C. Baird), calved 2-29-48; sire, Leatherwood Lad 613575; Lyman McKinzie, Albion, Illinois 510.00

Scotland's Princess 37th 1115918, (Ray C. Baird), calved 8-16-48; sire, Leatherwood Lad 613575; W. F. Frame, Sullivan, Ind. 300.00

Scotland's Princess 40th 1115921, (Ray C. Baird), calved 9-20-48; sire, Leatherwood Lad 613575; Harold Douglas, Owensville, Indiana 230.00

Scotland's Princess 45th, (Ray C. Baird), calved 3-11-49; sire, Leatherwood Lad 613575; Ernest Chapman, Mt. Carmel, Ill. 205.00

Blackbird Annie 14th 1153948, (William Mason Black), calved 4-8-48; sire, Eileenmere 2d of Sibco 771968; W. F. Frame, Sullivan, Indiana 295.00

Agnes Choice 214th 1153712, (Chas. A. Dove and Sons), calved 9-1-48; sire, Mar-

H & L Farms

We are happy to offer Two Good Heifers to the

Atlantic Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale

November 15th, 1949, Timonium, Md.

7:00 P. M.

THE ATLANTIC ANGUS ASSOCIATION • REPRESENTING MEMBER ANGUS BREEDERS IN THE ATLANTIC STATES •

H & L Queen Mother 7th 1087173

Calved January 24th, 1948, and sired by OLDFIELDS' ENVIOUS BEN and from one of our good producing Queen Mothers, H & L MAJOR'S BESSIE. We offer her bred to HOTHER'S BARDELL, an intensely BLACK BARDOLIER and BANDOLIER of ANOKA bred Bull.

H & L Blackcap Marjorie 6th 1087196

Calved June 18, 1948, and by H & L PRIDE ERIC 2d, and out of H & L MAJOR'S MARJORIE. This young Heifer is an attraction and SELLS OPEN.

H & L Farms — **Marlboro, New Jersey**

DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG — HAROLD E. WETTERBERG

Cold Saturday

THE ATLANTIC ANGUS ASSOCIATION • REPRESENTING MEMBER ANGUS BREEDERS IN THE ATLANTIC STATES •

We are consigning 3 Good Heifers to the

Atlantic Angus Association Sale

November 15th, Timonium, Md.

•

Repeater's Pride C. S. 3d 1065966

Out of the same Cow as the Heifer purchased by Raona Farms for $3,500.00 in the 1947 Maryland Sale. She is by a double bred grandson of JOCK of WHEATLAND, and carries the first calf by PRINCE SUNBEAM 404th (pictured at left). This Calf is due the end of November and is eligible for the Futurity.

Prince Sunbeam 404th 1078674

Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

Erianna C. S. 3d 1143946

A beautifully bred ERIANNA calved September 16, 1948, a granddaughter of ERIANNA B. 7th, whose sire is the International Grand Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. Her own sire is BARBARIC C. S., great son of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, out of the Show Cow, ANOKA BARBARA 2d.

Gammer Girl C. S. 2d 1099946

A daughter of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, out of an Imported Cow by the great JAGO ERIC. This is one of the best GAMMERS you will ever have the opportunity to buy. She is smooth and deep and has a beautiful head—don't miss her.

—ALL CALFHOOD VACCINATED—

MR. & MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners — **Finksburg** Carroll County **Maryland** — PETER McIVER, Herdsman

veymere 8th 744370; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana 230.00

Lady Agnes of L. D. E., (L. D. Englebright & Sons), calved 8-23-48; sire, Perfection B. Lad 754195; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 250.00

Evergreen Erica L. 24th of T. H. 1036648, (Robert E. Green), calved 10-10-47; sire, Bar Revodent 748010; Gilbert Higgins, Boonville, Indiana 450.00

Miss Enchantress H. 13th 1123873, (W. Judson Hardy), calved 5-16-48; sire, Enchantmere Prince H. 794857; H. L. Colbert & Son, Washington, Indiana 340.00

Glencrag Pride 17th 548005, (Glen Hembree & Son), calved 12-24-37; sire, Balf 457843; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Ind. 185.00

McCormick Hill Blackbird, (James R. Highet), calved 10-2-48; sire, Burdalloch G. 2d 947614; Gilbert Higgins, Boonville, Indiana 155.00

McCormick Hills Mary, (James R. Highet), calved 10-14-48; sire, Burdalloch G. 2d 947614; Gilbert Higgins, Boonville, Ind... 165.00

Perfection Queen Mother 2d 1104167, (Leming & Swickard), calved 1-17-48; sire, Perfection B. Lad 754195; Holmes Thompson, Courtland, Indiana 400.00

Aberdeen Molly 1105697, (Leming & Swickard), calved 1-24-48; sire, Era 2d of Greenwood 747612; Raymond Johnson, Washington, Indiana 330.00

Evisa W. P. 5th 753105, (Leming & Swickard), calved 9-2-43; sire, Eileenmere B. 184th 552667; Dean Shoulders, Princeton, Indiana 395.00

Agnes Perfection Queen 2d 1007890, (Leming & Swickard), calved 1-1-47; sire, Perfection B. Lad 754195; J. N. Campbell, Union, Indiana 250.00

Epponian's Bell 1104176, (Leming & Swickard), calved 9-12-48; sire, Era 2d of Greenwood 747612; Ernest Chapman, Mt. Carmel, Illinois 200.00

Agnes Perfection Duchess 5th 1104174, (Leming and Swickard), calved 8-5-48; sire, Perfection B. Lad 754195; Holmes Thompson, Courtland, Indiana 480.00

Burgess Eileenmere 12th 1080940, (H. B. Laymon), calved 12-10-47; sire, Burgess Owen 760716; John P. Curry, Sullivan, Indiana 255.00

Barbara Erianna 1046769, (H. B. Laymon), calved 10-20-47; sire, Burgess Owen 760716; J. N. Campbell, Union, Indiana 245.00

Blackberry Evergood 846652, (Princeton Farms), calved 2-23-44; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 67th 641309; H. F. Metz, Boonville, Indiana 370.00

Miss P. F. McHenry Blackbird 1042572, (Princeton Farms), calved 11-20-47; sire, Peerless Rebellion 11th 776037; Russell Stuckey & Son, Washington, Indiana 335.00

Miss P. F. Elluna Belle 1131455, (Princeton Farms), calved 5-25-48; sire, Black Prince of Agincourt 870651; A. E. Thompson, Owensville, Indiana 260.00

Dorothy Sigma Epponian, (Princeton Farms & Rayburn Wells), calved 3-1-44; sire, Land O Goshen Epponian 604508; A. C. Bailey, Auburn, Kentucky 375.00

Miss P. F. Barmore 8th 845404, (Princeton Farms & Rayburn Wells), calved 6-28-45; sire, Barmore 3d 535958; A. C. Bailey, Auburn, Kentucky 375.00

Choice Georgina S. 1101083, (Homer Small & Son), calved 8-12-48; sire, Duke's Elite 20th 822914; Wm. Bowman & Son, Sandborn, Indiana 335.00

Georgina Bell S. 4th 1101086, (Homer Small & Son), calved 9-16-48; sire, Duke's Elite 20th 822914; H. E. Colbert, Washington, Indiana 230.00

Georgina Bell S. 753198, (Homer Small & Son), calved 5-2-43; sire, Larkin Eroica 523962; H. F. Metz, Boonville, Indiana 380.00

Georgina Lady S. 8th 1101076, (Homer Small & Son), calved 3-18-48; sire, Hardwickmere E. 9th 725167; H. L. Colbert & Son, Washington, Indiana 350.00

Georgina Beauty S. 4th 1101079, (Homer Small & Son), calved 5-18-48; sire, Hardwickmere E. 9th 725167; Wm. Bowman & Son, Sandborn, Indiana 460.00

Blackcap Beauty of O. L. 7th 1093615, (Ray S. Snow), calved 1-6-48; sire, Blackmere Quality Lad 2d 767933; A. E. Thompson, Owensville, Indiana 255.00

Rebellion Lady of O. L. 1066714, (Ray S. Snow), calved 2-20-48; sire, Blackmere Quality Lad 2d 767933; A. D. Burton, Bedford, Indiana 260.00

Evergreen of O. L. 1093618, (Ray S. Snow), calved 4-25-48; sire, Evergreen Earl 1945 898119; A. D. Burton, Bedford, Indiana 260.00

Blaeberry 4th of O. L. 1093619, (Ray S. Snow), calved 4-28-48; sire, Evergreen Earl 1945 898119; A. D. Burton, Bedford, Indiana 265.00

Queen Gipsy T. 1140324, (Tryon & Hazelman), calved 5-15-48; sire, Hardwick Eroica S. 869636; George Larr, Farmersburg, Indiana 245.00

Hockhockson Farm

Will offer at

The Atlantic Angus Association Sale

November 15th, 1949 Timonium, Maryland

H. F. Princess 1100300

An intensely BANDOLIER bred Heifer SELLING OPEN. She is a choice representative of the Enchantress Trojan Ericas and should suit the most critical.

Look at

The steer and heifers we will exhibit at the 1949 EASTERN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK SHOW AT TIMONIUM, MARYLAND. They will show you the kind of cattle our herd bulls are siring for us out of our outstanding COWS.

Herd Sires

Imported Jupiter Eric of Eynsham

Reserve Champion Bull, Perth Sale 1947.
Winner of the Spott Cup.
Owned jointly with Stonehill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey.

Evaroma's Bandolier H. F.

A wonderful sire, by our double bred BANDOLIER Bull, BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 3d.
You'll approve of HIS GET.

VACCINATED ACCREDITED HERD

Hockhockson Farm

Dr. Robert A. Cooke — Owner

Eatontown, N. J. — P. O. Box 102

Corn Belt Fall Sale

Gibson City, Illinois, September 15th

SUMMARY:

74 Lots	$22,585.00, average	$ 305.00
6 Bulls	2,100.00, average	350.00
58 Cows	20,485.00, average	353.18
Top 5 Head	2,895.00, average	579.00
Top 10 Head	5,110.00, average	511.00
Top 15 Head	7,165.00, average	477.66
Top 20 Head	9,145.00, average	457.25

Top Bull—Prince Revolution S. 2d 1036-104; calved March 22, 1947; sire, Prince Revolution A Bar A 846626; dam, Oak Ridge Evergreen 7th 859828; consigned by Philip P. Cleary, Odell, Illinois; purchased by William Hanks, Urbana, Illinois 550.00

Top Cow—Pride of Marciamere 3d 1121-051; calved April 27, 1948; sire, Peerless of Red Top 835337; dam, Sue Revolution 4th 819316; consigned by Orval A. Stiegman, Thawville, Illinois; purchased by Mr. & Mrs. Russell G. Barron, Gardner, Illinois 750.00

Second Top Cow—Miss McHenry Blackcap M. L. 913375; calved December 20, 1944; sire, Bell Boy J. 10th 672044; dam, McHenry Blackcap Poess 4th 652139; consigned by Twin Brook Farm, Morton, Illinois; purchased by Martin M. Love, Lewistown, Illinois 550.00

Third Top Cow—Miss Burgess of Woodholme 1023085; calved October 30, 1946; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979-252; dam, Miss Burgess of Maple Grove 2d 1023083; consigned by Philip P. Cleary, Odell, Illinois; purchased by Delmar Boundy, Melvin, Illinois 530.00

Fourth Top Cow—Mark's Barbara 2d 769-498; calved July 3, 1943; sire, Ballindalloch's Burgess of Woodland 645840; dam, Barbara E. 4th 583506; consigned by Harold Hoppler, Roberts, Illinois; purchased by L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois (Calf to Edward G. Harnsberger, Philo, Illinois for $215.00) 515.00

Fifth Top Cow—Hanes' Bonny Eileen 952-227; calved May 15, 1946; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; dam, Hickory Point Lassie 757553; consigned by Roth

Farms, Gibson City, Illinois; purchased by L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois.. 475.00

BULLS:

Eveanmere 44th 1153239, (Hoppler Brothers), calved 8-16-48; sire, Eileenmere 925th 890976; R. Raymond Primmer, Mansfield, Illinois 400.00

Prince Revolution S. 2d 1036104, (Philip P. Cleary), calved 3-22-47; sire, Prince Revolution A Bar A 846626; William Hanks, Urbana, Illinois..... 550.00

Glenola Lad 1109508, (Glenn F. Fultz), calved 7-17-48; sire, Eileenmere 668th 793980; Arthur Little & Sons, Rantoul, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap Grenadier 47th 1009527, (Roth Farms), calved 8-10-47; sire, Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d 661310; E. L. Peterson & Son, Hammond, Illinois..... 350.00

Bandolier R. F. 2d 1119516, (Roth Farms), calved 6-16-48; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 2d 700701; C. W. Larson, Pontiac, Illinois 305.00

Blackcap's Prince 22d 1119428, (Roth Farms), calved 6-20-48; sire, Prince 24th D. D. 836723; Donald Sizer & Sons, Fisher, Illinois 295.00

COWS:

Etrushona 23d 1111601, (Emil Bahler & Sons), calved 3-22-48; sire, Elbamere 13th 822620; O. S. Hubbart, Philo, Ill..... 370.00

Evergreen Dell 43d 1111602, (Emil Bahler & Sons), calved 3-23-48; sire, Elbamere 13th 822620; Clark Bierbomer, Bellflower, Illinois 300.00

Queen D. 34th 1050106, (Emil Bahler & Sons), calved 11-28-47; sire, Evergreenmere Lad 715880; Ade Acres Farms, Brook, Indiana 395.00

Queen 5th of M. G. 729742, (Harry Brubaker), calved 7-12-43; sire, Bushland Lady's Protector 606932; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois (Calf to Lee Donner & Sons, Foosland, Illinois for $130.00) 415.00

Queen 38th of Maple Grove 826918, (Harry Brubaker), calved 6-4-44; sire, Double Burgess Bradmar 679266; Mr. & Mrs. Allen Call, Piper City, Illinois..... 390.00

Burkland Katreisa 995581, (Reuben Burkland), calved 2-11-47; sire, Effie's Blackcap Lad 2d 815016; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois..... 360.00

Kingmoor's Enchanteva 691602, (R. W.

Round Hill Highlands Virginia

Consigns **1 Bull**
and **3 Females**

TO THE

Atlantic Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale
November 15th, Timonium, Md.

7:00 P. M.

These four head are representative of HIGHLANDS' choice individuality backed by great Bulls and out of the more Popular Families of the breed. Look for the better kind—see this Consignment at the sale.

HIGHLANDS BURGESS 3d 1117815—A September 2d, 1948, Senior Bull calf by HIGHLANDS BURGESS 2d, out of BLACKCAP 14th of HIGHLANDS, by HIGHLANDS MICKEY. The deepest, shortest legged Bull we have produced. He should make a Great Breeding Bull.

BUMMER MAID 7th of HIGHLANDS 1117834—Calved October 11, 1948, a daughter of HIGHLANDS BURGESS 2d—a line bred heifer to Imported Maid of Bummers. SELLS OPEN.

BARBARA 9th of HIGHLANDS 1117835—An August 1948 daughter of AMANDALE BANDOLIER 5th, an intensely BANDOLIER bred Heifer SELLING OPEN.

EVIME 5th of HIGHLANDS 1029141—An October 1947 daughter of HIGHLANDS GENERAL 30th, an Escoura Erica SELLING SAFE IN CALF to HIGHLANDS GENERAL 55th.

Heifers Bang's Vaccinated with Strain 19
Herd Federally Accredited Bang's and T. B.

Round Hill Highlands Virginia

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX, Owners — KENNETH LITTON, Manager

Herdsmen: GEORGE FRY, HARVARD MARCUS, BILL KEEFE

Leader Farms
win Grand Championships
At Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Show, Reading, Pennsylvania

All of the winners are by our outstanding Senior Herd Sire:

Highlands General 20th

6 Purple and 8 Blue Ribbons won by His GET in these classes

SENIOR CHAMPION BULL
SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE
RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE
RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL

The Grand Champion Female

Blackcap Lassie Leader 3d

Will be sold at the

Atlantic Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale
Tuesday, November 15th, Timonium, Maryland

Leader Farms ALLEN REED, Herdsman **York, Pennsylvania**

Eastern National Live Stock Show

November 12-18, 1949, Timonium, Md.

Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle will be judged November 15-16

Class	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Total
1. 2 yr. bulls calved May 1, 1946 to April 30, 1947	$50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	....	315
2. Sr. yr. bulls calved between May 1 and Dec. 31, 1947	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	....	315
3. Jr. yr. bulls calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1948	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
4. Summer yr. bulls calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1948	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
5. Sr. calf bulls calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1948	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
6. Jr. calf bulls calved after Jan. 1, 1949	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
7. Summer Jr. bulls calved after April 1, 1949 (at shows after Jan. 1, 1950)	50	45	40	35	25	20	15	10	5	5	....	....	....	....	....	250
8. Senior champion bull	Ribbon															
9. Reserve Sr. champion bull	Ribbon															
10. Jr. champion bull	Ribbon															
11. Reserve Jr. champion bull	Ribbon															
12. Grand champion bull	Ribbon															
13. Reserve grand champion bull (champions and reserves competing)	Ribbon															
14. 5 bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	....	315
15. 3 bulls, any age, by one sire, owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
16. 2 bulls any age, bred and owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
17. 2 yr. old heifers calved between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1947	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	....	315
18. Sr. yr. heifers calved between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1947	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
19. Jr. yr. heifers calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1948	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
20. Summer yr. heifers calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1948	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
21. Sr. heifer calves calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1948	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
22. Jr. heifer calves calved after Jan. 1, 1949	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
23. Summer Jr. heifers calved after April 1, 1949 (at shows after Jan. 1, 1950)	50	45	40	35	25	20	15	10	5	5	....	....	....	....	....	250
24. Sr. champion female	Ribbon															
25. Reserve Sr. champion female	Ribbon															
26. Jr. champion female	Ribbon															
27. Reserve Jr. champion female	Ribbon															
28. Grand champion female	Ribbon															
29. Reserve grand champion female (champions and reserves competing)	Ribbon															
30. Get-of-sire: 4 animals from above classes, both sexes represented, owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	....	315
31. Pr. females, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
32. Pr. of yrs., 1 bull from class 3 or 4 and 1 heifer from 19 or 20 bred and owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
33. Pr. of calves, 1 bull from class 5 or 6 and 1 heifer from 21 or 22, bred and owned by exhibitor	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	15	10	10	10	5	365
34. Produce of dam: 2 animals, either sex from above classes	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	20	20	....	....	....	....	....	315
																Total $7,500.00

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Frank Richards, Secretary, 7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, will pay direct from their offices one-third (33 1/3%) of the premiums offered in the above classification for Aberdeen-Angus.

Write for entry blanks and Premium Lists containing complete information, including fat cattle, fat lambs and fat hogs.

Entries Close October 22, 1949

JOSEPH WHITNEY SHIRLEY, Jr., Manager . . 86 Iglehart Bldg., BALTIMORE 2, MD.

All Along the Seaboard States

The East's Best of the BREED

Will be Sold in the

Atlantic Aberdeen-Angus Association

Sale

During the Eastern National Show

November 15——7:00 P. M.

at Timonium, Maryland

47 Females . 50 Lots . and 3 Bulls

STRICTLY OF SHOW CALIBRE

Top Herds of the East are Consigning

ALIMAR FARM — Sybertsville, Pennsylvania
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION — F. B. Davis, Yemassee, S. C.
COLD SATURDAY FARM — Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, Finksburg, Md.
DEE-L-VEE FARMS — D. L. Volker, Eden, N. Y.
ESS KAY FARMS — Seymour Knox, East Aurora, N. Y.
FAIR PROMISE FARM — A. R. Allen, Betterton, Md.
GILLCREST FARMS — Dr. J. A. Gill, Wake Forest, N. C.
GLENANGUS FARM — Larry McPhail, Bel Air, Md.
GLEN MARY FARM — Heath Steele, Great Mills, Md.
GOOD FELLOWSHIP FARM — C. F. Eck, Towson, Md.
HIGHLANDS FARM — Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Fox, Round Hill, Va.
H & L FARMS — Harold E. and Louis F. Wetterberg, Marlboro, N. J.
HOCKHOCKSON FARM — Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Eatontown, N. J.
JONES CONTRIVANCE FARM — Fenwick Keyser, Reisterstown, Md.
LEADER FARMS — Guy A. Leader, York, Pa.
LE BARON FARM — Leon Cotnareanu, Warrenton, Va.
RED GATE FARM — Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Va.
ROLLING RIDGE FARM — John Small, Laytonsville, Md.
SHADOW ISLE FARM — Dr. Armand Hammer, Red Bank, N. J.
STONE HILL FARM — M. Newhall, Freehold, N. J.
TACARO FARM — E. T. Chewning, Nutwell, Md.
WHITE GATES FARMS — Eugene K. Denton, Flanders, N. J.
TWIN ASH FARM — Samuel L. Smedley, Newtown Square, Pa.
TYRCONNEL FARM — George Porteous, Mgr., Knoxville, Md.
C. V. WHITNEY FARMS — C. V. Whitney, Old Westbury, L. I., N. Y.
WILMAE FARM — W. F. Schluderberg, Monkton, Md.

D. L. VOLKER
Chairman
Sale Committee

•

HEADQUARTERS
The Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore

•

BUFFET SUPPER
Served on the Show Grounds at the Club House 6:00 P. M.

•

SELECTION
Of Cattle made by Dave Canning of the Virginia Association and Prof. John I. Miller, of Cornell University.

Order Your Catalog and Hotel Reservations from

Come to the EASTERN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK SHOW and see the greatest display of the Breed's strength in the East, and stay and attend the Sale during the Evening of the First Day's Show. It will be a SHOW and SALE second only in quality and scope to the International in Chicago.

Dave Canning, *Sale Manager*

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Charlottesville, Virginia
P. O. Box 93

Don't Miss This Event

For Catalogs, Write:
DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager, Virginia Angus Association
P. O. Box 93
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

You

•

The Tops in the Best Beef Breed

•

Atlantic

Timonium,

•

The Best in the East

•

Three Herd

Sale Sponsored By

Should See

The Beautifully Bred

Eriannas, Elines, Blackcaps, Barbaras, Blackbirds, Ericas, Lucys, Prides, Maid of Bummers, Zaras, Eurotias, Miss Burgess, Black Jestress, Queen Mothers, Witch of Endor, and Imported Ballindalloch Jipsey as well as other great families.

Selling in the

Angus Association Sale

During the Eastern National Live Stock Show, 7:00 p. m.

Maryland, Tuesday, November 15th

Great Sires -- Service Bulls

When you buy foundation stock it pays to buy from recognized herds, where outstandingly well bred bulls are always in service. See the list of consignors on the back of the left hand page of this spread, noting the many great herds, and you will know that good bulls are to be found in this catalog both as sires and as service bulls. We couldn't list them here, but study the sale catalog—and then attend this major sale event in the East.

Bulls - Forty Seven Foundation Females

By

The Atlantic Angus Association

TWO SELECT FOUNDATION HEIFERS

CONSIGNED TO:

ATLANTIC ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N SALE, TIMONIUM, MD., NOV. 15, 1949

BOTH HEIFERS ARE BRED TO OUTSTANDING SIRES

SERVICE SIRE

Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d

SIRE: BLACK BARDOLIER
DAM: BLACKBIRD of WOODLAWN 84th.
One of the best "Proven Sons" of Black Bardolier.

★ Empress of Brays Island

. . . . . BLACKCAP. BORN JANUARY 2, 1948.

SIRE: BENEFACTOR of GLENCARNOCK
Grand Champ. Knoxville 1947

DAM: HARDWICKS EMPRESS 3d

BRED TO: BLACKBIRD GRENADIER G. R. 2d September 6, 1949.

"Empress" is a deep, thick-set type of heifer with a beautiful head. Her calf by "Grenadier" should be a real addition to any foundation herd.

SERVICE SIRE

Bandolier 223d of Wilton

SIRE: BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON
DAM: BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE
The production and show record of this breeding has few equals.

★ Blackbird 9th of Brays Island

. . BLACKBIRD 4th BRANCH. BORN JANUARY 30, 1948.

SIRE: REVOLUTION 20th of RED GATE

DAM: GLENCARNOCK BLACKBIRD 130th

BRED TO: BANDOLIER 223d of WILTON July 28, 1949.

"Blackbird" shows a world of quality and breed character combined with a marvelous style and body balance. She also has a short, thick back and a wonderful set of legs.

They Must Pay—Or—They Don't Stay

Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

EARL DUNNETT, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND
ANGUS PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Ess Kay Farm

"Empire State Blacks"

A Producing, Breeding *Herd founded on Individual* Type
***Individual* Production *and Individual* Producing Blood Lines**

• • •

Consigns to the

Atlantic Angus Association Sale
Timonium, Maryland, November 15th

Three Open Heifers

Ess Kay Blackcap Empress 1122264

Calved August 4, 1948.

Sire: DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d 628758	Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859	Repeater of Wheatland 466817	Revemere of Wheatland 2d 450911
			Chimera of Wheatland 450795
		Lily R. 8th 452882	Revolution 41st 415473
			Lily Iren 419352
	Ernoa M. 14th 542587	Elbomawr 495521	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 22d 442448
		Erskine's Ernoa 464803	Erskine Baden 453975
			Ernoa M. 2d 404855
Dam: BLACKCAP of AGINCOURT 870650	Bandolier of Anoka 22d 870649	Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th 689798	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Briarcliff Miss Burgess 55th
		Barbara Rose of Anoka 2d 609986	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
	Blackcap E. of Agincourt 870648	Lucy's Bandolier of Anoka 631629	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Lucy of Aberlour 3d 495423
		Blackcap Empress of Mossbanks 813619	Blackbird Bandolier of A. 6th
			Blackcap Empress of A. 3d

Ess Kay Blackbird Lady 5th 1122265

Calved August 14, 1948.

Sire: ENVIOUS BURGESS L. E. 900473	Envious Emulous 692731	Envious Elbanor 556708	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
			Elba Erica 11th 461759
		Evergreen Emla 2d 575751	Emulate Enecho 532117
			Evergreen Emla 526907
	Miss Burgess 117th 549206	Blackcap Emper 490659	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
			Blackcap M. K. 8th 467262
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 473096	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 10th 390178
Dam: ESS KAY BLACKBIRD LADY 3d 944511	Rally Black Envious 12th 747196	Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
			Blackcap Lassie B. 4th 428852
		Rally Edella 11th 512285	Blackcap Glenn 5th 411064
			Rally Edella 452519
	Rally Blackbird Lady 11th 647091	Bandolier of Anoka 13th 590568	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
		Rally Blackbird Lady 3d 518045	Elleman of Briarcliff 463318
			Rally Blackbird Lady 2d 489236

Ess Kay Eline of Aurora 4th 1122269

Calved September 17, 1948.

Sire: ENVIOUS BURGESS L. E. 900473	Envious Emulous 692731	Envious Elbanor 556708	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
			Elba Erica 11th 461759
		Evergreen Emla 2d 575751	Emulate Enecho 532117
			Evergreen Emla 526907
	Miss Burgess 117th 549206	Blackcap Emper 490659	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
			Blackcap M. K. 8th 467262
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 473096	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 10th 390178
Dam: ESS KAY ELINE of AURORA 2d 818660	Dunwalke Ensign 2d 628758	Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859	Repeater of Wheatland 466817
			Lily R. 8th 452882
		Ernoa M. 14th 542587	Elbamawr 495521
			Erskine's Ernoa 464803
	Bent Lee Eline 647755	Briarcliff Blackcapper 3d 529658	Briarcliff Black Bestor 497624
			Briarcliff Blackcap 54th 479365
		Briarcliff Eline 16th 511246	Barbara's Ensign 403861
			Eline Harrison 8th 405557

M. PANGBURN, Manager
East Aurora

S. H. KNOX
Owner

LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman
New York

Chambers), calved 6-12-42; sire, Ericmere W. 2d 558886; Severt J. Anderson, Newark, Illinois 325.00

Queen Dagmere E. 638565, (W. L. Chrisman & Son), calved 3-28-41; sire, Eric Burgess B. 520097; Robert W. Drake, Niantic, Illinois 410.00

Miss Burgess of Woodholme 1023085, (Philip P. Cleary), calved 10-30-46; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; Delmar Boundy, Melvin, Illinois 530.00

Illinimere Elburg 2d 1056668, (Philip P. Cleary), calved 8-5-47; sire, Double Epponian of Calcutta 834170; Ralph Douglas, Urbana, Illinois (Calf to Wayne Sargeant, Chatsworth, Illinois for $130.00) .. 430.00

Barbara of Pearl River 1036108, (Philip P. Cleary), calved 8-12-47; sire, Oakridge Evermere 30th 859834; Ray Stout, Loda, Illinois 395.00

Glenola Ella 2d 1049494, (Glenn F. Fultz), calved 10-5-47; sire, Eileenmere 668th 793980; J. Lee Perry & Sons, Rockville, Indiana 300.00

McHenry Blackcap H. 3d 1117310, (Hoppler Brothers), calved 9-3-48; sire, Eileenmere 925th 890976; R. Raymond Primmer, Mansfield, Illinois 295.00

Eborea Enecho B. E. 635131, (Harold Hoppler), calved 8-31-39; sire, Perfection B. E. 4th 520559; Severet J. Anderson, Newark, Illinois 345.00

Mark's Barbara 2d 769498, (Harold Hoppler), calved 7-3-43; sire, Ballindalloch's Burgess of Woodland 645840; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois (Calf to Edward G. Harnsberger, Philo, Illinois for $215.00) 515.00

Blackbird H. 152d 738432, (Charles Culkins), calved 3-17-43; sire, Monamere 6th 595703; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Ill. 300.00

Jemima C. 666324, (Julius H. Miller & Sons); Betty Drake, Niantic, Illinois 400.00

Illinimere Blackcap 3d 738063, (Julius H. Miller & Sons), calved 7-25-43; sire, Queenmere 350th 633288; Severt J. Anderson, Newark, Illinois 365.00

Baxter's Blackbird 3d 719974, (Joseph Pfeifer), calved 5-2-43; sire, Black Roland M. 597673; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Ill. 300.00

Blackbird Queen 70th 1164869, (Joseph Pfeifer), calved 3-3-49; sire, Blackbird Francis 2d 1006661; Edward G. Harnsberger & Sons, Philo, Illinois 205.00

Marshall's Blackbird J. R. 1060981, (J. W. Rexroat), calved 10-25-47; sire, Marshall Crowe 2d 631051; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois 375.00

Marshall's Blackbird J. R. 3d 1121672, (J. W. Rexroat), calved 7-7-48; sire, Marshall Crowe 2d 631051; Robert S. Hinton, Foosland, Illinois 245.00

Hill's Blackcap Judy 987025, (C. H. Rohrer), calved 5-13-46; sire, McGuire's Blackcap Challenger 705598; E. L. Peterson & Son, Hammond, Illinois 300.00

Miss Greentop 2d 1134641, (C. H. Rohrer), calved 4-17-48; sire, Prince Blackcap M. R. 840869; Betty & Robert Drake, Niantic, Illinois 285.00

Miss Greentop 4th 1134644, (C. H. Rohrer), calved 6-11-48; sire, Prince Blackcap of M. R. 840869; E. L. Peterson & Son, Hammond, Illinois 200.00

Roth Farms Lassie 1041307, (Roth Farms), Twin Brook Farm, Morton, Illinois 330.00

Rubicon Duchess 84th 766579, (Roth Farms), calved 4-27-43; sire, Liveland Barmarshall 565610; Mr. & Mrs. O. E. Kirkham, Piper City, Illinois 425.00

Lady Elba C. 1109105, (Roth Farms); Orval Trimble & Sons, Newman, Illinois 400.00

Eline Lady 3d 933041, (Roth Farms), calved 4-11-46; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 2d 700701; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois 365.00

Princess D. K. 933051, (Roth Farms), calved 5-8-46; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen

Bulls *in Service:*

EILEENMERE 1057th
Son of Eileenmere 500th
EILEENMERE 1055th
Son of Eileenmere 585th
PRINCE SUNBEAM 355th
Son of Prince Sunbeam 100th

10 Head Young Cows for Sale

Dean Grisamer
CORA, MISSOURI

Northeast Missouri
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Our Latchstring is Out

We extend a cordial invitation, and a hearty welcome, to all lovers of GOOD ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE to include a visit to our herds in your travel program for 1949. . . . Good fortune has smiled upon our breeders—they are doing their best to make each CALF Crop better than the last—result: The cattle we have to offer at PRIVATE TREATY are the kind that will continue to build a reputation for the breed. . . . So come any time and we will show you around.

W. R. Dierks, *Secretary,* **Memphis, Missouri**

Hundreds of 1949 *Tarkio* Calves Are Moving

WEANING TIME AT TARKIO RANCH

The QUALITY of this year's Calves, by the Junior Herd Sires, ARE EVEN BETTER than our expectations.

. . . . . .

Make Plans Now to See and Own A Few Really Top Heifers & Outstanding Herd Bull Prospects

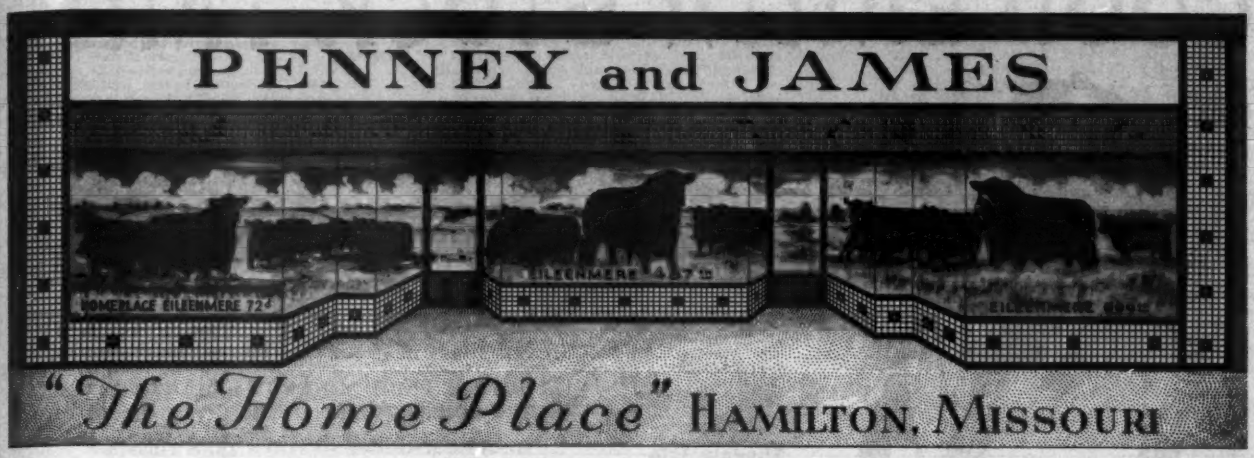
TARKIO COQUETTE LAD M.

OUR PRODUCTION IS LARGE ENOUGH AND THE QUALITY GOOD ENOUGH TO SUPPLY YOU INDIVIDUALLY OR BY THE CARLOAD

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stockyards Station — **Kansas City 15, Missouri**

Use a Home Place Eileenmere Bull



Presenting a Double Bred Champion Herd Bull

Homeplace EILEENMERE 500th 1068643

What a Combination!

His Sire — *His Dam*

Eileenmere 500th 699155
1946 undefeated Gr. Ch. bull including International

Enquiry Dell W. 821701
Reserve grand champion 1946 International

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 500th is sired by the undefeated Champion, EILEENMERE 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion Bull, and his dam, ENQUIRY DELL W., the 1946 International Reserve Grand Champion Female. Purchased by us in the 1947 "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale at J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, for $10,000.00. THIS GREAT YOUNG BULL takes his place in the breeding program at the "Home Place" along with EILEENMERE 487th and EILEENMERE 999th, his greatest son.

A Few Select Females Bred to **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 500th** *will be offered and sold in our*

Annual Spring Sale, March 6th, 1950

VISITORS WELCOME

PENNEY and JAMES, Owners
ORIN L. JAMES, Manager

Hamilton, Missouri

In Charge of the breeding herd,
DAVE LUCKETT
HARE JACKSON, Herdsman

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

Confucius (Joe) Say
Good Earth improve its Herd by buying
Top Females
Confucius Observes

We Purchased at Eastern Sales

White Gates . . . . HOTHER PRIDE McHENRY 4th 1029932
TRY-COBB'S TOLAN 1155925

Shadow Isle . . . . MISS BUMMER of SHADOW ISLE 1156970
MISS BLACKCAP 125th of SUNBEAM 1078679

Dutchess County . . BLACKBRIAR MISS BURGESS 19th 1150991

Mahrapo Farms . . EDWINA of MAHRAPO 1165133
JANE of GLENANGUS 4th 1099507
BLACKCAP TOLAN 179th 953302
MISS BURGESS 4th of OZARK VALLEY 897035
WHITNEY PRIDE 7th 1018749
PAT of MOTT'S FARM (Bessie) 848071

JOE KESHNER
Owner

New Florence, Missouri

CLINT HOLLOMON
Manager

Ross 2d 700701; Johnson Brothers, Piper City, Illinois 460.00

Hanes' Bonny Eileen 952227, (Roth Farms), calved 5-15-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois 475.00

Endirby L. H. 17th 1020700, (Roth Farms), calved 3-29-47; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 2d 700701; Paul Brownfield, Thawville, Illinois 300.00

Roth Farms Erica Girl 1041295, (Roth Farms), calved 4-6-47; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 2d 700701; Twin Brook Farm, Morton, Illinois 410.00

Cliff Daisy Bandolier 2d 1119505, (Roth Farms), calved 3-28-48; sire, Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 2d 700701; Clarence E. Burt, Urbana, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Glenna M. 609871, (C. A. Schilkofski), calved 5-22-40; sire, Blackbird Energy Marshall 510465; Severt J. Anderson, Newark, Illinois 345.00

Entry; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois 420.00

Marybelle 28th 661016, (C. A. Schilkofski), calved 7-20-41; sire, Blackbird Energy Marshall 510465; Johnson Brothers, Piper City, Illinois 385.00

Ensignette S. 3d 720558, (C. A. Schilkofski), calved 7-1-42; sire, Blackcap's Eileenmere 3d 572483; Severt J. Anderson, Newark, Illinois 400.00

Evergood Erica S. 720559, (C. A. Schilkofski), calved 7-3-42; sire, Blackcap's Eileenmere 3d 572483; Severt J. Anderson, Newark, Illinois 345.00

Erica's Lady 5th C. S. 1081235, (C. A. Schilkofski), calved 7-26-46; sire, Barbara Juana 2d 679262; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois 295.00

Erica Lady 14th 1081239, (C. A. Schilkofski), calved 7-28-46; sire, Barbara Juana 2d 679262; John Drew, Fairbury, Illinois 350.00

Glenna S. 2d 1081250, (C. A. Schilkofski), calved 8-14-46; sire, Barbara Juana 2d 679262; John Drew, Fairbury, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Glenna S. 6th 1081271, (C. A. Schilkofski), calved 9-10-46; sire, Barbara Juana 2d 679262; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois 330.00

Highland Kay 3d 1081246, (C. A. Schilkofski), calved 8-3-47; sire, Barbara Juana 2d 679262; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois 300.00

Barbaramere of O. A. S. 1121052, (Orval A. Stiegman), calved 5-20-48; sire, Peerless of Red Top 835337; Ralph Douglas, Urbana, Illinois 425.00

Barbaramere of O. A. S. 3d 1121050, (Orval A. Stiegman), calved 4-25-48; sire, Peerless of Red Top 835337; Myron E. Wright, Champaign, Illinois 330.00

Pride of Marciamere 3d 1121051, (Orval A. Stiegman), calved 4-27-48; sire, Peerless of Red Top 835337; Mr. & Mrs. Russell G. Barron, Gardner, Illinois 750.00

Evergreen of T. F. 10th 1044495, (George Stoerger), calved 10-2-47; sire, Hanesmere 4th 805947; J. Lee Perry & Sons, Rockville, Indiana 350.00

Erica of Typical Farms 1141977, (George Stoerger), calved 6-11-48; sire, Barbara's Bradmar 2d 749511; E. L. Peterson & Son, Hammond, Illinois 285.00

Eborea Enecho of T. F. 3d 1141981, (George Stoerger), calved 7-21-48; sire, Barbara's Bradmar 2d 749511; Robert S. Hinton, Foosland, Illinois 245.00

Blackbird Delight S. 690862, (H. R. Stuckey & Sons), calved 10-20-42; sire, Blackcap Marshall E. 2d 586505; Charles W. Wright & Sons, Champaign, Illinois 340.00

Miss McHenry Blackcap M. L. 913375, (Twin Brock Farm), calved 12-20-44; sire, Bell Boy J. 10th 672044; Martin M. Love, Lewistown, Illinois 550.00

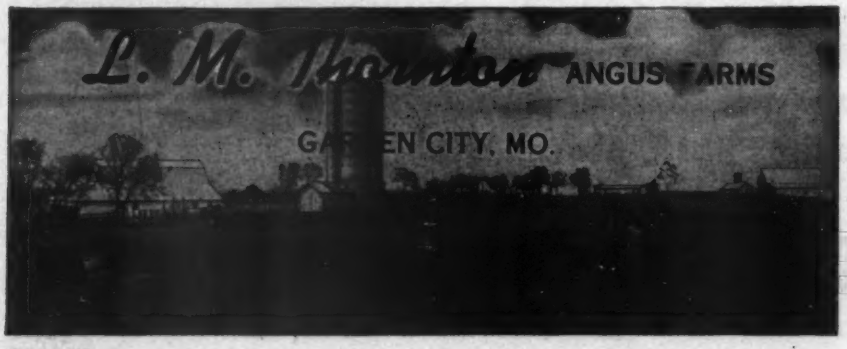
Bonnie Black Barbara W. 19th 848661, (Woods & Rust), calved 3-20-45; sire, Blackcapmere T. X. 693742; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois 325.00

Evergreen Lady W. & R. 2d 1040847, (Woods & Rust), calved 4-10-47; sire, Evergreen Marshall Z. 739269; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois 315.00

Blackcap of Piper City 684238, (Eli Zobrist), calved 3-29-42; sire, Blackdale 2d of Woodlawn 570082; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Illinois 300.00

Erian Eileen 703286, (Eli Zobrist), calved 11-11-42; sire, Erian B. of Edgemere 637376; L. E. Offenstein, St. Joseph, Ill. 290.00

Marvel's Blackcapmere 1069253, (Eli Zobrist), calved 4-14-48; sire, Wade's Eileenmere 12th 832166; J. Lee Perry & Sons, Rockville, Indiana 250.00



Dutchess County Breeders

Millbrook, New York, September 12th

SUMMARY:

53 Lots	$60,475.00,	average	$1141.00
53 Cows	60,475.00,	average	1141.00
Top 5 Head	17,650.00,	average	3530.00
Top 10 Head	26,600.00,	average	2660.00
Top 15 Head	33,500.00,	average	2233.33

Top 20 Head 38,725.00, average 1936.25

Top Cow—Rally Erica 13th 1128455; calved May 7, 1948; sire, Rally Zar Eric 872-843; dam, Walridge El Bethel 959505; consigned by Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; purchased by Red Shields Farm, Brewster, New York 6150.00

Second Top Cow—Bardoliers Rosebud Pride M. F. 1062808; calved January 1, 1948; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 14th; dam, Briarcliff Pride 56th; consigned by Marcy Farm, Southington, Connecticut; purchased by White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 4000.00

Third Top Cow—Rufflands Barbara 6th 1000361; calved September 5, 1948; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; dam, Bethel Barbara 9th 565775; consigned by Rufflands, Red Hook, New York; purchased by Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 3200.00

Fourth Top Cow—Dal'Bairn's Blackcap Bessie 1162362; calved November 1, 1948; sire, Dunwalke Escort 965769; dam, Blackcap Bessie 3d of Great Oaks 980766; consigned by Dal'Bairn, Pine Plains, New York; purchased by Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 2300.00

Fifth Top Cow—Rally Blackwood Lady 24th 1128440; calved March 26, 1948; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; dam, Rally Blackwood Lady 12th 712082; consigned by Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; purchased by Red Shields Farm, Brewster, New York 2000.00

COWS:

Ankony Miss Burgess 26th 1111435, (Ankony Farms), calved 5-23-48; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1650.00

Arundel Eneta 2d 1035262, (Arundel Farm), calved 6-5-47; sire, Ravenscroft Esquire 810625; W. Wells, Millis, Mass. 600.00

Ben Tulloch Eline 2d 1141176, (Ben Tulloch Farm), calved 5-28-48; sire, Ravenswood Eric 28th 798304; Charles Danneman, Towanda, Pennsylvania 1300.00

Ben Tulloch Lucy 2d 1141173, (Ben Tulloch Farm), calved 3-21-48; sire, Ravenswood Eric 28th 798304; Ess Kay Farms, East Aurora, New York 1750.00

Ben Tulloch Barbara 6th 1141175, (Ben Tulloch Farm), calved 4-21-48; sire, Ravenswood Eric 28th 798304; C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 650.00

Ben Tulloch Barbara 7th 1141177, (Ben Tulloch Farm), calved 6-27-48; sire, Ravenswood Eric 28th 798304; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 550.00

Blackbriar Miss Burgess 19th 1150991, (Blackbriar Farm), calved 9-20-48; sire, Jock's Escort C. S. 2d 679517; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 650.00

Blackbriar Erina 22d 1110889, (Blackbriar Farm), calved 3-29-48; sire, Jock's Esquire of Blackbriar 907925; Kent Hollow Farm, New Preston, Connecticut 1100.00

Blackbriar Erina 20th 1110900, (Blackbriar Farm), calved 5-7-48; sire, Jock's Esquire of Blackbriar 907925; Poplar Lane Farms, LeRoy, New York 450.00

Blackbriar Eriskay 23d 1110896, (Blackbriar Farm), calved 4-13-48; sire, Jock's Esquire of Blackbriar 907925; Rae Farrell, Pine Plains, New York 650.00

Bonniebrook Quality Queen 1103514, (Bonniebrook Farm), calved 5-31-48; sire, Blakeford Major's Cinder 683967; Poplar Lane Farms, LeRoy, New York 250.00

Bonniebrook Blackbird 21st 1103513, (Bonniebrook Farm), calved 5-23-48; sire, Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067; Poplar Lane Farms, LeRoy, New York 450.00

Bywood Blackwood Lady 2d 1122709, (Bywood), calved 9-30-48; sire, Briarcliff Esmeral 738293; Rufflands Farm, Red Hook, New York 500.00

Dal'Bairn Elba 3d 1162361, (Dal'Bairn), calved 10-15-48; sire, Bethel Black Mar 3d 743592; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1000.00

Dal'Bairn's Blackcap Bessie 1162362, (Dal'Bairn), calved 11-1-48; sire, Dunwalke Escort 965769; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2300.00

Ess Kay Blackbird Lady 4th 1122248, (Ess Kay Farm), calved 1-14-48; sire, Dunwalke Ensign 2d 628758; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 900.00

Hagan Farms Rose Queen 1162360, (Hagan Farms), calved 6-8-48; sire, Eric Baron 4th 902418; McNabb Farms, Shekomeko, New York 600.00

Sunset Erica 9th 1136336, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved 9-3-48; sire, Norwood Black Envious 3d 897519; Seven Lakes Farms, Yorktown Heights, New York 1000.00

Sunset Ellen 1130374, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved 5-2-48; sire, Sunset Bandy 5th 880291; Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo. 1025.00

Sunset Blackbird 20th 1130369, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved 4-23-48; sire, Sunset Bandy 5th 880291; Holliday Hill Farm, Buchland, Massachussetts 500.00

Mole's Hill Eleanor Lassie 56th 1148134, (Mole's Hill Farm), calved 7-9-48; sire, Goodhope General's Pride 655003; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 900.00

Mole's Hill Aurora 54th 1115936, (Mole's Hill Farm), calved 4-4-48; sire, Dunwalke Eric 780699; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 800.00

Mole's Hill Elba 7th 1148137, (Mole's Hill Farm), calved 7-15-48; sire, Ravenswood

We are consigning 1 Bull and 4 Females

To the MISSOURI STATE SALE, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, MONDAY, OCTOBER 31st.

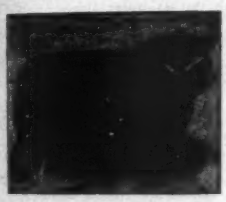
The Bull is a good headed individual and has been used by University of Missouri on some of their good females. . . .

The FEMALES are good headed, thick and deep—the kind that will make good additions to any pure bred herd. . . . Stop and see our herd at our home, 2 miles north on U. S. 63

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 314th 994319
- Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Barbara McHenry 76th 446283
- Erichoe of Sunbeam 835193
  - Revelga 519425
  - Erichoe Ettie 2d 499744

Dam: ERICA of G. V. 5th 525353
- Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963
  - Erwin Marshall B. 6th 412466
  - Elluna of Glyn Mawr 375791
- Erica Harrison 169th 453718
  - Revolution 100th 429423
  - Erica Harrison 91st 411938

George A. Spencer **Columbia, Missouri**



BLACK PEER 34th of ANGUS VALLEY

Our $10,000.00 son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th.

Both Bulls

Are being used heavily in Our Herd.

PRINCE 105th of RED OAK

Another top son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th.

Don't Forget

The Southwest Regional Sale, Tulsa, November 7, 1949

•

We are Consigning

A Blackcap Bessie Heifer

Sire, BEEFMAKER 34th 767286; Dam, BESSIE 6th of BLACK ROSE 971447. SELLS OPEN.

•

and A Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess

Sire, EILEENMERE 649th 794027; Dam, MISS BURGESS T. G. 780660 Sells Safe in Calf to

Our Prince 105th of Red Oak

Eric 100th 845802; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1900.00

Mole's Hill Blackbird 12th 1115941, (Mole's Hill Farm), calved 5-6-48; sire, Ravenswood Eric 100th 845802; Furland Farm, Sand Lake, New York 500.00

Mole's Hill Black Lady 129th 1115940, (Mole's Hill Farm), calved 4-29-48; sire, Ravenswood Eric 100th 845802; C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 650.00

Bardoliers Rosebud Pride M. P. 1082808, (Marcy Farm), calved 1-1-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 14th; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 4000.00

Old Meadows Elba 1162364, (Old Meadows Farm), calved 9-6-48; sire, Ankony Magician 652339; Seven Lakes Farms, Yorktown Heights, New York 900.00

Quaker Blackberry 1083054, (Quaker Hill Stock Farm), calved 11-27-47; sire, Eileenmere 309th 595368; E. G. Baerenfaenger, Albany, New York 875.00

Rally Erica 13th 1128455, (Rally Farms), calved 5-7-48; sire, Rally Zar Eric 872-843; Red Shields Farm, Brewster, New York 6150.00

Rally Eline 1128456, (Rally Farms), calved 5-8-48; sire, Rally Zar Eric 872843; Marcy Farm, Southington, Connecticut 550.00

Rally Blackbird Lady 3d 1128461, (Rally Farms), calved 5-25-48; sire, Rally Zar Eric 872843; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1200.00

Rally Elba 14th 1128460, (Rally Farms), calved 5-24-48; sire, Rally Zar Eric 872-843; Seven Lakes Farms, Yorktown Heights, New York 700.00

Rally Queen Mother 6th 1128463, (Rally Farms), calved 6-6-48; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Poplar Lane Farms, LeRoy, New York 550.00

Rally Charlotte 1128454, (Rally Farms), calved 5-6-48; sire, Rally Zar Eric 872-843; W. Wells, Millis, Massachusetts 525.00

Rally Prim Pride 3d 1128462, (Rally, Farms), calved 6-1-48; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Kentridge Farm, Cornwall, New York 650.00

Rally Irene 6th 1128447, (Rally Farms), calved 4-21-48; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Furland Farms, Sand Lake, New York 600.00

Rally Georgina 4th 1109257, (Rally Farms), calved 1-19-48; sire, Rally Zar Eric 872-843; M. H. Bent, Stephney, Connecticut 1800.00

Rally Elba 10th 1128439, (Rally Farms), calved 3-18-48; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 950.00

Rally Elba 15th 1143564, (Rally Farms), calved 6-28-48; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; W. Wells, Millis, Mass. 800.00

Rally Verity K. 1128446, (Rally Farms), calved 4-21-48; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky 1000.00

Rally Pride 38th 1109264, (Rally Farms), calved 4-15-48; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Seven Lakes Farms, Yorktown Heights, New York 650.00

Rally Blackwood Lady 24th 1128440, (Rally Farms), calved 3-26-48; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Red Shields Farm, Brewster, New York 2000.00

Rally Erica 10th 1109263, (Rally Farms), calved 4-14-48; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Poplar Lane Farms, LeRoy, New York 650.00

Rally Burgess 33d 1143562, (Rally Farms), calved 6-24-48; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Charles Danneman, Towanda, Pennsylvania 1800.00

Rally Elba 12th 1128444, (Rally Farms), calved 4-17-48; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; M. H. Bent, Stephney, Conn. 450.00

Rufflands Blackberry 3d 1099350, (Rufflands), calved 7-7-48; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; E. G. Baerenfaenger, Albany, New York 800.00

Rufflands Eurotia 3d 1099360, (Rufflands), calved 7-17-48; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; Furland Farm, Sand Lake, New York 600.00

Barbara of Rufflands 5th 1071692, (Rufflands), calved 1-4-48; sire, Blackbird of Rufflands 805854; Bill Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri 1100.00

Rufflands Queen 5th 1099358, (Rufflands), calved 6-13-48; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1700.00

Rufflands Queen 2d 1071693, (Rufflands), calved 3-29-48; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; Red Shields Farm, Brewster, New York 1500.00

Rufflands Barbara 6th 1099361, (Rufflands), calved 9-5-48; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 3200.00

Malldo Queen 2d 1026755, (Stony Crest Farm), calved 6-6-47; sire, Briarcliff Barmar 3d 860569; Cochrane Farms, North Salem, New York 1250.00

Whitney Erica 25th 1142103, (C. V. Whitney Farm), calved 9-1-48; sire, Elba's Enchanter B. B. 941785; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 900.00

DeMILLERmere Farm

R. L. S. Emulous 2d by ENVIOUS EMULOUS

for **"Beef Bred On"**

See his Calves at the Missouri State Sale, Columbia, Oct. 31st

Young Stock for Sale Privately

Dan E. Miller, *owner-manager,* **Fayette, Missouri**

One of the truly great sires of the breed

Prince Revolution A Bar A

846626

You'll like the UNIFORMITY, TYPE, QUALITY, and BREED CHARACTER of his calves, and you'll like even better their early maturity, the smoothness of their easy fleshing, and their show ring calibre.

Oak Ridge Stock Farm

MR. and MRS. JOHN EPPLE, Owners
A. FERGUSON, Herdsman

COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

TYPE **CLEARWATER FARM** BREEDING

QUALITY

We invite you to see Our Consignment of One Bull and One or More Females to each of the following Sales:

Missouri State Sale ..... Columbia, October 31st
Heart of America Sale ..... Kansas City, November 1st
Southwestern Regional Sale ..... Tulsa, November 7th

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

White Gates Farms Sale

Flanders, New Jersey, September 9th

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$39,525.00,	average	$ 840.95
5 Bulls	7,800.00,	average	1560.00
42 Cows	31,725.00,	average	755.35
Top 5 Head	13,950.00,	average	2790.00
Top 10 Head	20,050.00,	average	2005.00
Top 15 Head	24,350.00,	average	1623.33
Top 20 Head	27,675.00,	average	1383.75

Top Bull—Bardolier of White Gates 2d 999-852; calved March 10, 1947; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; dam, Eloquent Lady W. F. 730624; purchased by Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 4500.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie of White Gates 2d 1075660; calved May 18, 1948; sire, Bardolier of White Gates 910059; dam, Blackcap Bess 8th of Ada 571127; purchased by Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 3200.00

Second Top Cow—Elba Erica of White Gates 1075647; calved January 10, 1948; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; dam, Elba Grenada G. R. 691217; purchased by Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 2500.00

Third Top Cow—Euretta of White Gates 1025957; calved November 19, 1947; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; dam, Euretta of Quality 4th 000071; purchased by Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland 2100.00

Fourth Top Cow—Black Lassie of White Gates 3d 1075652; calved April 14, 1948; sire, Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441; dam, Hother's Black Lassie 759-517; purchased by A. G. Crisfield, Gilbertsville, New York 1650.00

Fifth Top Cow—Miss Burgess of White Gates 4th 1075646; calved January 5, 1948; sire, Eileenmere 927th 890942; dam, O. A. M. C. Miss Princess 3d 822-630; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1500.00

BULLS:

Bardolier of White Gates 2d 999852, calved 3-10-47; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 4500.00

Black Prince of White Gates 8th 1025946, calved 5-11-47; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 1000.00

Eileenmere of White Gates 1104407, calved 4-26-48; sire, Eileenmere 927th 890942; Old Home Manor Farm, Homer City, Pa. 500.00

Top Event of the American Royal is the

Heart of America Sale

At Kansas City, Tuesday, November 1st

Consignors

BLACKPOST RANCH,
S. E. FIFIELD,
Olathe, Kansas

BOEING ANGUS FARM,
Breese, Illinois

CALDWELL, G. W. & ADA,
Harlan, Kansas

CHAPPELL, GLENN & VIRGINIA
Green Castle, Mo.

CLEARWATER STOCK FARM,
W. H. PIPKIN & SON,
Springfield, Mo.

FAIRVIEW ANGUS FARM,
C. H. THOMPSON,
Hatfield, Mo.

GASTON, THOMAS,
Bosworth, Mo.

GEORGE, MAYNARD L.,
Calhoun, Mo.

GREEN VALLEY FARM,
GEORGE DeHAVEN, Jr.,
Liberty, Mo.

HERRINGTON, A. W.,
Milan, Mo.

JOHNSON BROS.,
Ida Grove, Iowa

LOCUSTWOOD FARM,
W. CLAY WOODS,
Nashua, Mo.

McCOY, DON,
Eskridge, Kansas

MERRY HILL FARM,
CHARLES & ELIZABETH EATON,
Quincy, Illinois

MIL-JON ANGUS FARM,
Chilhowee, Mo.

OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM,
Columbia, Mo.

PAGE, RUSSELL & SONS,
Milan, Mo.

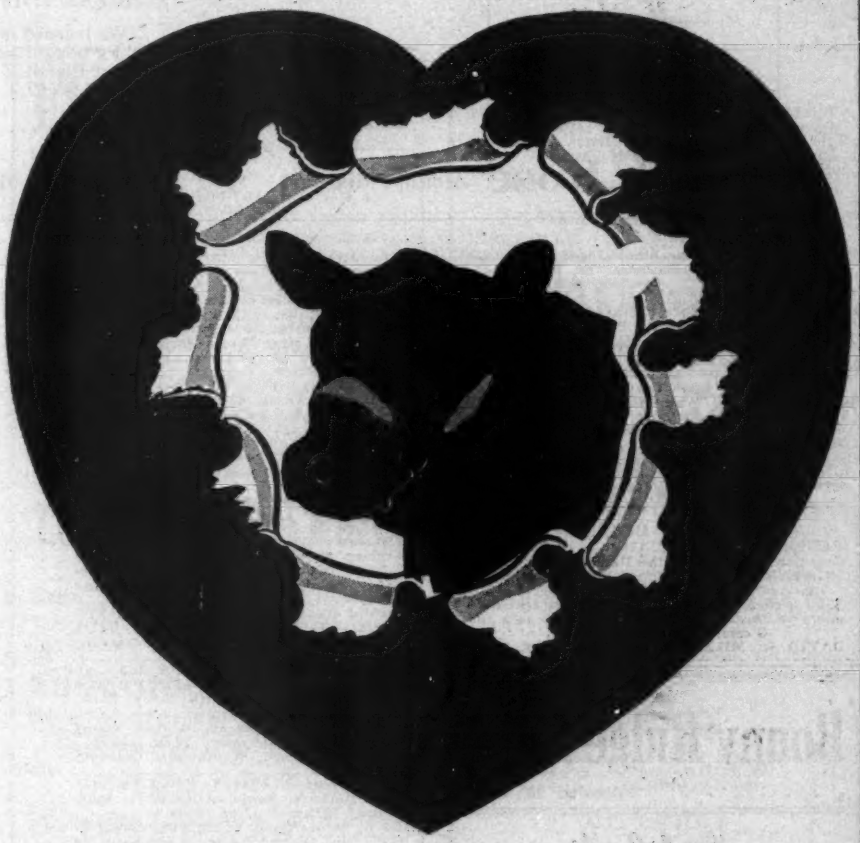
PIONEER FARMS,
Walker, Mo.

ROUNDHILL FARM,
GEORGE BUNTING, Jr.,
Overland Park, Kansas

SHERARD & PUGH,
Kidder, Mo.

STALEY ACRES STOCK FARM,
Willard, Mo.

WISEHAUPT, CHARLES,
Avalon, Mo.



7 Bulls - - - 48 Females

These fifty-five lots have been selected with great care, with particular attention having been given to Bloodlines and outstanding tribes. Included are many really top foundation cattle. Note the list of consignors and you will know that you can expect a superior offering.

Sale Circuit:

MISSOURI STATE SALE, October 31st ..... COLUMBIA, MISSOURI
HEART OF AMERICA SALE, November 1st ..... KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
BELLANDS DISPERSAL, November 2d ..... BELTON, MISSOURI

Cattle purchased in this series of sales will be assembled for transportation at any one of the locations.

For Catalogs and Hotel Reservations

Please write to the Secretary at the address given below at the left.

G. W. DeHAVEN, Jr., Secretary
526 Law Building
KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

EDWARD F. MOODY
Field Representative
736 S. Kansas Ave., OLATHE, KANSAS

W. CLAY WOODS, President
912 Commerce Building
KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

Rose & McCrea

What a Sweet Heifer Calf

out of **Imported Gammer of Oxhey**

By Prince Sunbeam 311th

The great JUANA COW we bought at SILVER TOP has a BULL CALF just like his papa, PRINCE SUNBEAM 311th.

We learned late that a ten year old typy WITCH Cow we bought last year had never produced a good calf, but PRINCE SUNBEAM 311th changed all that with A LOVELY NEW HEIFER CALF.

Frank H. Rose Albany, Missouri — Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCrea**

Bardolier of White Gates 4th 1079496, calved 5-16-48; sire, Bardolier of White Gates 910059; A. G. Crisfield, Gilbertsville, New York 1000.00

Black Peer of White Gates 2d 1148989, calved 3-23-49; sire, Black Peer 27th of Angus Valley 1C00507; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia 800.00

COWS:

Blackcap Bessie of White Gates 2d 1075660, calved 5-18-48; sire, Bardolier of White Gates 910059; Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 3200.00

Miss Burgess of White Gates 4th 1075646, calved 1-5-48; sire, Eileenmere 927th 890942; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1500.00

Barbara of White Gates 1013812, calved 9-9-47; sire, Blakeford Major's Resolute 702015; Good Fellowship Farm, Towson, Maryland 800.00

Blackcap of White Gates 4th 1079494, calved 1-6-48; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 1350.00

Euretta of White Gates 1025957, calved 11-19-47; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland 2100.00

Elba Erica of White Gates 1075647, calved 1-10-48; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 2500.00

Blackcap Bardella of White Gates 1025956, calved 11-6-47; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Wil-Son-Co Farms, Plymouth, Michigan 800.00

Evergreen of White Gates 1075650, calved 3-15-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 333d 910894; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1000.00

Blackbird Blossom of White Gates 1025950, calved 7-6-47; sire, Eileenmere 927th 890942; A. G. Crisfield, Gilbertsville, New York 750.00

Hother Pride McHenry 4th 1029932, calved 5-9-47; sire, Hother's Evader Revolution 851442; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 400.00

Belinda of White Gates 3d 1075654, calved 4-24-48; sire, Eileenmere 927th 890942; Lee Dan Farms, Washington Crossing, New Jersey 325.00

Hother Evergreen 998058, calved 10-2-46; sire, Hother's Bardolier 682891; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 650.00

Effie of White Gates 2d 999859, calved 5-5-47; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 550.00

Evelina Lass of White Gates 1075657, calved 5-3-48; sire, Eileenmere 927th 890942; Chester B. Johnston, Belton, Mo. 600.00

Elsa Erica of White Gates 4th 1075661, calved 5-19-48; sire, Eileenmere 927th 890942; A. G. Crisfield, Gilbertsville, New York 550.00

Elba Erica of White Gates 2d 1075653, calved 4-21-48; sire, Eileenmere 927th 890942; F. H. Mosely, Gladstone, New Jersey 300.00

Queen of White Gates 9th 1075649, calved 3-6-48; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Mullincrest Farm, Whitehouse, New Jersey 375.00

Bardolier's Enamma F. P. 1109771, calved 5-18-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 26th 918978; A. G Crisfield, Gilbertsville, New York 475.00

Black Lassie of White Gates 3d 1075652, calved 4-14-48; sire, Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441; A. G. Crisfield, Gilbertsville, New York 1650.00

Eline of White Gates 1075656, calved 5-2-48; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 900.00

Blackcap Quality of White Gates 3d 1075655, calved 5-1-48; sire, Eric Bandolier of White Gates 903208; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia 450.00

Enchantress of White Gates 5th 1104419, calved 10-5-48; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752; Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland 1250.00

Elaine Elba of White Gates 2d 1104409, calved 6-24-48; sire, Bardolier of White Gates 910059; Ira Wagner & Son, Greenville, Ohio 700.00

Enchantress of White Gates 4th 1104417, calved 9-8-48; sire, Bardolier of White Gates 910059; Cameron Holly, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 550.00

Blackcap of White Gates 5th 1104418, calved 10-5-48; sire, Bardolier of White Gates 910059; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia 475.00

Prke Protest Eva 600070, calved 4-20-40; sire, Evesback Evader 534359; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey 500.00

Blakeford Barbara 530490, calved 5-27-37; sire, Andelot Pride Lad 481213; Wm. Anheuser, St. Louis, Missouri 525.00

Lady of Red Gate 7th 747428, calved 5-24-43; sire, General of Red Gate 5th 705764; Turp Stock Farm, Brightstown, New Jersey 475.00

Hother's Black Lassie 759517, calved 4-9-43; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 625.00

Pride's Enchantress of Elkton 702828, calved 1-31-43; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Cameron Holly, Lancaster, Pa. 350.00

Dunwalke Belinda 5th 751070, calved 6-13-43; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey 300.00

Cesor's Blackcap Barrymore 610760, calved 3-28-40; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 3d 546750; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 425.00

Elba Elborea 546448, calved 3-26-38; sire, Elber Marshall 32d 494024; E. D. Ruch, Kellers Church, Pennsylvania 250.00

Queen of White Gates 3d 877364, calved 7-21-45; sire, Highlands' Mickey 682303; Turp Stock Farm, Brightstown, New Jersey 400.00

Blackcap of White Gates 796197, calved 6-20-44; sire, General of Dunwalke 668835; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia 400.00

Dunwalke Elba 3d 689443, calved 6-7-42; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Gail Moulton, Luray, Virginia 375.00

Dunwalke Belinda 6th 751071, calved 6-15-43; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Bill Moulton, Luray, Virginia 425.00

Oldfields Enchantress 4th 728865, calved 5-6-43; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Cameron Holly, Lancaster, Penna. 475.00

Dunwalke Elnora 3d 751066, calved 6-1-43; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Gail F. Moulton, Luray, Virginia 375.00

Elantha of White Gates 2d 999854, calved 3-21-47; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia 450.00

High Land Effileen 884034, calved 7-16-45; sire, Black Bandolier of Bethel 743596; Brooks Orchard, Moorestown, New Jersey 275.00

Willgood's Envoy Emulous 807023, calved 6-20-44; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Old Home Manor Farm, Homer City, Pa. 400.00

Try-Cob's Tolan 1155925, (Try-Cobb Farms), calved 12-25-47; sire, Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 925.00

Try-Cob's Blackcap 1155924, (Try-Cobb

HERD BULLS

GENERAL of PAGE 17th—A Ballindalloch Georgina Bull bred by the Hartley Stock Farm; EILEENMERE J. 7th, sired by the Tolan bred Bull, Eileenmere 711th.

$300 each for two year old wet Cows rebred to either of these Herd Sires. . . . $350 each for 8 coming two year old Bulls.

DAVID R. MILLER, SMITHVILLE, MO.

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . Founded in 1900

Herd Bulls

Blackcapmere 207th

By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th.

•

Nolanmere 7th

By BLACKCAPMERE 179th, tracing to EILEENMERE 61st, EILEENMERE 32d, by EILEENMERE 15th.

•

VISITORS WELCOME

L. V. Dickinson & Son

BOGARD, MISSOURI

Eitel's Acres and City View Farm

Our Motto: Make the Best Better. . . . Our Herd Sire: CREST VIEW ESTON. . . . Our Cow Herd: 50 Head consisting of Barbaras, Elbas, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Eisa Ericas, Fourth Branch Blackbird and Garlines. . . . Visitors welcome at the home place Eitel's Acres, 7 miles South of Green Castle or City View Farm, 1 mile North of Kirksville.

SHERMAN EITEL & SONS
GREEN CASTLE, MISSOURI

M-C

The Home of two Great Sires: R. L. S. EMULOUS 8th and a Son of EILEENMERE 500th. . . . I invite you to inspect their GET at the farm South of Green City on all weather road.

. . . Breeding stock for sale.

MIKE COCHRAN
GREEN CITY, MISSOURI

Greencrest Farm

The Home of two good breeding sons of EILEENMERE 487th. HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 4th and HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 50th. Inspection of our herd is invited. The latch string is always out at Greencrest.

R. L. WOOLEVER & SON (Myron)
UNIONVILLE, MISSOURI

Kelly Ridge

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Where Type and Quality Meet. Herd Sires: ELLUNA'S MARSHALL RK; and BARBARA JURY of ARMAGHDALE.

Visitors Welcome.

F. B. KELLY & SONS
GIBBS, MISSOURI

Angus of Quality

Herd Sire

Eileenmere Quality H. 959002

Sold to John Rose, Paloma, Illinois, a good Hartley Edella Bull, by EILEENMERE QUALITY H.

Sold the 1949 Heifer Crop to Cope Ferguson, New Sharon, Iowa. . . . Have several Good Bull CALVES for Sale.

Farm located 2 miles Northwest of Huntsville on Route C.

URAL HARLAN
HUNTSVILLE, MISSOURI

Elmview Farm

Senior Herd Sire: BLACK PRINCE of AFTON 1014125.

Junior Sire: BANDOLIER of ELMVIEW 1165858.

The cow herd consists of Maid of Bummers, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Witch of Endor, McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap, Juanerra, Edella and Evergreen Erica.

Visitors Welcome.

VICTOR HOFFMAN & SON
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Thousand Hills Farm

At City limits

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Herd Sire

Eileenmere 1099th

Son of Eileenmere 900th and Blackcap Missie 15th at the head of a group of select females representing most of the better families.

•

Dr. and Mrs. J. S. Denslow G. W. Pinney

DELBERT TRUITT, Herdsman

Catalpa Grove Farm

• • • • • •

Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

Show and Breeding Cattle Available at all times.

• • •

Farm located 20 miles West of Kirksville, Missouri on all weather road.

• • •

F. B. EITEL & SONS

KENNETH EITEL, Manager

GREEN CASTLE, MISSOURI

GRO-MOR FARM

Featuring the get of BAR H. BANDOLIERMERE 929862. A good cow herd representing the reliable families: McHenry Blackcap, McHenry Barbara, Maid of Bummers, Edwina, Enchantress and Eisa Ericas. . . . Breeding stock for sale. . . . Visitors welcome.

GROVER C. MORITZ
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

MILLS & ANDERSON

Home of Eileenmere 602d—a good breeding son of Eileenmere 85th. . . . Farm located 5 miles Northwest of Novinger. . . . Visitors welcome.

PETE ANDERSON
NOVINGER, MISSOURI

E. B. THOMPSON RANCH

MILAN, MISSOURI

Our Herd Bull—PRINCE SUNBEAM 345th 1018072; Sire—PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th; Dam—ELMARETTA SUNBEAM 3d. Inspection of our herd is invited.

E. B. THOMPSON
729 East Big Bend, Webster Grove, Mo.

SHINN

Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. . . . Quality is our first consideration. . . . A small but very well thought of herd.

OTTO SHINN
516 N. Franklin KIRKSVILLE, MO.

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

Located east City limits of Kirksville. . . . Herd sire: ENVIOUS PRINCE 5th 911171. . . Cattle bred right, of modern type, from popular families, sired by great Bulls is the secret of success in the pure bred business. If you are interested in this kind, come to Pleasant Ridge and the Chariton Valley.

Earl ROGERS BROS. Harold
1211 phone 6T16J11
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Our Herd Sire

Mark's Eileenmere 1002785

(Son of Eileenmere "487")

Farm located 4 miles East of Kirksville, Missouri.

DR. EARL LAUGHLIN, Jr.
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.

1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

SELF-PIERCING HUMANE PERMANENT

Nobody can have in and claim one of your stock when TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEAL is sealed to the ear with your name and serial number! Used by over 25,000 breeders, vets and farmers throughout the country. Light, humane, rust-proof and inexpensive.

Write today for FREE samples and prices.

SECURITY SEAL CO.
144 West 27th Street, N. Y. 1 Dept. A

TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS

MONARCA CALF CREEP

COW PIG and HOG-PROOF

Capacity 1000 lbs.

Any handy farm hand can build it. Material costs about $35.00. Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time on full feed. Handles any feed mixture. CAUTION Do not try to build without plans, as your mistakes will be costly. Plans and material list $4.00.

MONARCA MANOR FARM, MATTOON, ILL.
Owned and Oper by The Monarca Oil Co.

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:

$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

501 Garver Bldg.

DES MOINES 9, IOWA

Farms), calved 11-19-47; sire, Hother's Bardolier 3d 908642; Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 800.00

Miss Wix 7th S. H. 1069234, (Stone Hill Farm), calved 4-18-48; sire, Dalkeith 4th 775912; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 600.00

White Gates Blackcap Quality 921224, (Stone Hill Farm); calved 3-15-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Turp Stock Farm, Brightstown, New Jersey 400.00

Enchantress of S. B. 3d 1041342, (Stone Hill Farm), calved 5-3-47; sire, Andelot Zar General 744250; Glengarry Farms, Bloomington, New Jersey 500.00

Blackbird 6th S. H. 1069231, (Stone Hill Farm), calved 3-26-48; sire, Dalkeith 4th 775912; J. M. Deaver, Amber, Penna. 350.00

Kansas Free Fair

Topeka, Kansas, September 10th-16th

EXHIBITORS: Chester I. Bare, Protection, Kansas; Robert Bare, Protection, Kansas; Elden Becker, Inman, Kansas; Blackridge Stock Farm, Robinson, Kansas; F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois; G. E. & Ada C. Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas, Central Illinois Angus Association, Congerville, Illinois; Clark County Angus Herd, Ashland, Kansas; S. E. Fifield, Olathe, Kansas; Robert A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas; Henry Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas; Ralph W. Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas; Henry H. Glenn, Newton, Kansas; Green Valley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; Doyle J. Heft & Son, Coldwater, Kansas; Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas; Fred Rothberger, Eudora, Kansas; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas.

Judge: J. M. TUDOR, Olin, Iowa.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Barbara Juana's Eric 978659, Central Illinois Angus Association; 2—Bandolier 935684, F. M. Bradley & Sons.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 39th 997528, S. E. Fifield; 2—Burgess B. 229th 1027243, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 3—Ever Prince of Sunflower 1028786, Sunflower Farm; 4—Eileenmere K. 38th 1057049, Central Illinois Angus Association; 5—Elcarnock 225th 1073996, F. M. Bradley & Sons.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Ever Prince Star 1065382, Sunflower Farm; 2—Black Peer 5th of Lewands 1122379, Simon Angus Farm; 3—Prince GAC 1081955, G. E. & Ada C. Caldwell; 4—Eric's Prince of V. F. 1072201, Central Illinois Angus Association; 5—B. P. R. Black Prince 718th 1119848, S. E. Fifield; 6—Black Prince 5th of Paris 1070155, Simon Angus Farm; 7—Bell Boy of Meadow Lawn 13th 1130079, Henry H. Glenn; 8—Bare's Proud Prince 3d 1082249, Chester I. Bare.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Georgene 79th 1096343, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 2—Pride Envious 22d of Maize 1166509, Simon Angus Farm; 3—Prince Sunflower 61st 1110395, Sunflower Farm; 4—Black Knight of Wychwood 1098087, Central Illinois Angus Association; 5—Prince G. A. C. 5th, G. E. & Ada C. Caldwell; 6—Bell Boy of Meadow Lawn 14th 1106485, Henry H. Glenn; 7—Prideman of Salt Fork 2d 1099584, Doyle J. Heft & Son; 8—Chappell's Beacon 1122223, R. W. Gardiner; 9—Bell Boy of Meadow Lawn 15th 1130076, Henry H. Glenn.

Senior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—Quality Bandolier 1138608, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 2—Bare's Prince Envious, Robert Bare; 3—Ever Prince 6th of Sunflower 1154413, Sunflower Farm; 4—Ever Prince 9th of Sunflower 1154416, Sunflower Farm; 5—Forrest Grove Eileenmere 258th 1154078, Central Illinois Angus Association; 6—B. P. R. Black Pride 398th 1150078, S. E. Fifield; 7—Eric Envious 32d of Maize, Simon Angus Farm; 8—Prince Sunflower 68th 1154411, Blackridge Stock Farm; 9—Bandolier of Meadow Lawn 1130079, Henry H. Glenn.

Junior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—Bradolier 30th 1161814, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 2—Bare's Prince Envious 2d, Robert Bare; 3—Ever Prince 10th of Sunflower 1157324, Sunflower Farm; 4—Black Prince of Jayhawk, Fred Rothberger; 5—Eileenmere F. 60th, Central Illinois Angus Association; 6—Black Envious 31st of Maize 1166513, Simon Angus Farm; 77—Price of Aberdeen's Prince 4th 1130454, Blackridge Stock Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bradolier 30th 1161814, F. M. Bradley & Sons.

Junior Champion Bull: Ever Prince Star 1065382, Sunflower Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 39th 997528, S. E. Fifield.

Senior Champion Bull: Barbara Juana's Eric 978659, Central Illinois Angus Association.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 39th 997528, S. E. Fifield.

Grand Champion Bull: Barbara Juana's Eric 978659, Central Illinois Angus Association.

Five Bulls, (3 shown): 1—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—Central Illinois Angus Association.

Three Bulls, (3 shown): 1—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—Simon Angus Farm.

Two Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—F. M. Bradley & Sons; 3—Central Illinois Angus Association; 4—Sunflower Farm; 5—Simon Angus Farm; 6—S. E. Fifield; 7—Blackridge Stock Farm.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Glamour Jilt of Maize 1005043, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Sterling Bandolier Queen 1011663, Green Valley Farms; 3—Blackbird of Sunflower 11th 1028783, Blackridge Stock Farm; 4—Harlonview's Eve Rosewild 1006409, G. E. & Ada C. Caldwell; 5—Elba of Muskogee 28th 970818, Robert A. Finney.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Miss 437th of Highland 1013402, Sunflower Farm; 2—Jilt 2d of Bellands 1001956, Green Valley Farms; 3—Miss Burgess 64th of Bradley 1074002, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 4—Erica of Don Head 5th 1090569, Robert A. Finney; 5—Glenmere Betty 2H 1060831, Central Illinois Angus Association.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Blackcap Empress 3d of Kenmere 1076746, Central Illinois Angus Association; 2—Greencrest Maid 1068313, Sunflower Farm; 3—Glamour Jilt of Maize 1088442, Simon Angus Farm; 4—Bonnamere W. 2d 1066268, Central Illinois Angus Association; 5—B. P. R. Pride Primrose 3d 1119864, S. E. Fifield; 6—Emma of Twin Lake 3d 1057761, Simon Angus Farm; 7—Miss Georgina 26th of Bradley 1074015, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 8—Imp. Essay of Green Valley 1076413, Green Valley Farms; 9—Renmere Q. 8th 1076631, Kansas State College.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Georgina Erica of Blackpost 1108262, S. E. Fifield; 2—Blackcap Princess 85th 1119538, Central Illinois Angus Association; 3—Miss Burgess 75th of Bradley 1138609, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 4—Blackbird 19th of Sunflower 1110398, Sunflower Farm; 5—Enchantrine 11th 1141505, Central Illinois Angus Association; 6—Miss Bummer of SSS 1112758, Green Valley Farms; 7—Lottie K. 2d of Maize 1088442, Simon Angus Farm; 8—Barbara Eureka 4th 1107537, Blackridge Stock Farm; 9—Burgess Maid of Harlon, G. E. & Ada C. Caldwell.

Senior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Betty Bandolier 2d 1126033, Central Illinois Angus Association; 2—Betty Bandolier 3d 1126035, Central Illinois Angus Association; 3—Gammer 4th of Bradley 1138623, F. M. Bradley & Sons; 4—Barbara 2d of Sunflower 1117333, Sunflower Farm; 5—Trojan Erica of Maize 2d 1158717, Simon Angus Farm; 6—Imp. Essay of G. V. 2d 1120833, Green Valley Farms; 7—Pride of Silvertop 5th 1094166, Chester I. Bare; 8—Revolution Veta G. A. C. 55th, G. E. & Ada C. Caldwell; 9—Sunflower's Elba Queen 1117993, Blackridge Stock Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Miss Georgina

ALBION **Vaughn Brothers** MICHIGAN

CHAMPION BRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Our Bardolier Herd Sire, **Evader's Blackbird Revo 837575**

Calved October 30, 1944.

Sire: EVESBACK EVADER 534350	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Black Bardella 460791
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 460791
		Euretta of Quality 429026
Dam: BLACKBIRD PROGRESS of PAGE 437360	★Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	★Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Eveline of Page 314319
	Blackbird Harrison 33d 400318	★Earl Marshall 183780
		Blackbird Progress 2d 351879

This good son of EVESBACK EVADER has seen heavy service in our herd the past two years. We're mating him with daughters of CESOR'S EVADER PROGRESS (his full brother) and the calves look excellent. We have some of these DOUBLE BRED BARDOLIER BULLS for sale now. They are of breeding age and priced reasonably. See us at the International.—Sincerely, ROBERT BARGER, Manager.

Black Grenadier 400th 882802
Black Grenadier 500th 1011444

OUR ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD SIRES

These Bulls are outstanding sons of BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588000, our great Herd Sire until his recent death, and grandsons of the nationally known BLACK BARDOLIER 480883. The calves these bulls have sired are most promising.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

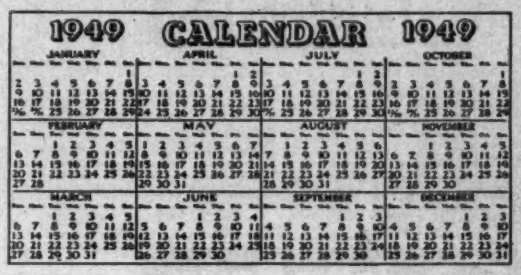
J. STERLING WICKWIRE FRANK LITTLE, Manager

Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoiding duplications and confusion.

Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists

Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for



October

October 17—Union County Angus Sale, Sturgis, Kentucky. George M. Kurtz, Sale Mgr., Sturgis, Kentucky.

October 21—Idaho Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Twin Falls, Idaho.

October 21—H. V. Huleguard, Rochelle, Illinois.

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON

BELTON, MISSOURI

For Dates

Write, Wire, Or Phone

RAY SIMS

Phone 371

BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer

Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.

JOHN E. HALSEY

DES MOINES, IOWA

Your Sale!

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.

HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Pure Bred Live Stock Auctioneer

Freddie Chandler

AUCTIONEER

CHARITON, IOWA

October 22—Spence-Hutchinson-Williams, Alliance, Nebraska.

October 24—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Fayette, Missouri.

October 25—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 26—Arkansas State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Little Rock, Arkansas. R. E. Sallee, Sale Mgr., Pocahontas, Arkansas.

October 26—N Bar Ranch Combination Sale, Grass Range, Montana.

October 27—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Calf sale, Vicksburg, Mississippi. J. E. Lyon, Sale Mgr., Byhalia, Mississippi.

October 27—Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Feeder Sale, Billings, Montana.

October 29—W. E. Murray, Peculiar, Missouri. Sale at Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri.

October 31—Missouri State Sale, Columbia, Missouri. George A. Spencer, Sale Mgr., Columbia, Missouri.

November

November 1—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale at American Royal Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.

November 2—Bellands Farm Dispersion Sale at Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri.

November 3—Grand National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, San Francisco, California.

November 3—Second Annual Farmers Chance Calf Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

November 3—Luther McClung, Saginaw, Texas.

November 4—Orange District Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia. A. B. Gwathmey, Sale Mgr., Orange, Virginia.

"Chet" Guffey

AUCTIONEER

For Action & Results Write or Phone Ki-6084 (Collect)

1547 Grandview Ave.

Columbus, Ohio

George M. Kurtz

AUCTIONEER

You will be pleased with my work

STURGIS, KENTUCKY

PAUL L. GOOD

Auctioneer

509 Frothingham Street

Phone 3927-1

VAN WERT, OHIO

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Free ancestry no feed. My informing IBPS's winning and siring records selling more fame and make you money, G. F. SARGENT, International Auctioneer. Instruction, Branches, Sell and Development, Sargent's International Auction School and College, 120 West 3d St., Sioux City, Iowa.

November 4—Western Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Fall Sale at Lamont Pavilion, Denver, Colorado. Willard T. Lutes, Sale Mgr., Merino, Colorado.

November 5—Essar Ranch, Tommy Brook, & Happy Shahan, Brady, Texas.

November 7—Southwestern Regional Annual Fall Sale. Tulsa, Oklahoma.

November 7—C. C. Pickrell & Sons Dispersion Sale, Chariton, Iowa.

November 8—Dispersion of the C. W. Cotton Aberdeen-Angus herd at the farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

November 10—Kansas State Sale, State Fair Grounds, Hutchinson, Kansas. Don L. Good, Sec'y, Manhattan, Kansas.

November 11—N. C. Carroll, St. Mary's, Kansas.

November 12—E. L. Sherard, 1336 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Missouri. Sale at Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri.

November 14—Leo Archer & Hal Catterson, and Mrs. Rol Evans, Maryville, Missouri. Leo Archer, Sale Mgr., Conception Junction, Missouri.

November 15—Atlantic Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Timonium, Maryland. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Charlottesville, Virginia.

November 16—High Plains Angus Breeders Sale, Oberlin, Kansas. Rodney L. Partch, Sale Mgr.

November 16—C. R. Peters, Des Moines, Iowa.

November 23—"Sale of the Stars", London, Ontario. Hays Limited, Sale Mgr., Oakville, Ontario, Canada.

November 26—Lakewood Farms Dispersion Sale, Mukwonago, Wisconsin.

December

December 1—"Show Window" Sale, Chicago, Illinois. Frank Richards, Sale Mgr., Chicago, Illinois.

January—1950

January 23—Sunbeam Farms, S. C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma.

January 24—Angus Valley Farms, Jay P. Walker, Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

January 26—Reverie Knoll Farms, Freeman Keyes, Danville, Kentucky.

March

March 8—C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas.

March 13—"All Purple Sale", Forest, Virginia.

March 16, 17, & 18—National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

March 25—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Aledo, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Sale Mgr., Aledo, Illinois.

April

April 1—Fuerst & Bethel Farms Sale, Pine Plains, Dutchess County, New York.

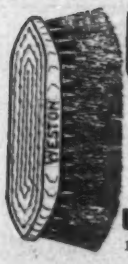
April 3—Ankony Farms' Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

April 27—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Gibson City, Illinois. H. R. Stuckey, Sale Mgr., Piper City, Illinois.

FOR SALE
SPLENDID SOUTHERN FARM
With Modern Home

275 Acres, of which about 100 are in high state cultivation, yielding 70 bu. corn and 30 bu. wheat per acre. 60-Acre pasture with ½-mile frontage on creek teeming with game fish. 2-Story ante-bellum brick home fully modernized with 2 baths, oil-fired hot water heat, 3 bed rooms, sewing room, service room, etc. 2 Tenant houses, one equipped with bath. Orchard of 100 assorted peaches, apples, pears and grapes. Located on paved highway about 12 miles from Rome. Why struggle against snow, ice and short grazing season when you can get a home in the choicest stock farming section of North Georgia, where your stock will thrive on 12 months pasturage. $50,000.00.

HARDY TRUST CO., ROME, GA.



BRUSHES

Expertly hand made in Weston's own factory
Close tuck 2-inch tufts Wire drawn Durable
Size Plus¾ Immediate delivery Prepaid
No. 1—Golden Thread, Rice Root, each... $1.50
No. 2—Coachman Special Soft White Tampico ... 1.35
No. 3—Coachman Special, Mixed White and Black Tampico ... 2.00
No. 4—Coachman Special Black Waterproof fibre ... 2.75

WESTON Mfg. & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

All Iowa Beef Show

Cedar Rapids, Iowa, August 18th-21st

EXHIBITORS: Edward P. Bockwoldt, Durant, Iowa; M. H. Brotherson, Victor, Iowa; Orval Dahms, Stockton, Iowa; Joe D. Dietz, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa; Cecil Frimml & Sons, Atkins, Iowa; H. H. Groff, Fairfax, Iowa; Raymond Kile, West Liberty, Iowa; Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa; Koster's Angus Farm, Gladbrook, Iowa; Leslie Oster, Webster, Iowa; Hugo Rock & Sons, Dixon, Iowa; Leo Slife, Mt. Vernon, Iowa; C. W. Smith & Son, Lisbon, Iowa; W. J. Walshire, Mechanicsville, Iowa.

Judge: P. S. SHEARER, Ames, Iowa.

BULLS:

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Blackbird Bardolier KAF 7th 1054686, Koster's Angus Farm; 2—Erimore of Angus Shire 1118973, C. W. Smith.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Bardolier Everdo 1118593, M. H. Brotherson; 2—Bardolier KAF 7th 1112503, Koster's Angus Farm; 3—Maley's Hill Wineric 40th 1097893, Harold E. Eiler; 4—Blackcap Bardolmere 8th 1118592, M. H. Brotherson.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Wintonier of Den-Mor 1148462, Harold E. Eiler; 2—Eldon's King 1134731, Cecil Frimml & Sons; 3—Prairie Park Bardolier 1108086, H. H. Groff; 4—General of Ed-Dell, Edward P. Bockwoldt; 5—Bardolier of KAF 10th 1112521, Koster's Angus Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Bardolier of KAF 13th 1159693, Koster's Angus Farm; 2—Bravier WL 1146039, W. J. Walshire.

Junior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—Eil'Tonier 100th, Harold E. Eiler.

Junior Champion Bull: Wintonier of Den-Mor 114-8462, Harold Eiler.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Bardolier Everdo 1118592, M. H. Brotherson.

Senior Champion Bull: Blackbird Bardolier KAF 7th 1054686, Koster's Angus Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Blackbird Bardolier KAF 7th 1054686, Koster's Angus Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Wintonier of Den-Mor 114-8462, Harold Eiler.

Three Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Koster's Angus Farm.

Two Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Koster's Angus Farm; 2—M. H. Brotherson.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Marie Juan 1029905, Harold E. Eiler; 2—Blackcap Rose 218 1027365, Leo Slife.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Elba Ann KAF 1060622, Koster's Angus Farm; 2—Elba of Dixon 1055053, Hugo Rock & Sons; 3—Bemindful Maid of Sage 10th 1056489, Harold E. Eiler.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Elba Bardolier Elba P. L. 1123270, Leslie Oster; 2—Blackcap Empress W. L. 4th 1098584, Raymond Kile; 3—Entry, C. W. Smith & Son; 4—Queen's Eileen 24th 1095826, Harold E. Eiler.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Yorkside Elsa 1131866, Don Koenighain; 2—Bardolier's Betty 1137661, Cecil Frimml & Sons; 3—Yorkside Barbara 10th 1131862, Don Koenighain; 4—Bardolier Bess KAF 7th 1112516, Koster's Angus Farm; 5—Blackcap of Valor, Orval Dahms; 6—Eline Lady 2d 1085139, Joe D. Dietz.

Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Princess G. 38th, Koster's Angus Farm; 2—Yorkside Eileen 113-1864, Don Koenighain; 3—Elba of Dixon 2d 1135-637, Hugo Rock & Sons; 4—Yorkside KoKanna 113-1868, Don Koenighain; 5—Bardolier's Bess KAF 24 1159697, Koster's Angus Farm; 6—Barbara WL M 1146038, W. J. Walshire.

Junior Heifer Calves, (1 shown): 1—Eil'Tonier's Elborea Mess 1160456, Harold E. Eiler.

Junior Champion Female: Yorkside Erma 2d 1131-864, Don Koenighain.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Elba Ann KAF 1060622, Koster's Angus Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Marie Juan 1029905, Harold E. Eiler.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Yorkside Erma 2d 1131864, Don Koenighain.

Grand Champion Female: Marie Juan 1029905, Harold E. Eiler.

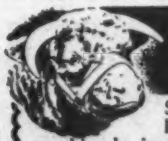
Get of Sire, (4 shown):) 1—Koster's Angus Farm; 2—Cecil Frimml & Son; 3—Harold E. Eiler.

Pair of Females, (6 shown): 1—Koster's Angus Farm; 2—Don Koenighain; 3—Cecil Frimml & Sons.

Pair of Yearlings, (2 shown): 1—Koster's Angus Farm; 2—Cecil Frimml & Sons.

Pair of Calves, (3 shown): 1—Koster's Angus Farm; 2—W. J. Walshire; 3—Harold Eiler.

Produce of Dam, (2 shown): 1—Harold Eiler; 2—Hugo Rock & Sons.



Attend the 1949 AMERICAN ROYAL!
Kansas City, Mo. OCT. 15-22

See the Midwest's most spectacular festival of fortunes in horses, livestock, mules, sheep, swine—all prize thoroughbreds in the animal kingdom! See the judging of champions!

Get TICKETS NOW for the LIVESTOCK and HORSE Shows

With your check or M.O., specify dates tickets are desired. Orders must be received by Oct. 8. Best seats available Sat., Sun., Mon., Tues. MATINEES: First 10 Rows of Center Section and First 2 Rows of End Section, $1 plus gen'l adm. Other seats, 75c plus gen'l adm. NIGHTS: First 7 Rows, $2.50 plus gen'l adm. Next 7 Rows, $2 plus gen'l adm. Balance of House, $1.50 plus gen'l adm. Gen'l Adm.; Adults, 75c. Children under 12: 35c. Prices include tax.

AMERICAN ROYAL ASSN.
Livestock Exchange Bldg. K.C. Mo.

MISSOURI DAY: Mon., Oct. 17
KANSAS DAY: Tues., Oct. 18
OKLAHOMA DAY: Wed., Oct. 19

Illinois Breeders' Sale

Springfield Illinois, September 8th

SUMMARY:

41 Lots	$11,130.00,	average	$271.00
4 Bulls	1,375.00,	average	343.75
37 Cows	9,755.00,	average	263.64
Top 5 Head	2,125.00,	average	425.00
Top 10 Head	3,700.00,	average	370.00
Top 15 Head	5,170.00,	average	344.66
Top 20 Head	6,525.00,	average	326.25

Top Bull—Eileenmere T. 54th 119050, calved September 2, 1948; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; dam, Erica Ena 2d 479331; consigned by J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois; purchased by Calvin G. Twenhafel, Lenzburg, Illinois ... 450.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Fandie T. 72d 1116601, calved December 4, 1947; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; dam, Blackcap Fandie T. 17th 561629; consigned by J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois; purchased by Melvin Angus Farm, Greenfield, Illinois ... 560.00

Second Top Cow—Eileenmere's Blackcap T. 8th 1118292, calved January 13, 1948; sire, Eileenmere 646th 793983; dam, Eileenmere's Blackcap W. 6th 662387; con-

Abortion *Controlled*

See Page Adv. in this Issue

Graham Scientific Breeding School

Thanks to the Buyers and Contending Bidders

Who helped make our

Third Annual Calf Sale a Big Success

Our Best wishes go with our Cattle

Black Bardolier R. G. Robert Collins, Herdsman P. O. Box 96, Oaktown, Ind. Robert E. Green, Owner **Epponianmere 2d**

signed by J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois; purchased by Stonegate Farms, Springfield, Illinois 400.00

Third Top Cow—Eileenmere Estress E. 800-213, calved May 5, 1944; sire, Eileenmere R. 2d 614452; dam, Estress E. 476-569; consigned by W. M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois; purchased by Ambrose Doody, Harvel, Illinois 365.00

BULLS:

Bell Boy 29th of S. H. O. 913477, (Hugh Burnett), calved 9-1-45; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; Melvin Klaus, Carlinville, Illinois 310.00

Bonnie Dale Eileenmere 6th 1087574, (Orville W. Helms), calved 9-10-47; sire, Eileenmere 621st 735639; Earl Rahe & Son, Bluffs, Illinois 345.00

Blackbird's Stonegate Pride 1158237, (Stonegate Farm), calved 1-2-48; sire, H. P. Blackbird's Lad 824023; Alfred & Helen Chute, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 270.00

Eileenmere T. 54th 1119950, (J. F. Thornton), calved 9-2-48; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; Calvin G. Twenhafel, Lenzburg, Illinois 450.00

COWS:

Broadus Blackbird 114th 1143235, (Armstrong Brothers), calved 3-15-48; sire, Barmore's Blackcap 2d 809366; F. F. Yakey Farms, Stewardson, Illinois 180.00

Broadus Blackbird 113th 1143237, (Armstrong Brothers), calved 4-10-48; sire, Broadus Elloric 4th 783174; F. F. Yakey Farms, Stewardson, Illinois 175.00

Broadus Eborea Lassie 3d 1143238, (Armstrong Brothers), calved 4-12-48; sire, Barmore's Blackcap 2d 809366; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 195.00

Bewitching Maid of Broadus 2d 1143240, (Armstrong Brothers), calved 5-3-48; sire, Barmore's Blackcap 2d 809366; P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois 300.00

Prospect's Edalmoss 576903, (Hugh Burnett), calved 5-5-39; sire, Bertram's Blackcap Lad T. 503978; C. S. File, Waverly, Illinois 230.00

Lady Elba C. 1109105, (L. F. Curtin & Sons), calved 4-2-48; sire, Sharp's Blackcap Duke 2d 881786; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 325.00

Broadus Blackbird 110th 1056050, (P. J. Harms), calved 3-20-47; sire, Barmore's Blackcap 2d 809366; Orval Trimble & Sons, Newman, Illinois 350.00

Effie's Evergreen Lass 1063964, (P. J. Harms), calved 7-22-47; sire, Effie's Blackcap Lad 4th 815008; Richard D. Resler, Dewey, Illinois 305.00

Barbara of Shadeland C. H. 1022356, (P. J. Harms), calved 8-15-47; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 7th 899240; Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 300.00

Erletta Blackbird P. H. 1122128, (P. J. Harms), calved 5-2-48; sire, Revwin 568-253; W. M. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois 250.00

Elvamere R. L. 3d 1111020, (Roy O. List), calved 4-10-48; sire, Evenmere 19th 858567; Ed Lonergan & Son, Alexander, Illinois 205.00

Ellorene R. L. 4th 1111021, (Roy O. List), calved 4-11-48; sire, Evenmere 19th 858567; Ed Lonergan & Son, Alexander, Illinois 225.00

Eileenmere K. L. 7th 1133678, (Roy O. List), calved 6-4-48; sire, Evenmere 19th 858567; Ed Lonergan & Son, Alexander, Illinois 205.00

Elba Eborea M. 2d 1114741, (George W. Meeker & Son), calved 6-1-48; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 225.00

Miss Blackcap Rahe 6th 1121236, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved 4-27-48; sire, Elysia's Lad of Red Top 724446; F. F. Yakey Farms, Stewardson, Illinois 165.00

Acres Blackcap Prize 1134936, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved 5-30-48; sire, Wade's El-

Pedigrees

Nearly 50 years experience

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75¢ each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Herd Sires:

Good Hope General 8th
885965

Elga Bardolier G. R.
881441

Prince Sunbeam 246th
878878

Witham's M. Bandolier
830384

We have a very promising Calf Crop this year by These Bulls

They are the right type and out of Well Bred Cows. . . . We always have a few young Bulls and Females for Sale.

VISITORS CORDIALLY INVITED TO INSPECT OUR HERD

Morocco, Indiana

MAJ. and MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY HAROLD CLEVINGER, Herdsman

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS
of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

leenmere 693015; F. F. Yakey Farms, Stewardson, Illinois 165.00

Blackcap Fandie R. 48th 1105886, (Everett Rincker), calved 2-20-48; sire, Rincker Henry 106th 868130; F. F. Yakey Farms, Stewardson, Illinois 260.00

Blackcap Fairy R. 49th 1105885, (Everett Rincker), calved 3-5-48; sire, Rincker Henry 106th 868130; F. F. Yakey Farms, Stewardson, Illinois 265.00

Rincker Fairy 51st 1105883, (Everett Rincker), calved 3-20-48; sire, Rincker Henry 106th 868130; R. V. DeSilva, Carlinville, Illinois 225.00

Plowood Blackbird of C. L. F. 1135057, (Fred E. Shaw & Son), calved 2-22-48; sire, Eileenmere Eric 13th 880457; R. V. DeSilva, Carlinville, Illinois 215.00

Queen of Erin 2d 1044131, (V. C. Swigart), calved 3-30-47; sire, Illustrous Bell Boy 371100; Rovey Brothers, Farmersville, Illinois 285.00

Envious Marshall's Erica 1120523, (V. C. Swigart), calved 3-28-48; sire, Eileenmere 600th 722896; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 270.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 72d 1116601, (J. F. Thornton), calved 12-4-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; Melvin Angus Farm, Greenfield, Illinois 560.00

Blackcap Lady J. C. 131st 1108211, (J. F. Thornton), calved 12-21-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere T. 798284; Robert Rhodes, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 285.00

Eileenmere's Blackcap T. 8th 1118292, (J. F. Thornton), calved 1-13-48; sire, Eileenmere 646th 793982; Stonegate Farms, Springfield, Illinois 400.00

Eileenmere's Blackcap T. 9th 1119945, (J. F. Thornton), calved 5-7-48; sire, Eileenmere 860th 843111; J. Arthur Roberts & Son, Virden, Illinois 265.00

Miss Elborea 1119949, (J. F. Thornton), calved 7-10-48; sire, Eileenmere 646th 793982; P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois 285.00

Erica Eileenmere Miss K. 48th 1107532, (J. F. Thornton), calved 7-28-48; sire, Eileenmere 926th 890972; J. Arthur Roberts & Son, Virden, Illinois 285.00

Enchanta's Missy 48th 1119951, (J. F. Thornton), calved 9-2-48; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; J. Arthur Roberts & Son, Virden, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap June W. 20th 1100819, (Clyde Wade), calved 5-5-48; sire, Enlate of Bandolier D. J. R. 914465; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Blackbird Erminta W. 19th 1109986, (Clyde Wade), calved 6-24-48; sire, Ericamere W. 4th 666055; R. V. DeSilva, Carlinville, Illinois 215.00

Enid Elva Lamart 14th 733907, (W. M. Williams), calved 6-15-43; sire, Blackbird Martmere 4th 626902; Richard D. Resler, Dewey, Illinois 305.00

Eileenmere Estress E. 800213, (W. M. Williams), calved 5-5-44; sire, Eileenmere R. 2d 614452; Ambrose Doody, Harvel, Illinois 365.00

Bates Eileenmere 16th 1089647, (W. M. Williams), calved 1-4-48; sire, Eileenmere 636th 784334; A. E. Armstrong & Sons, Tuscola, Illinois 245.00

Bates Eileenmere 21st 1089656, (W. M. Williams), calved 7-22-48; sire, Eileenmere 636th 784344; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 300.00

Bates Eileenmere 22d 1089657, (W. M. Williams), calved 8-6-48; sire, Eileenmere 636th 784334; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois 305.00

Bates Eileenmere 23d 1089658, (W. M. Williams), calved 8-20-48; sire, Eileenmere 636th 784334; Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 220.00

Strike, *or No Strike!*

I now have ample supplies on hand to fill all customer requirements until next spring, at least.

Double-Plated Chains
Heavy Single-Plated Chains
Light Weight Cow Chains
Calf Chains

Plain or Brass-Plated Finish

Any Numbers—Any Quantity

WRITE FOR NEW LOWER PRICES

L. R. Morford

Iowa City, Iowa (The Chain Man)

Springdale Ranch Dispersion

Lewistown, Montana, September 3d

SUMMARY:

67 Lots	$33,030.00,	average	$ 493.00
6 Bulls	5,210.00,	average	868.33
61 Cows	27,820.00,	average	456.07
Top 5 Head	6,210.00,	average	1242.00
Top 10 Head	9,110.00,	average	911.00
Top 15 Head	11,750.00,	average	783.33
Top 20 Head	14,260.00,	average	713.00

Top Bull—Pride's Bardolier of Walnut 980-904; calved December 6, 1946; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; dam, Pure Pride of Glenrose 4th 521623; purchased by Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California 2600.00

Top Cow—Kem-Time of Springdale 1015-848; calved April 7, 1947; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; dam, Kem of Airyland 8th 693342; purchased by Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California (Calf to Archie Ginther, Harlowton, Montana for $600.00) 1175.00

Second Top Cow—Merle of Springdale 5th 944402; calved March 26, 1946; sire, Marshall of Airyland 44th 762867; dam, Captro's Merle of Airyland 470957; purchased by Bill Turner, Hobson, Montana 940.00

Third Top Cow—Bonnie of Springdale 815-063; calved April 14, 1944; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547044; dam, Elban's Bonnie of Airyland 483751; purchased by Burns Ranch, Lewistown, Montana (Calf to Jack Milburn, Grass Range, Montana for $380.00) 795.00

Fourth Top Cow—Revolution's Queen of Springdale 1015845; calved April 3, 1947; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; dam, Rev. Q. M. of Airyland 693357; purchased by John McVay, Lewistown, Montana 665.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Euthemia of Airyland 16th 611427; calved April 18, 1940; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; dam, Euthemia of Airyland 12th 539760; pur-

Missouri *Aberdeen-Angus Breeders*

Show and Sale

9:30 A. M.———12:30 P. M.

Monday, Oct. 31st, '49

University Live Stock Pavilion

Columbia, Missouri

• • •

73 Lots

17 Bulls and 56 Females

A choice consignment including McHENRY, ROSEMERE and MISSOURI BARBARAS, McHENRY and TOLAN BLACKCAPS, BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRDS, MAID of BUMMERS, GLENCARNOCK and EBOREA ELBAS, EDELLAS, JUANA ERICAS and PRIDES, consigned by the following herds.

• • •

Consignors

ANDERSON, LEWIS ..... Chillicothe
BEAMER, R. M. ..... Madison
BRADLEY, HOWARD & CLARENCE ..... Calhoun
COOPER, DENNIS ..... Higbee
CRISWELL BROTHERS ..... New Bloomfield
DeHAVEN, GEORGE ..... 526 Law Bldg., K. C.
EASTWOOD, C. H. & SON ..... Fulton
FRANK, IVO ..... R. 3, Jefferson City
GEORGE, R. B. ..... Fayette
GRAVES, C. D. ..... Fulton
MAUGHS, LYNN H. ..... Fulton
MILES, DEL ..... Madison
MILLER, DAN E. ..... Fayette
MILLER, ROY ..... Fayette
MORITZ, GROVER ..... Kirksville
OAK RIDGE ..... Box 62, Columbia
OIDTMAN, JOHN A. ..... Bonnots Mill
OWEN, D. C. ..... Mexico
PENNEY & JAMES ..... Hamilton
PERKINS, WILMER ..... Fayette
PIONEER COAL, H. H. Spencer ..... Walker
PIPKIN, M. S. ..... RFD 7, Springfield
PITNEY, LEONARD H. ..... Higbee
POLLOCK, DON C. ..... Unionville
ROBERTS, DAN ..... Boonville
SEE, HARRY H. ..... R. 2, Monroe City
SPENCER, GEORGE ..... Columbia
SWEARINGEN, CHESTER B. ..... Franklin
TIPTON, E. M. ..... Jefferson City
UNIVERSITY of MISSOURI ..... Columbia
WOOLEVER, R. L. ..... R. 2, Livonia

As an added attraction to buyers

Cattle purchased at the MISSOURI STATE SALE, October 31st, and at the HEART of AMERICA SALE on November 1st, and the BELLANDS FARM SALE, November 2d will be assembled at either Kansas City or Columbia FREE OF CHARGE to purchaser. . . . These three sales will furnish real buying opportunities.

For Catalog Address

Dan E. Miller, *Secretary*

SALE CIRCUIT:
October 31 ..... Missouri State Sale, Columbia
November 1 ..... Heart of America Sale, Kansas City
November 2 ..... Bellands Farm Sale, Belton, Mo.

Fayette, Missouri

Auctioneers: COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

BREEDING TROUBLES

Those having barren, slow breeders or Bang's cows should write us for a list of men who would usually pay more than beef prices for good Bang or barren cows. Any average breeder can be taught how to redeem these cows. It only requires twenty minutes to make a treatment. A barren cow requires a treatment a week for ten weeks. It would be too expensive to hire it done. It must be done by the breeder or herdsman who is on the farm with the herd. We have ten thousand students who are actually doing this work. They have redeemed a million barren cows (including their offspring). This school has been under the same management for a third of a century. The medicine used in the Barren Cow Treatment will cost three cents for each cow.

WE KILL COWS

We kill cows at the school, hang them up in a standing position with the sides removed, the students can see and feel with their naked hands. They are taught just how to do this work with equipment made especially for this work. It matters not how we do the work—these men get results. Most of our work has been developed by this school. It cannot be had elsewhere. Ninety percent of the barren cows of a breeding age can be made breeders if they have not been ruined by former treatments. This Barren Cow Treatment will remove the yellow body from the ovary without damage. Most ovaries are injured or ruined when the yellow body is squeezed out. The new treatment leaves the ovary in a healthy condition and ready to be bred. This treatment will clean up the cystic ovaries and leave the ovary in a breeding condition. Do not permit anybody to break a cyst by force. Seventy-five percent of the ovaries in pregnant cows found in the packing houses have cystic ovaries, quite frequently in both ovaries. This treatment will bring cows in heat at any season of the year. The same treatment is used with another program which keeps the cows and heifers breeding annually.

NO LOSS OF TIME IN HERD

The student is taught how to diagnose pregnancy at an early date. If the cow is not with calf she is given a few treatments and bred so as not to lose any time in the herd. It is from fifteen to twenty months between calving dates in the average herd. Our students produce a calf annually. Several months of time saved. Many of the high records are made with this plan. A fresh cow gives more milk than a stripper. Not one of our students have ever injured a cow when following our directions.

BANG'S ABORTION CONTROLLED

We believe we have the only successful plan of handling the Bang's Disease. By our plan it is not necessary to separate the herd. It is not necessary to kill good cows. Hundreds of breeders have come to us in a bankrupt condition who have since developed a hundred percent calf crop annually. Millions of good cows were butchered that should be in the breeding ranks. This is not an experiment; it has been proved for twenty years. This plan can be used with any of the treatments and it should be especially used in the negative herd as a prevention. A positive cow that has cleaned up as we direct will not have any more trouble with the afterbirth than the negative cow, neither will her milk flow diminish. Too many aborted cows have had the wrong treatment and do not breed. Breeders have watched thousands of abortion treatments come and go. Ours has stood the test because it is based on good common sense.

VACCINATE CALVES

We teach the blood test for Bang's (abortion) Agglutination, as good a test as anybody can make and we also teach how to secure the blood from the vein or the ear. Any body can make this test who has fair vision. A microscope is not necessary. The equipment will cost about two dollars and the expense will be about five cents per head. All of these treatments are demonstrated with the students actually doing the work. The breeders' language is used; it is all made very plain. The student is also taught how to vaccinate his own calves with Strain No. 19 and where to secure the material. This will cost about 50 cents per head and the work can be done at the right time. The usual expense is from $5.00 to $10.00 a head for each calf from now on.

UDDER COURSE

We give a complete course on Udder Troubles, how to make the test as good as any man can make. We have also developed a new treatment which we believe is the most successful way of handling these udders. Udder troubles cause a great loss in most herds. It is not always the cows with the bad quarter or ropy milk that are the most dangerous. The udder might look and feel all right, yet have a very high bacteria count. Trichomonosis, a new disease, is more serious than Bang's when it enters the herd. Our students are having good results with this. Delivering calves is a very important subject, what to do and when to do it. Removing the afterbirth without pulling, leaves the generative organs in a healthy condition so that the cow will breed again with very little loss in the milk flow. Many cows are made barren by removing the afterbirth by force. We ripen the cotyledons. The student is able to read literature and make necessary examinations.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

The manager of this school was the first to introduce Artificial Insemination on a financial basis. Thousands of our students produced many offsprings by this plan with both horses and cattle in this and several other countries before it was used in this country. Our students can diagnose pregnancy, examine cows and bulls and prevent the spread of disease and increase the percentage of calves. We give a complete course on this subject.

TEST YOUR BULL

It is interesting to see the bull settle the easy cows and not the hard ones. We believe we have the only plan for testing the semen for fertility and length of life. There is a great difference in bulls. The subject of General Herd Care saves a lot of animals and much expense. A diseased or abnormal condition is noted early. Students are taught what to look for and what to do. An illustrated lecture on disease germs is the foundation for a healthy herd. This work is abbreviated and covers a field more completely for the caretaker of good cattle than any other institution.

FREE RETURN PRIVILEGE

If a student fails on any part of this work it is the fault of the student as he has a return privilege. Our method of teaching is as important as the work itself. These students get just what they have been wanting and they give extreme attention.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We guarantee satisfactory results. If the student is not satisfied an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied the carfare and tuition will be refunded. This is strictly a money back guarantee. We have no agents either on salary or on commission. We stand behind our students. They get so much more than they ever expected to get that they are under lasting obligations. Try and find one dissatisfied student. This school admits only breeders, managers and herdsmen. This school puts a top on the Agricultural College course. We have had thousands of Agricultural College graduates and many instructors all of which are boosters of the school. We work with the Animal Husbandry Division.

TOO MANY TRIPS

The Barren Cow Treatment, Abortion Plan, Removing the Afterbirth and several other subjects can only be done with the caretaker, as it would be too expensive to pay for too many trips. We work with nature. Quick, rough work is injurious. The caretaker can do this work with practically no expense at the right time. We have translated the technical terms into the breeders' language. An education is not necessary. If the student can read his own writing he can get this work. After the barren cows are cleaned up there will be no more barren cows. We guarantee a calf annually. Let us send you a list of students in your section. We own and operate a 2,000-acre experimental farm and 500 cattle. Bank reference.

SCHOOL HELD FIVE DAYS—
TUESDAY MORNING 'TILL
SATURDAY NIGHT

BOSTON, MASS. MANGER HOTEL	NOV. 1-4
BURLINGTON, VT. HOTEL VERMONT	NOV. 8-11
HARRISBURG, PA. WILLIAM PENN HOTEL	NOV. 15-20
CINCINNATI, OHIO HOTEL GIBSON	NOV. 29-DEC. 4
ATLANTA, GA. ATLANTAN HOTEL	DEC. 6-11
FORT WORTH, TEX. HOTEL TEXAS	DEC. 13-18
RICHMOND, VA. HOTEL KING CARTER	JAN. 3-8
NEWARK, N. J. HOTEL RIVIERA	JAN. 10-15
CLEVELAND, OHIO HOTEL ALLERTON	JAN. 17-22
CHICAGO, ILL. SHERMAN HOTEL	JAN. 31-FEB. 5
KANSAS CITY, MO. PICKWICK HOTEL	FEB. 7-12
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. DYCKMAN HOTEL	FEB. 14-19
BISMARCK, N. DAK. HOTEL PATTERSON	FEB. 21-26
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HOTEL ALEXANDRIA	MARCH 7-12
PORTLAND, ORE. WASHINGTON HOTEL	MARCH 14-19
OGDEN, UTAH HOTEL BEN LOMOND	MARCH 21-26

$75.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman, now employed, can pay $10.00 cash and $10.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. Send for catalogue which tells the whole story.

Graham Scientific Breeding School

KANSAS CITY 6 — 216 East 10th Street — MISSOURI

chased by John McVay, Lewistown, Montana 550.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Black Bess of Springdale 3d 1015836; calved March 21, 1947; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; dam, Black Bess of Springdale 805145; purchased by Pat Orrey, Forks, Montana 550.00

BULLS:

Pride's Bardolier of Walnut 989904, calved 12-6-46; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California 2600.00

Blackcap General 17th 893421, calved 10-31-45; sire, General 41st of Lonjac 572-535; Rutledge Livestock Company, Big Timber, Montana 700.00

Jeanne's Lass of Springdale 1108846, calved 3-15-48; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797-706; Archie Hayden, Dillon, Montana 560.00

Marie's Mar of Springdale 1108875, calved 6-20-48; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; Edgar Scheiffer, Winifred, Montana 350.00

Revolution's Queen of Springdale 10th 1108-860, calved 4-5-48; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; Walter B. Hiller, Livingston, Montana 425.00

Envious Envader 2d 1108874, calved 5-27-48; sire, Envader 816672; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana 575.00

COWS:

Beltana Elsie 28th 614832, calved 4-6-40; sire, Thick Lad of Airyland 470908; Pat Orrey, Forks, Montana 525.00

Beautiful Maid of Hyalite 2d 647199, calved 6-1-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572-097; Archie Hayden, Dillon, Montana 465.00

Mina 2d of Hyalite 698722, calved 6-10-43; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Archie Hayden, Dillon, Montana 475.00

Blackbird of Hyalite 9th 952952, calved 3-8-46; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609674; L. W. Swanson, Springdale, Montana 400.00

Blackbird of Hyalite 2d 647187, calved 4-15-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Bill Turner, Hobson, Montana 540.00

Cleopatra 9th 548221, calved 5-10-38; sire, Revolution of Page 18th 421246; Edgar Scheiffer, Winifred, Montana (Calf to John McVay, Lewistown, Montana for $205.00) 465.00

Eola R. of Airyland 23d 693396, calved 5-3-42; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547-044; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana 410.00

Duchess Lass of Airyland 4th 693322, calved 3-20-42; sire, Bevolution 25th of Airyland 550398; Pat Orrey, Forks, Montana 425.00

Emma of Airyland 12th 693373, calved 4-18-42; sire, Enchanter Revolution 2d 535-953; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana 485.00

Rev Q. M. of Airyland 693357, calved 4-8-42; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547044; Pat Orrey, Forks, Montana 525.00

Duchess 4th of Airyland 693399, calved 5-10-42; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547-044; Harry S. Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana 385.00

Prudence of Airyland 8th 693366, calved 4-14-42; sire, Bevolution 25th of Airyland 550398; Rutledge Livestock Company, Big Timber, Montana 270.00

Chloe of Airyland 12th 693398, calved 5-10-42; sire, Eric of Airyland 20th 609-082; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana 400.00

Bar Lass of Airyland 693347, calved 4-4-42; sire, Barbaro 14th of Airyland 559-490; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana 425.00

Kem of Airyland 8th 693342, calved 3-31-42; sire, Bevolution 25th of Airyland 550398; O. W. Williams, Stanford, Mont. 420.00

Beatrice of Airyland 28th 693353, calved 4-6-42; sire, Bevolution 25th of Airyland 550398; Pat Orrey, Forks, Montana 400.00

Merle of Airyland 17th 693375, calved 4-20-42; sire, Barbaro 14th of Airyland 559490; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana (Calf to Glenn Hayden, Dillon, Montana for $135.00) 375.00

Chloe of Airyland 11th 693334, calved 3-29-42; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547-044; Pat Orrey, Forks, Montana 385.00

Erma of Airyland 4th 470965, calved 6-28-33; sire, Glencarnock Blackman 13th 421-129; George Trask, Utica, Montana 410.00

Captoro's Merle of Airyland 470957, calved 5-21-33; sire, Captoro of Airyland 455-691; Pat Orrey, Forks, Montana 325.00

Mona of Springdale 829462, calved 7-4-44; sire, Black Peer of Airyland 3d 707302; E. Girdler & Sons, Livingston, Montana 450.00

Eola of Springdale 805138, calved 4-2-44; sire, Marshall of Airyland 4th 574806; James Stevenson, Hobson, Montana (Calf to Pat Orrey, Forks Montana for $140) 440.00

Sapphire of Airyland 10th 693352, calved 4-3-42; sire, Bevolution 25th of Airyland 550398; Pat Orrey, Forks, Montana 425.00

Zena of Springdale 805150, calved 4-23-44; sire, Marshall of Airyland 4th 574806; O. W. Williams, Stanford, Montana (Calf to Archie Hayden, Dillon, Montana for for $155.00) 495.00

Black Bess of Springdale 805145, calved 4-12-44; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547-044; Harry S. Bliss, Fort Shaw, Mont. 240.00

Kem-Tone of Springdale 889034, calved 5-12-45; sire, Black Peer of Airyland 3d 707302; Pat Orrey, Forks, Montana 400.00

Queenmar 2d of Springdale 889032, calved 5-6-45; sire, Black Peer of Airyland 3d 707302; Pat Orrey, Forks, Montana 485.00

Queen Mother of Springdale 829465, calved 7-9-44; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547-044; Archie Ginther, Harlowton, Montana 535.00

Euthemia of Airyland 16th 611427, calved 4-18-40; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana 550.00

Queenmar of Airyland 2d 693379, calved 4-21-42; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; Pat Orrey, Forks, Montana 505.00

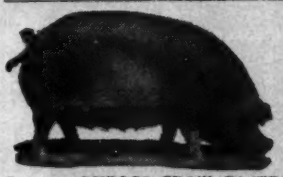
Carnation of Airyland 13th 623695, calved 6-21-40; sire, Enchanter Revolution 2d 535953; Harry S. Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana (Calf to Harry Baird, Lewistown, Montana for $175.00) 415.00

Carnation of Airyland 11th 530529, calved 3-9-37; sire, El Toro 2d of Airyland 470681; C. W. Rossing, Scobey, Mont. 250.00

Miss Black of Airyland 3d 470966, calved 7-1-33; sire, Burgess Bevolution of Airyland 423511; Harry S. Bliss, Fort Shaw, Montana (Calf to Edgar Scheiffer, Winifred, Montana for $150.00) 400.00

SSF Miss Stelmareo 936133, calved 4-7-46;

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

FROM YOUR

ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Make Your Reservations Early If You're Attending the International

You'll need to get your hotel reservations early, if you are planning to attend the 1949 International Livestock Exposition and the Annual Banquet at the Palmer House. Here is the tentative schedule of events during the week:

Junior Steer Show	Saturday, Nov. 26
Officers & Directors Steer Show	9:00 A. M., Sunday, Nov. 27
Judging of Show Window Sale Cattle	10:00 A. M., Sunday, Nov. 27
Angus Steers and Breeding Classes	Monday, Nov. 28
Angus Breeding Classes	Tuesday, Nov. 29
Ten Head Groups	Wednesday, Nov. 30
Annual Banquet and Meeting, Palmer House	6:30 P. M., Wednesday, Nov. 30
Show Window Sale	1:00 P. M., Thursday, Dec. 1

If you desire hotel reservations, you may make them now through the Association office. Write us the date of your arrival and the type of room needed. Also state the number of people in your party who are planning to attend the banquet. This information should reach the Association office on or before November 15. WRITE US NOW because it is later than you think!

Record of Office Work

Our Box Score

Registrations first 11 months 1949	81,365	Comparing Fiscal Years
Registrations first 11 months 1948	77,017	
Transfers first 11 months 1949	69,156	
Transfers first 11 months 1948	68,892	
New members first 11 months 1949	1,641	
New members first 11 months 1948	1,612	

DEPT. AJ

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago 9, Illinois

"TOMORROW'S BEEF CATTLE TODAY"

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS
Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.
NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.
NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.
NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.
NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

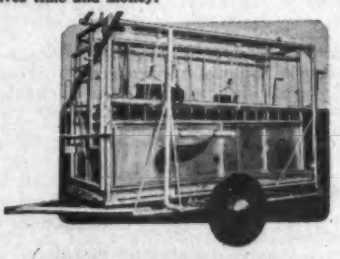
Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

GET THE FACTS
and you'll get
SILVER-KING
3 in 1 Cattle Chute

- FOR RESTRAINING
- LOADING
- HAULING

Safer for man and animal.
Adjustable to any size.
Saves time and money.



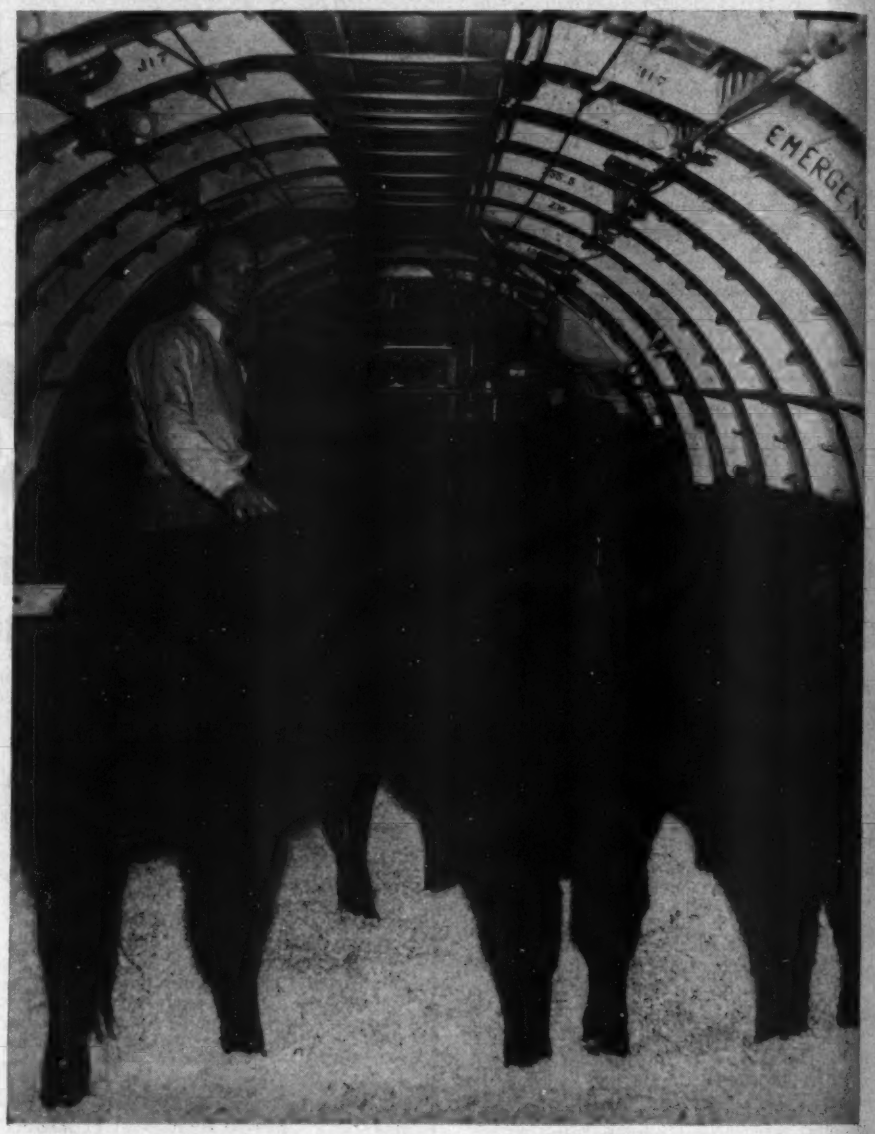
ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE
FREE

Write today for this picture story of the SILVER KING in action. Just send your name and address on a penny post card to HELDENBRAND & SON MFG. CO., 1500 S. Agnew, Oklahoma City 8, Okla. Phone 7-5757 6-5858.

SILVER KING PRODUCTS
HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 8

"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"

Air Shipment, Ontario to Jamaica



Ready to take off by air, this first Aberdeen-Angus shipment of any size—four bulls and four heifers—left Canada by air for Jamaica. All bred by J. R. Kohler & Sons, Westwood Farms, Rt. 6, Brampton, Ontario. Son Bob accompanied the shipment. All females and two bulls sired by Bandolier of Anoka 43d. One bull by Blackbird Bandolier of Westwood 2d, the other by Ebonecezer of Anoka 3d. Bob checks off part of the shipment in the plane, before loading second truck load.

sire, Erico 32d of Page 813479; Rutledge Livestock Company, Big Timber, Montana 400.00

Janet 2d of Spring Hill 942980, calved 4-15-46; sire, Ensign's Lad 5th 795544; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana 425.00

Queenmar 3d of Springdale 944398, calved 3-23-46; sire, Ensign 3d of Hyalite 797-657; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana 475.00

Belzybille 2d 888851, calved 3-7-45; sire, Montana Belmar 662360; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana 500.00

Bonnie of Springdale 815063, calved 4-14-44; sire, Revolution of Page 52d 547044; Burns Ranch, Lewistown, Montana (Calf to Jack Milburn, Grass Range, Montana for $380.00) 795.00

Queenmar of Springdale 829463, calved 7-7-44; sire, Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156; Bill Turner, Hobson, Montana 460.00

Merle of Springdale 5th 944402, calved 3-26-46; sire, Marshall of Airyland 44th 762867; Bill Turner, Hobson, Montana 940.00

Black Bess of Springdale 3d 1015836, calved 3-21-47; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797-706; Pat Orrey, Forks, Montana 550.00

Kem-Time of Springdale 1015848, calved 4-7-47; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California (Calf to Archie Ginther, Harlowton, Montana for $600.00) 1175.00

Revolution's Queen of Springdale 1015845, calved 4-3-47; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; John McVay, Lewistown, Mont. 665.00

Beatrice Pride of Springdale 1015843, calved 3-27-47; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797-706; Edgar Scheiffer, Winifred, Mont. 340.00

Captoro's M. of Springdale 1015852, calved 4-19-47; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana 450.00

Queenmar 5th of Springdale 1015834, calved 3-18-47; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797-706; Teddy Dickson, Hobson, Montana 340.00

Elto Bell of Springdale 1015847, calved 4-5-47; sire, Marshall of Airyland 44th 762867; Rutledge Livestock Company, Big Timber, Montana 460.00

Bernice Pride of Springdale 1015849, calved 4-8-47; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797-706; Dillard York, Walla Walla, Wash..... 515.00

Bar Lass of Springdale 2d 1015842, calved 3-26-47; sire, Marshall of Airyland 44th 762867; Harry Baird, Lewistown, Mont. 505.00

Queenmar 4th of Springdale 1015831, calved 2-28-47; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797-706; John McVay, Lewistown, Montana.... 505.00

Janet 10th of Springdale 1108839, calved 3-3-48; sire, Belgrade of Thornwood 869-185; E. Girdler & Sons, Livingston, Mont. 430.00

Queenmar 6th of Springdale 1108840, calved 3-6-48; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797-706; E. Girdler & Sons, Livingston, Montana 430.00

Erma of Springdale 15th 1108842, calved 3-11-48; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; E. Girdler & Sons, Livingston, Montana.... 430.00

Mona of Springdale 2d 1108845, calved 3-15-48; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; E. Girdler & Sons, Livingston, Montana.... 430.00

Black Bess of Springdale 4th 1108850, calved 3-24-48; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797-706; Rutledge Livestock Company, Big Timber, Montana 345.00

Eola of Springdale 6th 1108855, calved 3-28-48; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; Rutledge Live stock Company, Big Timber, Montana 345.00

Carnation of Springdale 6th 1108859, calved 4-4-48; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797-706; Rutledge Livestock Company, Big Timber, Montana 345.00

Kam of Springdale 1108858, calved 4-4-48; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; Rutledge Livestock Company, Big Timber, Montana 345.00

Eola of Springdale 25th 1108862, calved 4-7-48; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; Rutledge Livestock Company, Big Timber, Montana 345.00

Sapphire of Springdale 1108865, calved 4-8-48; sire, Marshall of Airyland 44th 762867; Rutledge Livestock Company, Big Timber, Montana 345.00

Bessie of Springdale 4th 1108872, calved 4-29-48; sire, Hyalite Mark 4th 797706; E. Girdler & Sons, Livingston, Montana 430.00

Beefmakers Labor Day Sale
Wichita, Kansas, September 5th

SUMMARY:

30 Lots	$12,225.00, average	$ 407.50
10 Bulls	4,990.00, average	499.00
20 Cows	7,235.00, average	361.75
Top 5 Head	3,735.00, average	747.00
Top 10 Head	6,160.00, average	616.00
Top 15 Head	8,095.00, average	539.67
Top 20 Head	9,675.00, average	483.75

Top Bull—Eileenmere 661st 793986, calved April 9, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668-743; dam, Estellamere 460400; consigned by C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas; purchased by McQuillan Angus Farm and H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 1100.00

Second Top Bull—Sedgwicks M. B. Marshall, calved January 20, 1948; sire, Sedgwick's Beam 761918; dam, Marshall's Permaine 755051; consigned by McCurry Brothers, Sedgwick, Kansas; purchased by Walter Overman, Sedgwick, Kansas 800.00

Tow Cow—Lucy of Sedgwick, calved November 2, 1942; sire, Beefmaker 8th 591985; dam, L. J. W. Princess 483021; consigned by McCurry Brothers, Sedgwick, Kansas; purchased by Harold Chase, Morrison, Oklahoma 660.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Wichita Barbara 4th 767297, calved February 1, 1943; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; dam, Barbaramere 2d 538797; consigned by C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas; purchased by Martin K. Eby, Wichita, Kansas 500.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Miss Coquette of Kanopolis 1078286, calved September 4, 1947; sire, Beefmaker 81st 869145; dam, Wichita Coquette 2d 892340; consigned by C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas; purchased by Unruh Angus Farm, Moundridge, Kansas 500.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—McQuillan's Miss of Clearwater 32d 1003537, calved July 5, 1948; sire, Elba Prince M. 688003; dam, Belmar's Missie of Maize 933583; consigned by McQuillan Angus Farm, Clearwater, Kansas; purchased by Unruh Angus Farm, Moundridge, Kansas 500.00

BULLS:

Eileenmere 661st 793986, (C. E. Reed), calved 4-9-44; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668-743; McQuillan Angus Farm and H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 1100.00

Beefmaker 22d 662050, (W. H. Becker), calved 1-30-42; sire, Ever Prince of Sun-

BEEF CATTLE
need these TRACE MINERALS with Salt for Health . . . Thrift and Greater Profit!

Trace minerals are needed only in very small amounts. But those small amounts are highly important. They influence the entire hormone, enzyme and vitamin functions of the body — the basic life activities.

Few animals get enough trace minerals. Heavy cropping of land and erosion have taken them from our soil . . . even where the land seems richest. You lose in terms of slower gains, less milk, higher feeding costs . . . lower profits.

Protect your livestock . . . your profits. Feed Morton's Trace Mineralized Salt *free choice*. Be sure that your animals are getting enough cobalt, iron, copper, manganese, iodine and salt. Ask for Morton's Trace Mineralized Salt by name.

Beef Cattle Need Cobalt

Cobalt sets up a vigorous condition in the digestive tract for better assimilation of feed nutrients. It also works with iron and copper to make healthy blood.

Beef Cattle Need Manganese

Manganese is important to reproduction and milk in mother animals. It is also needed for sound bone growth and functioning. It is in the bone marrow that blood is formed.

Beef Cattle Need Iodine

Iodine is necessary for making the hormone thyroxin in the thyroid gland which controls the entire activity of the body. Healthy thyroids help assure thrifty, vigorous, profitable animals.

Beef Cattle Need Iron and Copper

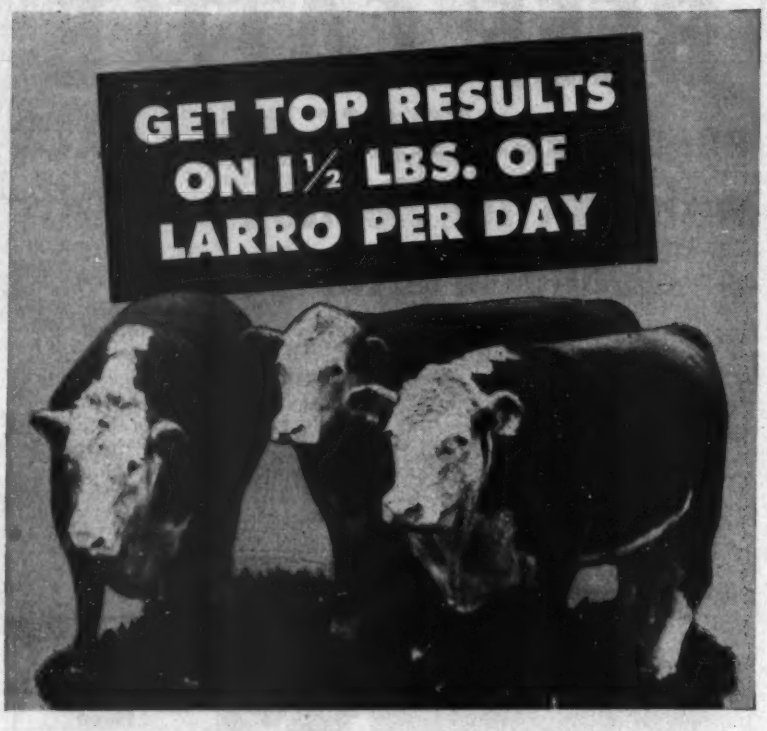
Iron and copper unite to make the hemoglobin or red blood corpuscles which carry the oxygen needed by body cells to absorb and utilize feed nutrients. Prevent nutritional anemia.

FREE CHOICE SALT IS THE LOGICAL CARRIER FOR TRACE MINERALS

IRON, COPPER, COBALT, MANGANESE, IODINE

Salt and the trace minerals work together for one over-all effect — thriftier, healthier animals. They work better as a team than as individual elements. Because of this interdependence, they should be supplied the most effective, economical way . . . by feeding Morton's Trace Mineralized Salt *free choice*.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET AND FOLDER
Get all the facts on feeding salt. Write for your copy of "Free Choice Salt for More Profitable Livestock Feeding," and important new folder on trace minerals mailed free. Write to: MORTON SALT CO., P. O. Box 781, Chicago 90, Ill.



Larro leaves more room for energy feeds. Produces faster gains . . . more economical growth . . . and better profit!

Yes, 1½ lbs. of Larro per day, plus grain and roughage, will do a maximum feeding job. It promotes steady gains . . . keeps cattle in top condition . . . because Larro supplies the *full nutrient balance* cattle need to make full use of all the feed they eat. No single protein will do the job . . . because no single protein gives cattle Larro 32's nourishing combination of proteins, phosphorus, calcium, the trace elements and other nutrients.

Get Larro today . . . and let your energy feeds supply the bulk. You'll soon see the results in extra profits. L-2523

General Mills

Larro

Farm-tested

CATTLE SUPPLEMENT

Address Dept. 65 at our nearest office
Detroit 2, San Francisco 6, Chicago 4

General Mills Larro FEEDS Farm-tested

Buy at the Bullseye!

beam 567027; Carl Schmidt, Caldwell, Kansas 675.00
Beefmaker 161st 1112573, (C. E. Reed), calved 4-18-48; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767-266; Carl Schmidt, Caldwell, Kansas 500.00
Beefmaker 163d 1092242, (C. E. Reed), calved 6-5-48; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711832; Dr. Howard C. Clark, Wichita, Kansas 325.00
Beefmaker 164th 1092243, (C. E. Reed), calved 6-13-48; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767-266; C. F. Duncan, Holly, Colorado 300.00
Beefmaker 169th 1112584, (C. E. Reed), calved 7-24-48; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767-266; C. F. Duncan, Holly, Colorado 300.00
Beefmaker 171st 1112586, (C. E. Reed), calved 8-5-48; sire, Beefmaker 82d 869-146; C. F. Duncan, Holly, Colorado 300.00
Sedgwicks M. B. Marshall, (McCurry Brothers), calved 1-20-48; sire, Sedgwick's Beam 761918; Walter Overman, Sedgwick, Kan. 850.00
Sedgwick's Kars Marshall, (McCurry Brothers), calved 1-28-48; sire, Sedgwick's Beam 761918; Walter Overman, Sedgwick, Kansas 400.00
McQuillan's Black Lad 37th 1148544, (Mr. & Mrs. Joe J. McQuillan), calved 11-15-48; sire, Elba Prince M. 688093; C. F. Duncan, Holly, Colorado 290.00

COWS:

Lady Beef 9th 594639, (C. E. Reed), calved 5-22-40; sire, Blackcapper 4th of Sunbeam 529031; Roy Farney, Kiowa, Kan. 335.00
Wichita Blackbird 665514, (C. E. Reed), calved 3-3-42; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; Roy Farney, Kiowa, Kansas 375.00
Wichita Evergreen 5th 717434, (C. E. Reed), calved 7-31-42; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; Harry H. Hunt, South Haven, Kansas 380.00
Wichita Barbara 4th 767267, (C. E. Reed), calved 2-11-43; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; Martin K. Eby, Wichita, Kansas 500.00
Pride of Windsweep 14th -85537- 1021504, (C. E. Reed), calved 3-27-46; sire, Glenelg Prince 18th 813622; Hiram & Lester Harmon, White City, Kansas 400.00
Fairview Barbara 3d 1021838, (C. E. Reed), calved 8-21-46; sire, Beefmaker 60th 819-270; Jack Railsback, Lincoln, Nebraska 450.00
Woodstock Blackbird C. 24th 1022673, (C. E. Reed), calved 2-3-47; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 2d 661357; Roy Farney, Kiowa, Kansas 475.00
Miss Coquette of Kanopolis 1078286, (C. E. Reed), calved 9-4-47; sire, Beefmaker 81st 869145; Unruh Angus Farm, Moundridge, Kansas 500.00
Wichita Erica 32d 1067144, (C. E. Reed), calved 9-29-47; sire, Beefmaker 82d 869-146; Martin K. Eby, Wichita, Kansas 300.00
Entry, (C. E. Reed), calved 3-19-48; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657267; David Mullick, Caldwell, Kansas 200.00

COLIN CAMPBELL BACK TO CRESWELL

Mr. Joseph Schwerin, owner of Creswell advised us, recently, that Colin Campbell, one of the older good herdsmen in the East has returned to Creswell Farm at Forest,

Virginia. Mr. Campbell was, for many years, herdsman at Creswell, when it was owned by F. H. T. Walton and when Creswell was first in the Aberdeen-Angus business. Mr. Schwerin stated that Colin had said that Creswell was his favorite location and that he particularly wanted to be back, intimating that he wanted to stay there the rest of his life. Colin is pretty rugged and if he stays, Creswell is set to do some fitting of show and sale cattle for many years.

Index to Advertisers for October, 1949

ARKANSAS

Doyle, C. C., Malvern ... 88
Smith, W. M. & Son, Birdeye ... 88

CALIFORNIA

Angustorra Ranch, Watsonville ... 15
Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula ... 85
Grand National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, San Francisco ... 17
Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma ... 16
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos ... 127

CANADA

"Sale of the Stars", London, Ontario ... 66 & 67

COLORADO

Western A. A. Association, Merino ... 14

GEORGIA

Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin ... 84

ILLINOIS

American A. A. Breeders Association, Chicago ... 113
Central Illinois Breeders, Congerville ... 73
Crawford County A. A. Breeders, Oblong ... 74
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview ... 75
International Show Window Sale, Chicago ... 31
Red Top Farm, Libertyville ... 74
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2
Woodbarr Farm, Rockton ... 75
Woods & Rust, LeRoy ... 75

INDIANA

Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 109
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown ... 109

IOWA

Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg ... 79
Cold Springs Angus, Shenandoah ... 81
Forest Hill Farm, Kiron ... 80
Harvelawn Farms, Atlantic ... 68
Maas Brothers, Riverside ... 81
Marycrest Farms, Maloy ... 79
Meier Brothers, Melbourne ... 80
Miller, Florence G., Morley ... 78
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn ... 80
Peters, C. R., Des Moines ... 38
Pickerell, C. C. & Sons, Chariton ... 68
West, Garnett G. & Sons, Altoona ... 78

KANSAS

Carroll, N. C., St. Marys ... 70-I
Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka ... 71
High Plains Angus Breeders Assoc., Oberlin ... 23
Kansas State A. A. Breeders Assoc., Hutchinson ... 22
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ... 12
Simon Angus Farms, Madison ... 70-J
Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia ... 71
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt ... 71
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 70-J

KENTUCKY

Barrett Stock Farms, Maysville ... 72
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster ... 119
Hillcrest Farms, Winchester ... 72
Kurtz, Mrs. George M., Sturgis ... 72
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville ... 40

LOUISIANA

Magnolia Plantation, Shreveport ... 70-D

MARYLAND

Atlantic Angus Ass'n Sale, Timonium ... 93, 94 & 95
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 89
Eastern National Livestock Show, Timonium ... 92
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton ... 24
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 68
Wilmae Farm, Monkton ... 68

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville ... 7
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ... 9
Ksona Farms, Williamston ... 5
Vaughn Brothers, Albion ... 106
Wickwire Farm, Jackson ... 106
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ... 6

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada ... 27

MISSOURI

Archer, Evans & Catterson Sale, Maryville ... 30
Bellands Farm, McCredie ... 20 & 21
Bonny Ridge Farm, Bogard ... 104
Chappell, Glenn & Virginia, Green Castle ... 68
Chariton Valley A. A. Breeders Ass'n, Kirksville ... 105
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ... 102
Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence ... 100
Grismere Farms, Cora ... 98
Heart of America, Kansas City ... 103
Miller, Dan E., Fayette ... 102
Miller, David R., Smithville ... 104
Missouri State Sale, Columbia ... 111
Murray, W. E., Peculiar ... 39
Northeast Missouri Angus Assoc., Memphis ... 98
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia ... 102
Penney & James, Hamilton ... 99
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort ... 101
Rose & McCrea, Albany ... 104
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City ... 98
Sherard, E. L., Kansas City ... 35
Spencer, George, Columbia ... 101
Thornton, L. M., Garden City ... 100
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville ... 37

MONTANA

Red Butte Farm, Deer Lodge ... 70-D

NEBRASKA

Polka, Edward, Riverton ... 70-H

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Fort Rock Farm, Exeter ... 70-D

NEW JERSEY

Hideaway Farm, Chester ... 13
H & L Farms, Marlboro ... 89
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown ... 90
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah ... 33
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank ... 64 & 65
White Gates Farms, Flanders ... 69

NEW MEXICO

Gowdy, James A., Arch ... 84

NEW YORK

Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden ... 70-E
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... 97
H I Farm, Long Island ... 58-I
Rally Farms, Millbrook ... 25

OHIO

Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield ... 72
Springwood Farms, Springfield ... 26
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville ... 11

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa ... 126
Cotton, C. W., Tulsa ... 123
Hissom, W. B., Tulsa ... 86
Orchard Hill Farm, Enid ... 87
Patterson, R. A., Muskogee ... 85
Sky Farm, Miami ... 87
Southwestern Regional Angus Breeders' Association, Tulsa ... 18 & 19
Sunbeam Farms, Miami ... 128

PENNSYLVANIA

Hidden Valley Farms, Newtown ... 83
Leader Farms, York ... 91
Twin Ash Farm, Newtown Square ... 83

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Angus Plantation, Yemassee ... 96

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 82
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro ... 82
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro ... 82

TEXAS

Brook-Essar-Shahan, Brady ... 28
McClung, Luther, Ft. Worth ... 34

VERMONT

Hildene Farm, Manchester ... 70-D

VIRGINIA

Adams Plantation, Lynchburg ... 70-G & 76
Elk Hill, Forest ... 76
Gilnockie Farm, Hayward ... 77
Highlands, Round Hill ... 91
Kinloch Farm, Supply ... 3
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton ... 58-A
Orange District Sale, Orange ... 76
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 77
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 76

WEST VIRGINIA

Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg ... 8

WISCONSIN

Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point ... 70-F
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 4, 60, 61, 62 & 63
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster ... 70-F
Walsh Brothers, Beloit ... 70-F

WYOMING

A Bar A Ranch, Encampment ... 70-C

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa ... 107
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio ... 107
Guffey, Chet, Columbus, Ohio ... 107
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa ... 107
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois ... 107
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ... 107
Kurtz, Geo. M., Sturgis, Kentucky ... 107
Pacific Auction Co., Grants Pass, Oregon ... 70-F
Reppert School of Auctioneering, Fred, Decatur, Illinois ... 107
Sargent, G. F., Sioux City, Iowa ... 107
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri ... 107

COMMERCIALS

American Royal Assoc., Kansas City, Missouri ... 108
Barrentine Mfg. Company, Greenwood, Miss. ... 118
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ... 110
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 108
Brown-Forman Solubles, Louisville, Kentucky ... 10
Cattleman, The, Fort Worth, Texas ... 106
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebraska ... 110
Farnum Company, The, Omaha, Nebraska ... 122
General Mills, Inc., Detroit, Michigan ... 116
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana ... 114
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City ... 108, 112 & 120
Gunnison Cattle Chute Co., Colorado Springs, Colorado ... 120
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 124
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois ... 124
Lederle Laboratories Division, New York, N. Y. ... 121
Monarca Manor Farm, Mattoon, Illinois ... 106
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 110
Morton Salt Co., Chicago, Illinois ... 115
Ottawa Mfg. Co., Ottawa, Kansas ... 88
Poland China World, Des Moines, Iowa ... 106
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois ... 125
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa ... 120
Security Seal Co., New York, New York ... 106
Silver King Products, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma ... 114
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri ... 124
United Duroc Record Assoc., Peoria, Illinois ... 113
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 108

HOG GLAND PRODUCT IS ARTHRITIS HELP

The saving of all possible pituitary glands, used in preparing a new hormone for the control of arthritis, rheumatic fever, gout, and myasthenia gravis, was urged today by the American Meat Institute on all of its members slaughtering hogs. The hormone is adrenocorticatropin, called ACTH, for short.

In making the request of its members, the Institute emphasized humanitarian considerations and pointed out that ACTH is considered to be one of the most important contributions to mankind in the relief of severe pain, particularly in cases of arthritis and gout. Myasthenia gravis is a disease in which the muscles waste away, and become progressively weaker.

Over forty hospital and university laboratories now are conducting clinical research with the product; the development of the process and the manufacturing of which is being carried out in the laboratories of Armour and Company, an Institute member. The drug has not yet been placed on sale, because of production difficulties; the entire present limited production now being delivered without charge to medical research centers.

Several million Americans are suffering from one or another of the painful and incapacitating diseases for which ACTH has been found to be a palliative. It requires the glands from 25,000 hogs to produce one ounce of ACTH. The dosage varies with different diseases and with different individuals, as is the case with diabetes, which successfully is controlled with insulin—another product made only from glands saved by the meat packing industry.

—o—

PROPOSE NEW GRADING ON COMMERCIAL BEEF

The U. S. Department of Agriculture announces that it is proposing to divide the present Commercial grade for steer, heifer, and cow beef into two new grades, one of which would retain the name Commercial.

At present the Commercial grade of beef is produced from steers, heifers, and cows varying in age from the youngest animals classed as beef to the oldest animals coming to market. Under this proposal, beef from the older animals will continue to be stamped Commercial while beef from the younger animals will be stamped with a new grade name—tentatively proposed as Regular.

If this proposal becomes effective, consumers will find that Federal grades of beef most often seen in retail markets will number four instead of the three—Choice, Good and Commercial—they now find. This change in beef grades will enable consumers to more easily select the kind of beef that they want for their menus.

The new proposed Regular grade would fill the needs of those who desire lightweight, mild-flavored, and relatively tender beef with less fat than in the Good grade. The Commercial grade would serve those who prefer a more pronounced beef flavor. The latter grade under the proposed revision would come from older animals.

Wichita Erica 34th 1112582, (C. E. Reed), calved 7-21-48; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767-266; Joe Fletcher Angus Ranch, Mead, Kansas 200.00

Wichita Blackbird 14th 1117574, (C. E. Reed), calved 9-14-48; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; Casper Rife, Anthony, Kan. 245.00

Wichita Barbara 21st 1122620, (C. E. Reed), calved 9-23-48; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; L. A. Grasser, Anthony, Kansas 200.00

Lucy of Sedgwick, (McCurry Brothers), calved 11-2-42; sire, Beefmaker 8th 591-985; Harold Chase, Morrison, Oklahoma.... 660.00

Sedgwick's Marsha Letitia, (McCurry Brothers), calved 2-11-48; sire, Sedgwick's Bean 761918; Joe Fletcher Angus Farm, Mead, Kansas 270.00

Princess of Sedgwick 19th, (McCurry Brothers) calved 3-31-48; sire, Sedgwick's Beam 761918; Glenn Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas 320.00

Promptitude 29th of McQuillan's 1093534, (McQuillan Angus Farm), calved 5-14-48; sire, Evermere of Sha'Don 853536; Joe Fletcher Angus Farm, Mead, Kansas..... 380.00

McQuillan's Miss of Clearwater 32d 109-3537, (McQuillan Angus Farm), calved 7-5-48; sire, Elba Prince M. 688093; Unruh Angus Farm, Moundridge, Kansas..... 500.00

McQuillan's Black Princess 33d, (McQuillan Angus Farm), calved 9-12-48; sire, Elba Prince M. 688093; David Nulick, Caldwell, Kansas 300.00

McQuillan's Miss of Clearwater 36th 1148-543 (McQuillan Angus Farm), calved 11-11-48; sire, Elba Prince M. 688093; Joe Fletcher Angus Ranch, Mead, Kansas..... 245.00

. . Foreign News . .

The first post-war version of the great Smithfield Fat Stock Show is scheduled for December 5th to 9th at Islington, England.

■

The Farming News of Scotland commented that the sale of the International champion Prince Sunbeam 249th in the Ellerslie dispersion at 12,660 pounds greatly exceeded the top price for a Perth champion three years ago—7,500 pounds.

■

NEED FASTER GAINS.

An Australian farm paper commented that four and one-half years to get a steer ready for market was a waste of time and money. Part of this time could be made up by more extensive use of protein feeds. One study was quoted in which yearling steers on Rhodes grass weighed only 429 pounds at a year of age.

Research work in Denmark on dread foot and mouth disease indicates that in addition to the three types of the disease formerly classified a new one must be added. Although the disease in Mexico, classified as "A" type, is similar to the "A" type in Europe, it needs a different series of vaccine.

■

MAY RESUME BUYING

Reports from Argentina indicate that the Peron government will shortly allow breeders to buy herd sires in Scotland and England. Loss of this market was a blow to the 1949 Perth sale.

■

A new bill introduced by Australia's labor government would make possible the seizure of meat animals on the hoof any time it was decided that market receipts were insufficient for demand. The owner would have nothing to say as to weights or marketing period, and would have to accept prices prevailing at the time.

■

MORE CATTLE, HOGS

A slight increase in cattle numbers—both beef and dairy—over 1948, is reported from Scotland. Hog production shows a twenty-six per cent gain over a year ago. Horse numbers continue to decline.

■

An Australian breeder complained that although fat cattle prices were firmer commercial producers seemed to feel that they should still be able to buy their bulls for under $200.00 per head.

■

REPEAT WINNERS.

At the Perthshire Agricultural Society show Aberdeen-Angus championships went to two well known show winners. Supreme champion was the three-year old cow, Joy of Bleaton, a consistent winner in 1948. She is owned by William Mitchell, of Incheoch. Champion bull was Stype Jemidar Eric, champion at Perth in 1947.

■

Champion Aberdeen-Angus of the Royal Show of England, at Shrewsbury, was the three-year old cow, Eulima 44th of Kilham. She is owned by Sir A. L. Goodson. Standing next to her in class, and reserve champion, was Gammer Eulona, from the Alexander Beddie herd at Banks. The Goodson heifer the week before was champion of the

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

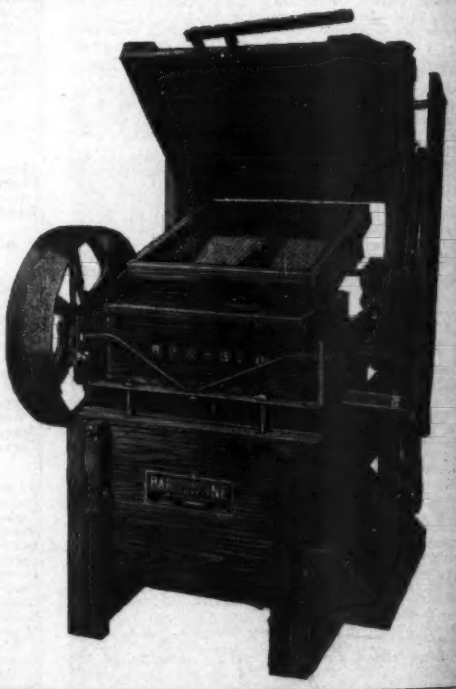
Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Company

GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI



Dixie Stock Farms

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

We still believe that **Bulls** *are the predominant factor in Herd Improvement*

Here are Three of Our Herd Sires—Note Their Pedigrees:

Evader's Quality Bardolier 4th 1032343

- Sire: EVESBACK EVADER 534359
  - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
      - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
    - Black Bardella 460791
      - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
      - Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
  - Eva Bandolier 473968
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
      - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
    - Euretta of Quality 429026
      - Quality Marshall 369886
      - Euretta of Wildwood 387897
- Dam: KEY of FAITH 545131
  - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
      - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
    - Black Bardella 460791
      - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
      - Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
  - Key of Quality 408992
    - Quality Marshall 369886
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Queen McHenry 58th 168864
    - Keepsake of Wildwood 378023
      - Eirreboll of Bleaton 341413
      - Karama of Gwenmawr 3d 271453

Bandolier 19th of Brandy Rock 672060

- Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th 525100
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Eveline of Page 314319
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
      - Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
      - Blackbird Boloress 328564
  - Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828
    - Idolmere 4th 251508
      - Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
      - Home View Lady Idessa 2d 86247
    - Metz Miss Barbara 160123
      - Keylex 118313
      - Barbara Woodson 129611
- Dam: ERICA EPIC 6th 483373
  - Quality Marshall 3d 389378
    - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
    - Queen McHenry 58th 168864
      - Quality Prince 117284
      - Queen McHenry 53d 104148
  - Erica Energy 78th 407219
    - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
    - Eterinda 186882
      - Erston 135728
      - Etrina 62272

Victor Bardolier G. R. 847489

- SIRE: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
      - Queenmere 32d 386849
      - Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
  - Black Bardella 460791
    - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
      - Bardell 319160
      - Blackcap McHenry 404th 389493
    - Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
      - Quality Marshall 369886
      - Blackbird Lot 4th 338033
- Dam: RUTH 4th of MAPLE GROVE 556066
  - Beau Burgess 473976
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
      - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
    - Miss Burgess S. 2d 436774
      - Edgar Protest 408991
      - Miss Burgess 6th 375809
  - Ruth 3d of Maple Grove 492739
    - Prince Quality Lad 2d 436766
      - Quality Marshall 369886
      - Pride of Glencarnock 3d 271449
    - Irene 2d of Hall Orchards 458234
      - Blackcap Playman of Sunbeam 436403
      - Irene of Hall Orchards 413353

Solve Your Herd Bull Problem with a Dixie Bred Herd Bull

We have a few more yearling heifers and some excellent two year old heifers for sale. You are always welcome at Dixie whether or not you come to buy foundation cattle. We invite you to come any time and we invite your criticism of our herd.

Dixie Stock Farms

A. T. and J. I. SANDERS

Lexington Road **Lancaster, Kentucky**

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

MFG. BY

Schwab & Bacon

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Free Circular

If It's Aberdeen-Angus You Win!

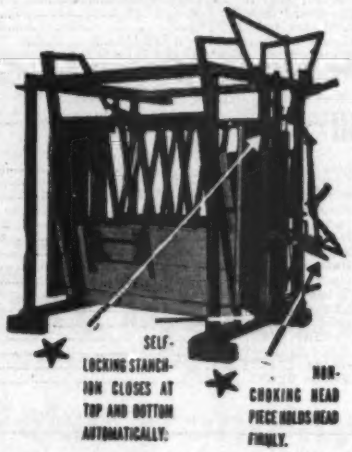
Make **Big** *Jobs* **Little**

Make **Little** *Jobs* **Easy**

with a

GUNNISON

Cattle Chute



Whether it's dehorning, castrating, branding—or just a little doctoring, one man can do the job alone when he has a Gunnison Chute!

You cut labor costs, and you don't have to wait until someone can lend a hand—because with a Gunnison Chute one man catches, treats and releases the animal without help. Patented exclusive Gunnison safety features protect stock and stockmen from injury.

See your local dealer, or write today for full information on the Gunnison way to work your herd fast and safely!

Gunnison Cattle Chute Co.

1220 N. Institute COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

Factory 1 mile north of Colorado Springs

New Registered Herd for Arkansas

A contract between E. H. Sanders (left) and M. C. Jenkins heralds the start of a new registered Aberdeen-Angus herd at Horseshoe Lake, Arkansas. Mr. Sanders, Memphis cottonman who gained fame by providing money to release a New England veteran imprisoned for debt incurred in an automobile accident, plans a top herd. Mr. Jenkins, a Tennessee Extension live stock leader, will direct the program as manager of the farm and herd.

Royal Highland show in Scotland. Best Doddie bull was the five-year old Aclurya, from the herd of the Earl of Elgin.

■

A new Argentine record was made in the sale of the champion Aberdeen-Angus bull at Palermo, Julus of San Sergia, who sold for $44,000.00.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of October, 1924.

Queen's Viola K. was senior and grand champion female at the Interstate Fair, Sioux City, Iowa, for Kemp Brothers, Marion, Iowa. The same firm had junior and grand championship bull on Delmore Dale. Prof. W. H. Peters, of Minnesota, was the judge.

Queen's Escort 2d, shown by Wildwood Farms, of Michigan, was junior and grand champion bull of the Ohio State Fair. Judge Stanley R. Pierce, of Creston, Illinois, selected as his senior and grand champion female Blackbird 396th, shown by Holmes Thompson, of Indiana.

■

Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, advertised their first production sale for November 11th. Fifty females and ten bulls were offered.

■

Date of the annual meeting of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was announced by the Progressive Committee as December 3, 1924. After ten months of court litigation and delays Association affairs were still not completely in the hands of the officers elected in the 1923 meeting.

■

Wallace Estill, one of the pioneers of the breed, died at his home near Estill, Missouri. He was 76 years old. The Woodland Farm herd of Doddies was established in 1882 by Mr. Estill and Hugh Elliott, who died in 1923. The partnership was dissolved in 1893 but both men continued active in breed affairs for some years. One of the greatest animals bred by Mr. Estill was the cow, Abbess of Turlington, supreme champion of all beef breeds at the Chicago World's Fair of 1893.

■

Stanley R. Pierce, of Illinois, was named as judge of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding

Barren Cows *Wanted*

See Page Adv. in this Issue

Graham Scientific Breeding School

For Calf Scours
Calf Diphtheria
Bacillary Enteritis
Shipping Fever
Foot Rot and
Metritis

USE SULMET* Lederle

SULFAMETHAZINE

TO PROTECT PROFITS

This practical drug, the equal or superior of any other sulfa, is highly effective in treating a wide range of destructive diseases of cattle and other farm animals. It is easy to give and quick acting. The small dosage required emphasizes the economy of its use.

Usually, only two or three once-a-day treatments with SULMET Sulfamethazine are necessary. Treated animals are sick for such a short time that there is little or no weight loss.

In addition to diseases of cattle, SULMET Sulfamethazine is recommended for the treatment of:

Sheep—for pasteurella mastitis (blue bag), shipping pneumonia, coccidiosis, bacillary enteritis and foot rot.

Swine—for bacillary enteritis (necro), and swine pneumonia.

Horses—for strangles, many secondary bacterial infections, bacillary enteritis, septicemia and navel ill in foals.

For maximum efficiency in the use of this product, it is essential to first obtain a diagnosis. For greatest economy in disease prevention and treatment, consult your veterinarian. These products should be used according to directions in the labeling.

Free literature sent upon request.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

• • •

Clip this coupon and send to us at the address below for your FREE COPY of "COMMON DISEASES OF LIVESTOCK."

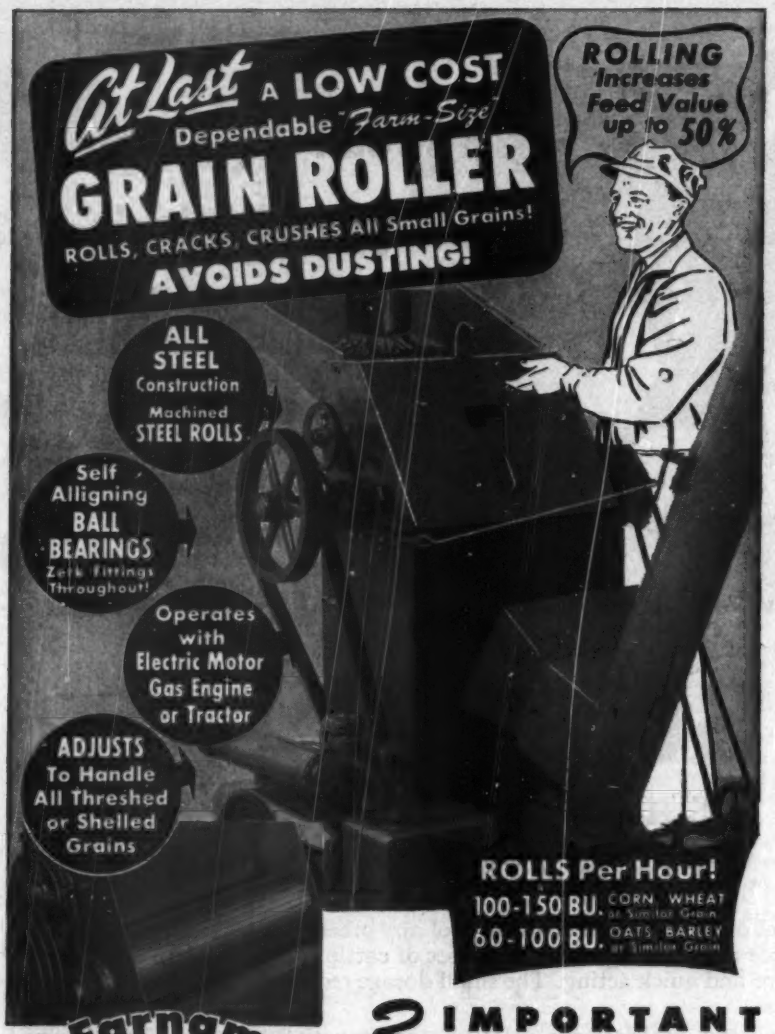
Name_____ Address_____

Lederle
ANIMAL INDUSTRY SECTION

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION

AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY

30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N. Y.



Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER

Rolls OATS, BARLEY, CORN, RYE, WHEAT, KAFIR

All Small Grains!

The Farnam "Farm-Size" Grain Roller is built to do a real job of rolling, stand up under hours of daily operation, and give trouble-free service over a period of years. Hundreds in operation. Satisfied customers in all sections of the country! Let us prove its value to you. Accept our "Free Trial Offer."

3 IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

Leaders in the livestock industry have long recognized the advantages of feeding rolled, rather than ground grain. *First,* it *avoids dusting,* which is the cause of many digestive disorders, as well as much waste of feed. *Secondly,* rolling increases bulk and improves palatability, as well as digestibility. Thus you get better feeding results, faster gains, increased production. *Third,* rolling cuts processing time and costs.

Most Important... Here, at last, is a low-cost, dependable, farm-size grain roller that enables you to roll grain right on the farm, and feed it "fresh rolled," thus obtaining its full nutritive value. Ask your State College of Agriculture. Many are using Farnam Grain Rollers. Or ask any of the better livestock breeders you may know. Users of Farnam Grain Rollers report actual feed savings up to 50%. Mail coupon below and get all the facts!

ACCEPT this *Free Trial Offer!*

Try the Farnam "Farm-Size" Grain Roller at our risk. Mail coupon for complete details.

THE FARNAM EQUIPMENT CO.
Dept. 604 OMAHA 3, NEBR.
Please send complete information on Farnam Grain Roller and details of 10-DAY "Free Trial" Offer.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

classes at the International. Steer judge was Walter Biggar, of Dalbeattie, Scotland.

■

The outbreak of foot and mouth disease in Harris County, Texas, was reported under control. All cattle in the vicinity of the outbreak—twenty miles southwest of Houston—were slaughtered and buried in lime.

■

James D. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba, stated that he had been breeding Aberdeen-Angus since 1889. The herd consisted largely of Miss Burgess, Ballindalloch Georgina and Erica females, most of the younger things being daughters of Blackcap Revolution.

■

With fat cattle and hogs selling at the $12.00 mark live stock markets were on the upgrade. Federal figures showed 500,000 fewer cattle on hand than a year earlier.

Letters to the Editor

Ernest Pike, of Woodholme Farm, London, Ontario, in sending his renewal, also presents us with a pat on the back. "Permit me to say that I think the JOURNAL is the best breed publication of any breed of cattle that is published. I should be very sorry to miss an issue."

■

A LITTLE PERSUASION

"When we started taking the JOURNAL a year ago we were just thinking about starting a herd," says William T. Wilson, of Pleasantville, Ohio. "NOW we have six registered heifers and a bull which we acquired at the West Virginia Association sale last spring. The bull was the grand champion of the show. I want to thank the JOURNAL for the help I have received from it."

■

From George W. Brown, owner of historic Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, comes this bit of information: "Perhaps this news item will be of interest to JOURNAL readers. Among our recent sales have been twenty-three registered heifers and a young bull to El Tae Ranch, Valley Center, California; and a carload of twenty-five registered heifers to Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas."

■

QUICK RESULTS

Homer T. Davis, writing from Lexington, Mississippi, says: "An advertisment in the JOURNAL sure gives quick results. . . . I received two phone calls on the advertisement in the May issue before I received my copy." Again let us say that it pays to let folks know what you have to spare. JOURNAL readers want a lot of cattle. The breeders who advertise are the breeders who will get this business.

■

Writes Earl Canby, of Tuscon, Arizona: "We are living down here where there are not too many Doddies, so when I have a chance to see some, and talk to the owner, I make the most of the opportunity.

"Last January when Ivan Maas, of Iowa, was here visiting us we drove up to Scottsdale to see the McCormick Ranch and herd.

55 Females 65 Lots and 10 Bulls

Many Cows with Calves at Side . . . . . Bred and Open Heifers

Foundation Stock For Breed Improvement

This is one of the pioneer herds in the Tulsa area. In the female end of the offering, there will be Ten WITCH of ENDORS, close up to International Grand Champion Bulls, many of them with Calves at side. There will be Eight JUANA ERICAS from the top Juana strain. There will be a heavy concentration of the SUNBEAM blood in this sale, such as, Seven granddaughters of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS; Six granddaughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th; Three granddaughters of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; Two granddaughters of PRIDE 17th of SUNBEAM, dam of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; One granddaughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th; One daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th, the $20,000 Angus Valley sire. There will be One BALLINDALLOCH JILT; One BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA; Two daughters of the International Grand Champion, EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, and Six of their descendants. Other families that will be heavily represented are the McHENRY BARBARAS, MISS BURGESSES, BLACKBIRDS, BLACKCAPS, ERICAS—several strains, PRIDES of ABERDEEN, and QUEEN MOTHERS.

C. W. Cotton Dispersion Sale

Tuesday, November 8th, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Sale to start at 1:00 P. M.

Sale to Include a Top Son of "29th"

PRINCE SUNBEAM 1309th, by Prince Sunbeam 29th, headlines the Bull sale. You will approve of him individually and of his pedigree. His GET, too, will meet with your full approval. We are also offering BAR BURGESS C. 6th, a son of BAR SUNBEAM, as well as EIGHT OTHER BULLS, all ready for service.

All of the adult cattle will be presented in their working clothes, younger cattle will be in nice fit. Many show prospects being offered. . . These cattle are so well bred that we will star their pedigrees in the catalog. Please study the pedigrees. We can assure you that the cattle are good. All females vaccinated against Bang's disease.

Sale Headquarters:
MAYO HOTEL, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Attend the following Sale Circuit:

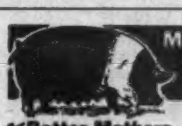
NOVEMBER 5—Essar-Shahan Joint Sale ..... Brady, Texas
NOVEMBER 7—Southwestern Regional Angus Association Sale ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma
NOVEMBER 8—C. W. Cotton, Dispersion Sale ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma

For Catalog address:
J. B. McCorkle, *Sale Manager* Suite 3710 A.I.U. Building **Columbus 15, Ohio**
COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers
E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Live Stock Insurance

The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired; also transit protection.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
Suite 3710 A.I.U. Building
COLUMBUS 15, OHIO



More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✔ Better Mothers
✔ Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. WRITE TODAY for Free illustrated booklet about Hampshires; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine—Send 30c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
904 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldman select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

ACTUAL SIZE

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) cadmium plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

Michigan Club Show Grand Champion

Nancy Allen, 12, Ithaca, Gratiot county, poses with her Grand Champion Steer, "Jeff" shortly after he was purchased by Carl Rosenfeld, Detroit, (left) at auction for 66 cents a pound. Nancy's 905 pound Aberdeen-Angus topped all other entries at the annual State 4-H Club Show held at Michigan State College.

I want you to know that I think it is one of the highlights of Arizona. It surely is a grand setting for Aberdeen-Angus and the most beautiful place I have ever visited. And they are not yet through improving it."

■

A TIGHT SQUEEZE

Leo F. Young, of Garner, Iowa, comes through with one which should be on "Can You Top This." He says: "My name isn't Ripley, but I have had an odd experience. One of the Aberdeen-Angus cows that I bought from Arthur Mallory decided to crawl into one of my individual hog houses. The small door by which she entered measured 26 by 28 inches. She weights 1,300 pounds and is very fat.

"I had visions of dismantling the hog house. This happened to be on Sunday and with the help of the Lord, and a prayer, I managed to get her back out through the same small door. I think this is one for the books." The name of Mr. Young's bovine Houdini is Forest Park Blackcap.

■

TURNING BLACK

"My interest in the Aberdeen-Angus breed began about twelve years ago," writes Felix Boogaert, of Boyce, Louisiana. "But due to the scarcity of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this section at that time I felt forced to raise breeds which were more available.

"This year I purchased three registered cows, two of which had nice bull calves on them, from Mr. Will Knight, of Shreveport. I also have a nice yearling bull from Mr. Farley Cloud, who got his stock originally from Mr. Knight.

"I usually keep about 150 head of cows, which consist of a mixture of the common breeds down here. At present I have two Aberdeen-Angus and two Brahma bulls on them. But I am planning on an all Black herd as soon as possible."

■

A SHIFT TO THE BLACKS

Irving A. Holder, of Mims, Brevard county, Florida, is a newer Aberdeen-Angus breeder. "About a year ago I purchased some registered Aberdeen-Angus from Ruth and Bob Sinclair, of Rochelle, Florida. My Aberdeen-Angus will soon calve. I plan to register them and gradually build a larger herd.

"My present feeling about cattle in south Florida is that Aberdeen-Angus bulls crossed on Brahma females is a distinct advantage. The dehorned offspring appear to be a bit inferior in beef quality to straight Blacks, but they are able to stand the hot sun of our summer months. It appears to me that acclimated Aberdeen-Angus have a real place in Florida and for that reason I am putting together my small herd of pure breds.

"I don't want any more Herefords, I am gradually culling them out. They may be a most superior breed in some parts of the country but on my own ranch they fell off more than any other breed. This is true during the three lean winter months when the grass doesn't grow much because of the low ground temperature. The Herefords also gave me more trouble with pink eye than any other breed."

NOW... Ful-O-Pep Range Breeder Cubes

contain more protein... more minerals than ever before!

Amazing new formula promotes herd health big calf crops and milk flow!

YES... here's an opportunity to give your herd the benefits of *new developments* in cattle nutrition! Ful-O-Pep Range Breeder Cubes have been *stepped up* in protein and minerals! Sure can make a difference in herd health, *milk flow* and calf crop.

Look at this lineup of ingredients Ful-O-Pep's new formula gives you: a variety of proteins . . . a special fortification of iron, copper, cobalt, manganese... plus calcium and phosphorus... molasses... Delsterol and other feedstuffs cattle on the range need.

And ONLY Ful-O-Pep is fortified with Concentrated Spring Range*. Like green grass itself, this special Vitamin Boost supplies many nutrients needed for *cow condition*, ability to breed and *easy calving*. What's more, it stimulates the growth and multiplication of *bacteria in the rumen* —helping cattle to digest and make efficient use of range grasses and roughage.

So feed *improved* Ful-O-Pep Range Breeder Cubes with complete confidence. See or call your Ful-O-Pep District Representative or local dealer soon for more facts.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Listen to
MAN ON THE FARM
Saturday at noon over your local Mutual Station!

It identifies your local Ful-O-Pep Dealer who sells quality Ful-O-Pep Feeds. Visit him soon. Ask for a free Ful-O-Pep Cattle Book!

Good cubes save feed!

Notice how Ful-O-Pep Cubes hold together... how little breaks away and sifts to the bottom of the sack. That's why Ful-O-Pep Cubes are good for feeding on the ground as well as in bunks. Try them this year!

Angus Valley Farms

—A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd—

Next on Our Calendar—

The Southwestern Regional Show and Sale is a great event—a forward step annually in the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus, and each year we offer some splendid animals. Two of Our Heifers are selling bred to BLACK PEER 28th of ANGUS VALLEY, 1949 TULSA STATE FAIR GRAND CHAMPION BULL by our great senior herd sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th. We shall be pleased to have you inspect the three heifers we are consigning to the

1949 Southwestern Regional Show and Sale

Monday, November 7th, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Angus Valley Black Queen 4th 1070906

- Prince Sunbeam 60th 911047
  - ★Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649
    - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - ★★Black Peer of St. Albans
      - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - ★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669
      - ★Prizemere 32d 369132
      - ★Barbara of Rosemere 33d
  - Elmaretta Sunbeam 491694
    - Elmore Harrison 2d 415520
      - ★★Revolution 7th 387969
      - Elmosa 2d 220061
    - Elmaretta Mc 5th 452678
      - Ennoble Elba 390105
      - Elmaretta English 348335
- Angus Valley Black Queen 712066
  - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - ★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - ★Erie Revolution 404801
      - ★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
    - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
      - ★★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
      - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
  - Queen 73d of Sunbeam 623131
    - Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064
      - ★Eileenmere 61st 450556
      - ★Barbara of Rosemere 64th
    - Queen 39th of Sunbeam 487418
      - Ballindalloch G. of S. B.
      - Queen 6th of Sunbeam

Calved March 7, 1948 this good Queen Mother heifer is about what anyone wants in a foundation female—good family, excellent sires and sells bred to BLACK PEER 28th of ANGUS VALLEY, 1949 TULSA STATE FAIR GRAND CHAMPION BULL.

Angus Valley Queen 11th 1117604

- Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
  - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - ★★Black Peer of St. Albans
      - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Erica Marie 9th 434227
  - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
    - ★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - ★Erie Revolution 404801
      - ★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
    - Queen of Sunbeam 353414
      - Eston of Elm Hill 254249
      - Glen Avon Queen 2d
- Queen of Lonjac 531861
  - General 6th of Page 488165
    - General of Page 452594
      - Revolution of Page 11th
      - Genevette of Ballindalloch
    - Katevra 3d of Page 260334
      - ★Ensign of Glencarnock
      - Katevra 2d 167621
  - Queen of Passion 473958
    - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
      - Bardell 319160
      - Blackcap McHenry 404th
    - Queen 2d of Peace 399958
      - Perfection Marshall 2d
      - Queen Nina 2d

Calved May 7, 1948, another of those beautifully bred foundation females, this one by our renowned senior herd sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th and selling bred to BLACK PEER 28th of ANGUS VALLEY 1000530, a top son of "105th" and one of the great young bulls of the breed. "28th" was just made the 1949 TULSA STATE FAIR GRAND CHAMPION. You could get a great herd bull from this mating.

Angus Valley Blackbird 54th 1117623

- Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
  - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - ★★Black Peer of St. Albans
      - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Erica Marie 9th 434227
  - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
    - ★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - ★Erie Revolution 404801
      - ★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
    - Queen of Sunbeam 353414
      - Eston of Elm Hill 254249
      - Glen Avon Queen 2d
- Blackbird of Angustorra 34th 958584
  - Bell Boy A. 10th 647309
    - Bell Boy A. 504404
      - Bell Boy M. K. 459602
      - Bocas' Blackbird M. K.
    - Blackbird V. K. of Burelee 486562
      - Kayok Marshall 440480
      - Victoria's Sultana 2d
  - Blue Lady 2d of Ada 603266
    - General of Ada 483257
      - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
      - Barbara Montrose 438160
    - Blue Lady of Ada 529108
      - Ensign of Page 25th 488186
      - Blue Lady Glencarnock 9th

Calved September 4, 1948—a splendid young heifer sired by the great "105th", and a Glencarnock Blue Lady. Note the Bell Boy blood in this heifer's pedigree. Sells Open.

You're Always Welcome at Angus Valley

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

EARL DUGGER, Herdsman
Rt. 9, Box 274, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Tulsa, Oklahoma

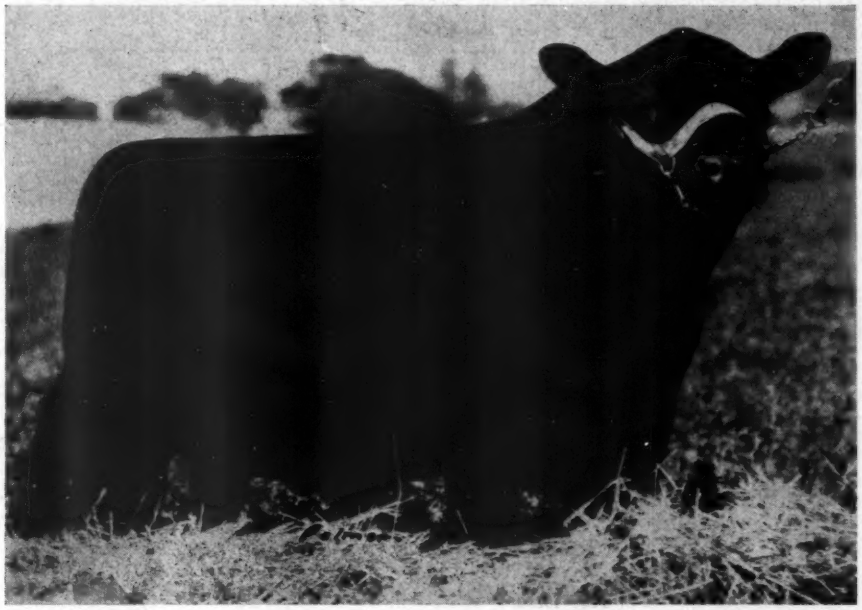
ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

Eileenmere 2650th

whose picture and pedigree are shown below will soon join such well known present ROSEMERE sires as BELCAP E. B.; PRINCE SUNBEAM 300th; ANKONIAN 75th; PRIZEMERE 607th and BLACKCAPMERE 233d.



Sire: BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 157th 603065	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Ectessa 370351	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Erica Ever 281032
	Barbara of Rosemere 156th 494186	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
		Barbara of Rosemere 42d 379516	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Barbara of Rosemere 9th 163136
Dam: EILEEN of ROSEMERE 51st 750278	Queenmere 351st 640685	Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654	Prizemere 399th 495065
			Barbara of Rosemere 144th 478365
		Jerome's Queen 722A 530715	Barbarian of Rosemere 86th
			Jerome's Queen 722d 464841
	Eileen of Rosemere 44th 575469	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Ectessa 370351
		Eileen of Rosemere 19th 452181	Prizemere 32d 369132
			Eileen of Rosemere 7th 364357

This young Bull, as will be noted, is a direct descendant of BLACK EILEEN, the Mother of EILEENMERE 4th, the foundation sire of the Tolan Eileenmeres. It will also be noted that his pedigree contains a number of the most famous cattle ever produced in the TOLAN and ROSEMERE herds. In fact, the pedigree represents an ideal combination of TOLAN and ROSEMERE breeding. And could there be anything better? Every animal in it except one, the great show cow Jerome's Queen, was produced in one or the other of these famous herds. Such well known animals as EILEENMERE 61st, EILEENMERE 32d and ECTESSA whose names appear twice in the pedigree and EILEENMERE 15th are all of TOLAN breeding while PRIZEMERE 32d, PRIZEMERE 9th, BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 156th, EILEEN of ROSEMERE 157th and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 144th, equally well known to Aberdeen-Angus breeders, were all produced in the ROSEMERE herd.

A full sister to EILEENMERE 2650th sold as a calf in our 50th Anniversary sale of last year to Dr. Hammer, owner of Shadow Isle Farm, of New Jersey, for $3700.00.

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Manager

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA — LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

We are Offering One Bull and Three Heifers at the
Southwestern Regional Show and Sale, November 7th, 1949, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Prince Sunbeam 343d 1018074

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Barbara of Rosemere 449669	Prizemere 32d 369132
		Barbara of Rosemere 333887
Dam: Erica Escora 4th 469758	Escort Marshall 3d 421864	Escort Marshall 389351
		Erica McHenry 44th 198511
	Erica Marlene 5th 398324	Erwin Marshall 351889
		Evince 3d 291537

A June 3rd, 1947 son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, sire of the 1948 International Grand Champion Bull and Top selling animal of the breed, $51,000.00 at auction. A great prospect—Ready for Service.

Elba 48th of Sunbeam 1094890

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 301st 933544	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
	Evergreen 58th of Sunbeam 744639	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Evergreen 19th of Sunbeam 504524
Dam: Elba 16th of Sunbeam 600867	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	Revolution 100th 429423
		Elga Marshall 9th 446274
	Elba 7th of Sunbeam 521896	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Elba of Glencarnock 12th 373688

A March 7th, 1948 Glencarnock Elba, most beautifully bred and selling bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, our World's Record Sire.

Black Rose 16th of Sunbeam 1094891

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 301st 933544	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
	Evergreen 58th of Sunbeam 744639	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Evergreen 19th of Sunbeam 504524
Dam: Black Rose 12th of Sunbeam 910860	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Black Rose 3d of Sunbeam 503217	Elmore Harrison 2d 415520
		Black Rose 2d of Sunbeam 447483

A March 13, 1948 granddaughter of both "29th" and Black Prince of Sunbeam. You couldn't desire a more intensely "Black Prince" bred heifer. Will sell bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

Enamma 71st of Sunbeam 1094892

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 301st 933544	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
	Evergreen 58th of Sunbeam 744639	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Evergreen 19th of Sunbeam 504524
Dam: Enamma 22d of Sunbeam 501752	Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499	Blackman of Sunbeam 338509
		Martha of Loans Dell 295931
	Enamma of Sunbeam 3d 375398	Eston of Elm Hill 254249
		Enamma of Winsor 351979

Calved March 15, 1948, another excellent heifer, an Enamma Erica and she, too, sells bred to the great "29th".

Sunbeam Farms S. C. Fullerton, Jr. Miami, Oklahoma

"Ask the Man who is Using One"